

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

T 1 129

ROLL

24

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication T-1129

RECORDS OF THE COTTON BUREAU OF THE
TRANS-MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF THE
CONFEDERATE WAR DEPARTMENT
1862-1865

Roll 24

Records of the Houston,
Texas, Cotton Bureau, 1863-65
(PI 169, Entry 301)

Letters Received June 1864-
September 1865

File Nos. 1285-1447



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

WASHINGTON: 1970

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Note for Roll 24

The letters filmed on Rolls 18-50 are registered in the two volumes designated as Entry 300 and reproduced on Roll 15. Each file is in a special envelope which has the same identifying information as the register entry. The letters within each file are arranged chronologically, and enclosures are filmed in the order in which they are listed in the accompanying letter. Other documents with the same file number are filmed at the end of the file. Envelopes with the numbers listed below were found to be empty when these records were processed for microfilming, and have therefore been omitted.

1287	Missing Files	
1336	1346	
1341	1384	
1405		1439
1429		
1432		

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Record Book - No 1.
No 1285.

Bailey. F. B. Agent -
Huntsville - Texas.

September 18th 1864.

Letter Book - 6 - Page 160.
Belmont to Redden per box -
20 R/c. H. J. Hill to h. - 24 R/c
F. Smith & Eastham - 26 R/c
C. Culmell - &c

784

Hamterville, Sept. 14. 1864

1.283 ✓

F. B. Bailey Agt.

Delivered to bidder per

leap. 78 B/c. viz

20 B/c. HE f. Hill. lot

24 " F. Smith & Co. lot

26 " C. C. C. lot

3 " F. B. Bailey Agt.

~~At~~ These 3 lots close
his indebtedness on the
old cotton office.

Wish to be an assistant.

L B "C" 160

filed

1864

Recd. Sept. 20. 1864

Ans'd. 4 21 9

Huntsville Sept. 18. th 1864

Capt. G. H. Wells

Houston

Sir

During my illness last week Mr. Cox's train delivered to J. S. Vedder Agt. at Navasota 73 Bales viz - 20 Bales marked FI (John Hill lot) (\$11.311⁴)
24 Bales marked F. bal. of Smith & Eastman lot 11.189⁴
29 Bales which I requested Mr. Vedder to mark E. B. - on a/c of C. Culmell, but neglected to state that 3 Bales of this cotton (lightest Bales) were mine, & ought to be marked F. B. This completes the 6 Bales I am due the old Cotton office. Mr. Vedder I suppose will send me the weights &c. by tomorrow's mail when I will make out the proper receipts & send you, when you will understand the matter better. I hope that my severe illness will be sufficient excuse for the seeming neglect of business on my part the past few days. I am convalescent now & hope to get things straight again & keep them so. I should have some assistance, even when I am well. My business requires it. but I do not know whether such can be allowed me, & do not even know what I am getting for

my own services, & whether I could afford to employ an assistant at my own expense. The services of one man is required in my office here daily, especially when I have Bag. & Rape to distribute; then there is the Weighing, Receiving & forwarding the Cotton. I generally weigh the Cotton at the Plantations. My time is fully occupied & I attribute my recent illness to overexertion, & purs of Business.

If I can be allowed an assistant I would be glad to have one, if a suitable person can be procured, & I think I can find such an one.

Very truly & Respectfully
Gr. Oct. 1st.

F. R. Bailey

704
Hamletville, Sept. 15. 1864

#1.283
F. R. Bailey Sept.

Delivered to bedder per
Carg. 78 B/c. reg.

20 B/c. H. J. Hill. let

24 " F. J. Cunningham

26 " C. Culverwell

3 " F. B. Bailey Sept

~~At~~ These 3 bales close
his indebtedness into the
old cotton office.

Wishes an assistant.

L B "C" 160
190

Recd. Sept. 20. 1864
Direct. 21

1864

F B Bailey B/S

J B Reader

Sept 12

B/S

T

24

H

20

H C

29

28

Sum C/S

285

2,444.42

68.98

64.10

156.64

Duplicates

Wurtsville September 12th 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *F. B. Bailey*

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on wagon the following

articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *J. S. Vedder Depot*

Agent at *Narasotake* he arranging to

pay freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>E & S.</i>		
<i>F</i>	<i>Twenty four (24) Bales Cotton</i>	<i>11.189⁴</i>
<i>FI</i>	<i>Twenty (20) do do</i>	<i>11.311¹</i>
<i>E. C.</i>	<i>Twenty nine (29) do do</i>	<i>15.905²</i>

Distance hauled - 11.189 "(F) Seventy miles
" " 11.311⁴ FI forty five "
" " 15.905 E. C. Twenty "

1864 848

D I Vedden

Sept 15-

(P/S)

C. B. Kelly

78 P/C

Sept 155

Balmer

(24)

✓✓

Smith Co

(24)

✓✓

D Hall

(24)

✓✓

B. H. Kears

(3)

✓✓

Calaspi

(21)

✓✓

78

Enclos

Recd Norton

#1285

#1250

[ORIGINAL.]

*Depot at New York City
New York City 5 1864*

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from
J. S. Woodcock & Co. on N. Y. & N. H. R.R.
the following articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to
Leah C. H. Woodcock at *New York City*
.....paying freight.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT
	<i>All from J. S. Woodcock & Co.</i>	
	<i>Cutmel. lot</i>	
<i>[C]</i>	<i>(6) Six B/C</i>	<i>15.905</i>
<i>[H]</i>	<i>(9) Nine do</i>	
<i>[B]</i>	<i>(2) Two do</i>	
<i>[E]</i>	<i>(2) Two do</i>	
<i>✓</i>	<i>Smith & Eastman lot</i>	
<i>C⁸</i>	<i>(24) Twenty four B/C</i>	<i>11.139^u</i>
	<i>John Hill lot</i>	
<i>✓</i>	<i>(20) Twenty Bales Cotton</i>	<i>11.331th</i>
	<i>J. H. Kease lot</i>	
<i>✓</i>	<i>(3) Three Bales Cotton</i>	<i>1.520th</i>
	<i>J. S. Woodcock lot</i>	
<i>(X)</i>	<i>(2) Two Bales Cotton</i>	<i>1.036th</i>
	<i>W. R. Broadway & Co.</i>	

C S 24
E
W R 3
27 MS

1864 #1285

F. B. Bailey

Wright

Classification

29 B/C

Colonel

Feb 15th

Superintendent Callon Bureau
 Caracas Sept 13th 1864

Nights & Clap. marks, of (29) Twenty nine, Bales
 Callon. Received by James B. Cox Trans. from
 F.B. Bailey & closed by me, by request of Mr Bailey

E.C.	[C] 596, 537, 506, 506, 516, 519,	3,290.00
	[H] 561, 571, 532, 519, 521, 538, 542, 503, 527,	4,814.00
	[B] {588, 618, 563, 571, 511, 623}	6,666
	[B] {592, 599, 465, 669, 448, 519}	1,135
	[S] 560, 585,	
	<u>Culmcl' lot,</u>	15,905.00

J. S. Vedder
 Super Agent C.B.

Nights, above Clap. Marks. }
 on 'Edge' of Fo - Bales }

Huntville Dec 26th
1864

J B Bailey
Chm Reader

A. G. Blo
John Hill Lot

1285

Shed & kept by
Reader

(D) W. H. Hunsford

.....*Merittville Dec 26, 1864*.....

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *H. B. Bailey*.....
Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *my* *by*..... wagon the following
articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *J. J. Bracker* *cyt.*
C. B. Bracker at *Laurens for Shipper's use*.....
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MAR.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>FI</i>	<i>6 Bales Cotton</i> <i>Inc. Hill. Lot</i>	<i>3084*</i>
<i>Dec 2. 506</i>	<i>J. M. Jenkins</i>	
<i>7- 538</i>		
<i>9- 540</i>		
<i>10- 510</i>		
<i>11- 522</i>		
<i>13- 498</i>		
	<i>Distance hauled 45 miles</i> <i>by this team.</i>	

Duplicate

Recd. Order - No. 1
No. 1286.

Gray P. M. Agt. T. D. S. P.

Marshall - Texas

September 14th 1864.

Reference to Tithe Coaster - Maj
B. A. Botto - re

Marshall Sept 14. 1864

#1.2 & 6.

P. W. Gray Ag. 1 Sept

In response to the
letter - signed letter
to my Boss -

filed

Recd. Sept. 2 1864
Obed. ~~W. H. H.~~

C. S. Henry, Agency T.M.
Marshall Sept. 14. 1864
Capt. C. G. Wells A. Z. M.
Houston -

Sir,

Cover of 5th relating to the
examiner in which Little Cotton is delivered
and supposed to be wasted & destroyed,
is at hand. - I presume you are aware
that by law the collection of Little Cotton
is made by the 2^d M^s assigned to Tax in
kind duty, - & afterwards transferred
by them to Treasury Agents. - The delivery
of Little Cotton at Cold Springs, Polk Co. to which
you allude is presumed to have been under
direction of the ^{Deputy} 2^d M^s or his Agent. - If
your information shows that the Treasury
Sub Agents are responsible for neglect,
Mr. Henry Sampson, Genl. Henry Agent
for Texas is the officer who can more
promptly attend to it than this office.
- Your communication has been
referred to Maj. B. A. Bots, Inspector
of Tax in kind officers for the T.M. Dept.
He will probably refer it to Maj. Ar-
nold, at Macoydiches, who is the Con-
trolling 2^d M. of Tax in kind for Texas

Respectfully
P. S. Henry

Agent Henry T.M.

Recor Book - No 1

No 1288.

Nedden - J. S. Agent.

Navasota - Texas

September 19th 1864.

Letter Book '6' Page 164

Wright re for 20 sp. - from

H Doran. re

May 19 1864
#1.288
J. P. Hedden -

Enclosed Mts & classifn
for 20 B/L from H. Swan
Also B/L 2 & B/L 6 from
O. A. P. Clearman R. Chetard
in form of O. A. P. Clearman for
\$110. $\frac{82}{100}$ for pts. Recd
12. pc B/L R. - who is a sponsor.
Returns worthless B/L -

L. B. C. 1874

filed
154

Recd Sept 20 1864
O. A. P. Clearman. 21

Depot Agency Cotton Bureau
Chenango Sept 19 1861

Capt C. B. Wells,
Capt. M. H. H. H. H. H.

Herewith I hand you
Wrights Classification of 20. B/C. Received
from Hugh Doran of Washington on 2^d May
I furnished him 100 lbs Bagging & 100^{lb} Rope. now
he delivers the cotton, some mixed and some
Bad, I appt it in addition to R.H. furnish. I
have deducted enough in weight to cover all loss
in repairs of waste cotton. I also enclose B/L
for (20) Twenty Bags Cotton. Marked R. This from
O.H.P. Candor - by O.H. Candor train. 14 hours
which deliver to me. 21. Bags This morning I directed
upon you in favor of O.H.P. Candor for \$110⁰⁰ ft
in same, 10.55⁰⁰ miles. Hauled by ex train. on
Saturday last I received 12 lbs. India Bagging with
no address or mark upon it. was it from you?

I also enclose
Hugh Dorans Receipt for same. I also ship you
pairs of (3) Coils Rope which has been saved
to parties and returned as use up. 144^{lbs}

Very Respectfully
Yours obs. Serv
J. S. Vedder
Sept. 19 1861

I send Doran papers. please forward
to me by Capt. H. H. by tomorrow train
21st without fail

J. S. V.

Sept 21

No. 25.

#1288

No. 279... ABSTRACT D, 3rd... QR., 1864

Hugh Doran

\$487 ²⁴/₁₀₀

Sept 21st 1864

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Hugh Duran

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

(20)

Twenty Bales Cotton

DOLLARS CTS.

*1864
Sept 21*

delivered at

County Texas

*Of 20 = Bales weighing 854 3 lbs 8 1/4 83.44
Total 20 Bales " 8543 Pounds*

*Less
122 Yards Bagging @ 73.20 }
245 lbs Rape @ 123.00 } 196.20*

Total \$487.24

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said *Hugh Duran* at the prices therein charged, amounting to *Four Hundred and Eighty Seven* dollars and *Twenty four* cents, and that I have not paid the account *for want of funds*.

C. G. Wells

Capt & Asst QUARTERMASTER

1864 1288
L. S. Yelder

certificates
J. H. Doran

20 B/c

Sept 193

20/4/1. Exempt from

Deport of Texas Cotton Office, 11/1/1864

17/1/1864

20/4/1. Exempt from

Deport of Texas Cotton Office, 11/1/1864

17/1/1864

20/4/1. Exempt from

Deport of Texas Cotton Office, 11/1/1864

17/1/1864

20/4/1. Exempt from

Deport of Texas Cotton Office, 11/1/1864

No. 12. ^{55. 827}
Abstract K, ^{3rd} Qr., 186

Hugh Dixon

Paid ¹⁰⁰ #1288 186

J S Tedder.

No. 12,
THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Hugh Brown

Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE

1864

Sept 19

For (20)

Twenty

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

Navalota Grimes Co.

Texas, viz:

DOLLARS

CENTS

C/ 20 Bales weighing 8543 lbs @ 28¢/lb

\$683 44

Less 122 gals Bagging @ 60¢/gal

200 lbs Rope " 60 123.00

196.20

487 24

Amount in New Currency

\$487 24

QUALITY:

C

Ordinary.

H

Good Ordinary.

B

Low Middling.

S

Middling.

K

Good Middling.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the third quarter ending on the 30th day of September, 1864

C. G. Wells

Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the day of, 186 , of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Dollars and Cents. in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1788
No. 190, ABST. L, 33 QR., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

22 yards Bagging,

65 pounds Rope,

on 40 Bales Cotton,

September 21st 1864

J. A. D.

4 - 1 =

4 - 1 =

J. A. D.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in ^{Repairing} ~~covering~~ 40 Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(22) Twenty Two yards Bagging,

(65) Fifty Five pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by my account ^{dated} ~~paid~~ on the 21st
of September, 1864.

W. Doran

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No. 279, Abstract ^{2^d} ~~2^d~~, for 3^d Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No. *191*, ABST. L, ... *2^d* QR., 186*4*

1288

EXPENDITURE OF

— *100* — yards Bagging,

— *140* — pounds Rope,

on — *40* — Bales Cotton;

September 21, 186*4*

abt D
Robt J. Duran.

2 - 1 -
2 - 1 -

J B Vedder

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering ⁴⁰ Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(100) one Hundred yards Bagging,

(140) one Hundred forty pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by my account ^{dated} paid on the ^{21st}
of September, 1864.

H. A.

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No. 279, Abstract "D", for 3rd Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Recor Book - N. 1

N. 1289.

Chappell - W

Chappellhill Texas.

September 16. 1864.

Letter Book - 6 Page 168.

Statement - for 26 B/c sold
U. S. Government - re

#1289
Chappell Sept 16/82
Chappell

Enclose Statement
for 26 B/6 sold to S
Gunn and asks
percent for a little a-
mount

L B "C" 168

filed

16/8

Recd Sept 20th 1882
Ans'd

1882

Chappell Hill Sept 15/54
Capt. Wells

Dear Sir

Enclosed I send you a statement
which shows for its self sale
of twenty six Bales of Cotton the
weights of which exceeds the sale
some 591 lbs I wish if you please
to forward to me by return Mail
a Permit to carry out to the Kiagram
a like amount of Cotton as well as
to exempt my Teams four in No I will
draw for the money or come in person
when my Families health will permit
eleven of the Bales of Cotton leave ~~the~~
this Depot this Morning I am now
loading my Teams to get the Permit by
Saturdays Mail will be a lasting fan
our yours in haste Wm Chappell

No. *199* ABST. L. *3rd* Qr., 186*4*

1784 EXPENDITURE OF

55 yards Bagging,

..... pounds Rope,

on *20* Bales Cotton.

September 21st, 186*4*

Wm Chappell

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering 20 Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government:

(55) Fifty five yards Bagging,

() pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by *My* account

I certify that the Bagging & Rope was
delivered to the Chaplain as stated
September....., 1864. *Signed* on the 21st of

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No. 269, Abstract D., for 3rd Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

1289

No. 12

No. 12

BILL OF SALE.

Mr. Chapman
Washington County.

Sept. 3^d, 1864

F. J. Cooke Agent,
District No.

15140


No. 30.

Austin County Sept 3^d 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to F. J. Cooke Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of Fifteen
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
7500 pounds, to be delivered to him
at Chappell's Depot

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
First paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

Wm Chappell 

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No.

Hempstead Sept-3^d 1864.

William Chappell having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, Fifteen
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 7500
pounds, in compliance with the First paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June
20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with One hundred & Sixty
yards Bagging and One hundred & Seventy pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of Sixty cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS :

F. J. Cooke
Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 40

Hempstead Sept 15th 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to F. J. Conner, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of Eleven
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
5037 pounds, to be delivered to him
at Smiths River Depot Wm Chappell

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the First
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

Wm Chappell [SEAL]

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No.

Hempstead Sept 15th 1864.

William Chappell having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, Eleven

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 5037
pounds, in compliance with the First paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with Five hundred & thirty
yards Bagging and Five hundred & thirty pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

F. J. Conner
Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Weights & Class^{es}:

W chapel 10 Rasmberg

B

20

II

10

Zephine

40

#1284

Env CB 73

30 Zephine

10929

2614

214

255

5841

5655

W Chappell

(1) 151 }
570 }
465 }
485 }
640 }
520 }
460 }
495 }
5595 ✓
(3) 137 }
520 }
515 }
495 }
1530 ✓

373

J M Bagby
in Street

1185
550
540
555
16490

W Chappell 30 B/c from CRN Sept 20

Chappell 3595

R

(13) 13 }
570 }
515 }
570 }
530 }
500 }
425 }
515 }
510 }
535 }
525 }
485 }
520 }
495 }
6575 ✓
(5) 181 }
555 }
520 }
485 }
535 }
525 }
2624 ✓
(2) 11 }
575 }
420 }
995 ✓

ENT 13

T

(1) 11 }
495 }
490 }
500 }
500 }
485 }
520 }
495 }
3485 ✓
(2) 13 }
490 }
525 }
1015 ✓

373

10 Bales.

J M Bagby
in Street

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
1	7	2			520
					3485
					1015
					5020

No. 218

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Sept 20 1864

I hereby certify that *CNR*
 delivered at this Depot, for the use of C. S. Government,
Ten (10) Bales Cotton, of quality
 and weight as per margin, for which entitled to receive from
 the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ *5* Rope \$ *1*
 Labor \$ *1* Total \$ *7*

J. M. Bagby
J. M. Bagby
 Depot Agent.

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
		13	5		6575
					2620
					995
					10190

No. 217

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Sept 20 1864

I hereby certify that *CNR*
 delivered at this Depot, for the use of C. S. Government,
Twenty (20) Bales Cotton, of quality
 and weight as per margin, for which entitled to receive from
 the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ *6* Rope \$ *16*
 Labor \$ *5* Total \$ *27*

J. M. Bagby
J. M. Bagby
 Depot Agent.

W Chappel

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
7	3				3575
					1530
					5125

No. 215

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Sept 20 1864

I hereby certify that *CNR*
 delivered at this Depot, for the use of C. S. Government,
Ten (10) Bales Cotton, of quality
 and weight as per margin, for which entitled to receive from
 the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ *4* Rope \$ *4*
 Labor \$ *3* Total \$ *11*

J. M. Bagby
J. M. Bagby
 Depot Agent.

No. 19

Newport Sept 15th 1864

Rec'd of *Wm. Chapman*

Eastern Border Cotton

	Bales	Weight.
Ordinary.....	2	1055
Good Ordinary.....	14	6908
Low Middling.....		
Middling.....		
Good Middling.....		

REPAIRS: - Bagging, \$.....; Rope, \$.....

Labor, \$..... Total, \$.....

No. 20

Newport Sept 17th 1864

Rec'd of *L. N. Green*

Low Middling Cotton

	Bales	Weight.
Ordinary.....	10	5002
Good Ordinary.....		
Low Middling.....		
Middling.....		
Good Middling.....		

REPAIRS: - Bagging, \$.....; Rope, \$4.⁰⁰

Labor, \$..... Total, \$4.⁰⁰

No. 21 .. *Sept 17th*
Benjamin .. *1864*

Rec'd of *J. J. Chapman*
See 13 Cotton

	Bales.	Weight.
Ordinary		
Good Ordinary		
Low Middling		
Middling		
Good Middling		

REPAIRS: Bagging, \$.....; Rope, \$.....
 Labor, \$..... Total, \$.....

To be weighed & entered in

No. 22 .. *Sept 19th*
Benjamin .. *1864*

Rec'd of *J. J. Chapman*
See 13 Cotton

	Bales.	Weight.
Ordinary		
Good Ordinary		
Low Middling		
Middling		
Good Middling		

REPAIRS: Bagging, \$.....; Rope, \$.....
 Labor, \$..... Total, \$.....

To be weighed & entered in

Record Book - No 1

No 1290.

Book - F. J. Agent

Hempstead - Texas

September 20th 1864.

Exemption for W^m M. Pledge

Completed Sep 20, 1864.

#1.290

J. J. Cooke Agt.

Asking for examp
ion for Non In. Sledge

Filed

Recd. Sept 20 1864

Asch

Hempstead

September 20th 1864

Capt Wells
A. L. M

Capt

My waggon started last Saturday to the Rio Grande & this morning I have returned to Mr. C. C. B. Agent at the place (46) Fort Dix Barracks. I learn my waggon & team are liable to be stopped at Alamo.

You will please send me exemption for tomorrow for the 46 Barracks to Brownsville or the nearest point to Matamoros - also exemption (9) nine six men team & waggon & Gen. Driver - one extra Bay going along as Carpenter to repair any breakdown. The cotton will be loaded & sent down by boat to morrow this place.

You will please send the proper exemption to morrow that may forward the same with delay.

Very Respectfully
Wm. C. Stogdole

Capt. C. B. Wells
 21st Nov. *Thompson Sept 20/44*

Sir - Mr. Hedges, Forty Six Plk
 arrived here this morning, owing to a party being
 borrowed, and the weight of that part being wanted
 here, when it can be designated the letter is
 returned for weight and classification, here to
 day - By tomorrow train I will send you the
 certificate with weight and classification and
 if you can send Mr. Hedges his acceptance
 without it - you will accommodate him with
 terms are on the card Resp

J. J. G. 21st
 21st

2710
 1120
 21080

Completed and returned 20/10/44
 #1.290
 21st Nov. 1844

*Waiting for exchange
 now for Mr. Hedges*

20/10/44

Recd. Sept 20 1844
A. S. C.

1290/1318 No. 25.

No. 290. ABSTRACT D, *Ind.* QR., 1864

al. W. Pledger

12339, 49

Sept. 22nd 1864

46

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

W. M. Fledge

Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE.

For

(46) Twenty Six - Bales Cotton

1864 delivered at Quincy Texas
Sept 22

(C)	9 Bales weighing 4459 lbs @ 8¢	\$355.12
(H)	16 = " " " 8079 ~ 11¢	888.69
(B)	13 = " " " 6604 ~ 12 1/2¢	825.50
(S)	1 = " " " 537 ~ 14¢	75.18
(K)	7 = " " " 3596 ~ 15¢	539.40
<u>Total 46 Bales</u>		<u>23255 Pds. \$2683.89</u>

544	Wards Bagging	@	32¢	407
30	lbs Rape	@	18¢	and 34¢
				<u>Total \$2339.49</u>

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said W. M. Fledge at the prices therein charged, amounting to Two Thousand Three Hundred and Thirty nine dollars and forty nine cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. G. Wells
Capt & asst
QUARTERMASTER

1864 1290
1018
J. H. Cooke's
Certificate
400 m. Stage
46 B/L.

Sept 203.
L. 1/4 & 1/2 m. from ground.

Subscribed & delivered
for the purpose of
the 1/4 m. from ground
Sept 203.
J. H. Cooke

No. 23

Received Sept 12th 1861

One

Rec'd of N. M. Sledge

46 12/2

	Bales.	Weight.
8 Ordinary	9	445
10 Good Ordinary	16	808
12 1/2 Low Middling	14	660
14 Middling	1	53
16 Good Middling	7	355
		2325

REPAIRS: Bagging, \$6; Rope, \$2

Labor, \$5

Total, \$13

Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton.
1861
for the use of the Q. M. Dept.
Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
at 2.75 at 2.75
Bureau of M. D., June 20, 64.

Exemption sent also Certified a/c.

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

No. 23

Memorandum Sep 12, 1864

I hereby certify that it is certain in the
 delivered at *Chapman's Mill* for the use of the U. S. Govt.
Forty (46) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
 tlement will be made by *Capt. C. B. Bell* at Houston, in ac-
 cordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 10, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repair:

Bagging \$6, Rope \$7,
 Labor \$5, TOTAL \$18.

F. J. Corwin
 Agent.

Ordinary	Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
4439	8079	1604	537	3596	23255
16					
13					
1					
7					
46 Bales					

1290
1311

133

No. 12.

No. 18 ABSTRACT K, 1st Qr., 1864

H. M. Lloyd

\$29.17 $\frac{80}{100}$

Paid *January 19* 1864

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

H. M. Sledge

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

Jan 19

FOR (*45*)

Forty five

BALES COTTON,

DOLLARS. CTS.

DELIVERED AT

Brenham

TEXAS, VIZ:

(C)

11 Bales 370. 442. 496. 500. 478. 443. 332

412. 430. 412. 505 =

4870 lb 28 1/2

4131 95

(H)

2

478. 500. =

978 " 11 1/2

112 47

(B)

9

449. 490. 421. 430. 500. 505. 391. 439.

520. =

4145 lb 13 1/2

538 85

(S)

16

482. 487. 506. 514. 429. 476. 470. 497.

522. 533. 560. 450. 463. 522. 407. 380

7695 lb 14 1/2

1115 77

(K)

7

537. 455. 509. 455. 500. 498. 509

3463 lb 15 1/2

536 76

QUALITY.

(C)

Ordinary,

(H)

Good Ordinary,

(B)

Low Middling,

(S)

Middling,

(K)

Good Middling,

Two thousand seven hundred and seventeen 80/100 Dollars

2717 80

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton are to be accounted for on my property return for the..... quarter ending on the..... day of..... 186

W. J. Hutchins

Lt. Col. and Quartermaster U. S. A. and Chief of Cotton Office.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the..... day of..... 186 of Lt. Col. W. J. Hutchins, Quartermaster, Confederate

States Army, and Chief of Cotton Office.....

..... Dollars and *eighty* Cents, in full of the above account, in a certificate redeemable by Congress. No. *11*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Paid

No. 12,
THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. M. Hodge

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For (	delivered at	Bales Cotton,	DOLLARS	CENTS.
1864 Sept 20	46	Forty Six Chappell Hill	Texas, viz:		
	(C) 9	Bales Weighing 4439 lbs @ 8 7/16		\$355	12
	(H) 16	" " 8079 " " 11 " "		888	69
	(B) 13	" " 6602 " " 12 1/2 " "		825	50
	(S) 1	" " 537 " " 14 " "		75	18
	(K) 7	" " 3596 " " 15 " "		539	40
	Total 46 Bales by 23255 pounds			\$2683	89
	Less 54.49 as Bagging @ 60¢			\$326	40
	" 30 for Rope " 60			18	00
				344	40
	Amount in New Currency			\$2339	49
	Add 50% Legal discount due			1169	24
	Due in old money			\$3509	23
	QUALITY:				
	(C) Ordinary,				
	(H) Good Ordinary,				
	(B) Low Middling,				
	(S) Middling,				
	(K) Good Middling,				

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the third quarter ending on the 30th day of September, 1864

C. G. Wells

Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 20th day of April, 1865, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Thirty Five Hundred and Nine 23/100 Dollars of New

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

W. M. Hodge

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1078

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering 92 Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(544) Five Hundred & Forty Four yards Bagging,

(20) Twenty pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the
of 186

W. M. Sledge

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No. Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

246

No. 90, ABST. L., 2nd Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

544 yards Bagging,

20 pounds Rope,

on Sixty Two Bales Cotton,

Shipped Will. 22 Sept. 1864

W. M. Sledge

W. L. Looker Agt.
Memphoag

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering 92 Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(544) Five Hundred and Forty Four yards Bagging.

(20) Twenty pounds Rope.

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the
of 186 .

Wm. M. Sledge

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L., 3rd Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

544 yards Bagging,

20 pounds Rope.

on Ninety Two Bales Cotton,

to Hill Sept 22nd, 1864

Wm Sledge

J. J. Looker
Wm. M. Sledge

No. *202*, ABST. L, *3^d* QR., 186 *4*

1290
12

EXPENDITURE OF

544 yards Bagging,

30 pounds Rope,

on *92* Bales Cotton,

September 22^d, 186 *4*

Abst. D

m. m. Sledge.

Ben Stone

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering.....92..... Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(544) Five hundred & forty four yards Bagging,

(30) Thirty - pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by my account ^{dated} paid on the 22
of September, 1864.

W M Sledge

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No. 292, Abstract D, for 33 Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(544) Five Forty Four yards Bagging,

(276) Two hundred Seventy Six pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of 186 Wm M. Dodge

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 ..

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No. 990, ABST. L, 4, QR., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

544 yards Bagging,

276 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

186

W. M. Dodge

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government.

(544) Five hundred Forty Four yards Bagging.

(276) Two Seventy Six pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of, 186

Wm M. Sledge

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L. H. QR., 186 4

EXPENDITURE OF

— 244 — yards Bagging,

— 276 — pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

(Wm M. Sledge)

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

() yards Bagging,
(250) pounds Rope,
and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of 186 .

Wm. Hodge

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No. 1710, ABST. L. 1st, Qtr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

yards Bagging,

pounds Rope,

Bales Cotton,

186

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

() yards Bagging,
(250) Ten hundred fifty cotton pounds Rope,
and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of 186 .

Mr. Sledge

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L. QR., 186 44

EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging,

..... pounds Rope.

on Bales Cotton,

..... 186

218.11

1290

BILL OF SALE.

.....

..... County,

....., 1864

..... Agent,

District No.

56

No. 36

August 1st 1864

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to F. J. Cooke, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of 7 1/2 (50)

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
25000 pounds, to be delivered to him
at the depot in a small lot

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the first
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

J. C. Gadsden

Thos. H. Lodge

SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No.

September 1st 1864

Thos. H. Lodge having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, 7 1/2 (50)

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 25000
pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with Five hundred & Fifty
yards Bagging and Five hundred pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of Sixty cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS :

F. J. Cooke

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Ordinary	Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
12					1350
12					1360
12					1400
12					1472.6

No. 219 Sledge

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Sept 22 1864

I hereby certify that C.R.R.
 delivered at this Depot, for the use of U. S. Government,
Forty (40) Bales Cotton, of quality
 and weight as per margin, for which entitled to receive from
 the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 1.7 Rops \$ 1.3
 Labor \$ 6 Total \$ 3.8

J M Bagby
 J M Steere
 Depot Agent.

1864

H M Sledge-

Rd. 46 Rd.

Est CB 73 ✓

#1290

232.55

✓ 3594

✓ 537

✓ 6604

485
480
485
525
512
520
512
514

530
510
571
512
545
525
527
510

11/13/1864

11/13/1864

11/13/1864

✓ 5074

✓ 5074

✓ 5074

✓ 5074

✓ 5074

✓ 5074

✓ 5074

✓ 5074

✓ 5074

✓ 5074

✓ 5074

✓ 5074

✓ 5074

✓ 5074

✓ 5074

✓ 5074

✓ 5074

✓ 5074

✓ 5074

✓ 5074

✓ 5074

=

=

=

=

=

=

=

=

=

=

=

=

=

=

FORM NO. 1.

Received of *Benjamin Station, Sept 20 1864*
 by the HOUSTON & TEXAS
 CENTRAL RAILWAY CO., the following Property, marked and described as per
 margin, to be delivered at *Benjamin* Station
 To *Capt C G Phelps* or order *he* paying freight,

Subject to the Following Conditions and Exceptions:

That this Company will not be responsible for the delivery of any freight beyond the Stations on their Road, where they have no Station Agent or Warehouse, after its delivery at the Station, nor for the breakage, leakage, damage or decay of the following articles: Liquids in Glass; Drugs and Medicines in boxes; Fresh Provisions and Fish; Glassware; Earthenware; Looking Glasses; Marble; Stoves and other Castings; Furniture and Chairs, loose; Green Fruit and Vegetables; Eggs; Oil and Liquors in Casks; Carriages; Trees and Shrubbery; Perishable Articles and Live Stock; or for torn Bagging; Missing Rope; Concealed or Country damage on Cotton; Damage occasioned by handling Cotton, or for unavoidable delay in transporting either Cotton or Goods, or damage occasioned by accident on said Road. It is further agreed, expressly understood, and made a part of this agreement by the Shipper and said Railway Company, that the latter will not be responsible for any loss or damage by fire at the Station, or whilst in transit, of the property below mentioned. Rates of Freight, subject to the conditions of the Tariff. Having signed two receipts of this tenor and date, one accomplished, the other void.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.	MEASUREMENT.
<i>✓</i>	<i>46 Bales Cotton</i>	<i>Bls</i>	<i>7000 lbs</i>

Record Book No. 1
No. 1291.

White. H.K. Agent.

Anderson. Texas.

September 19th 1864.

Letter Book "C" Page 152.

6 R/c from W.B. Jordan - 20 R/c

from W.T. Stoneman - Mrs E.W.

Wharton &c

Anderson, Sept. 19, 1864

#1. 291 ✓

H. R. White Ag

to be made right & lease
fications & certificate of
six B/L from W. B.
Jordan & 30 B/L from
Mr. P. Ottumman - &

according exemption
for same - also
receipt for B/L

action Mrs C. B.
action certificate
to be corrected

~~Filed~~ 152
S. B. C. 152

Recd. Sept. 20. W. 4.

Ans'd. 4 21 "

Anderson Sept 19 1864

Capt C B Wells

Houston Texas

Dear Sir

Enclosed please

find weights & classification of six (6)
Bales cotton purchased from W H Jordan
also Certificate of delivery for the
same. and also similar papers for
twenty bales delivered by Mrs M P
Stoneum. Please forward exemp-
tion and Certificate Dept for Mr Jordan
and exemption for Mrs Stoneum (this
is one half her lot) I enclose also
Receipts for Baling & Rope

Yours Respectfully
W H Wells

W H Wells

P.S. Return Certificate Dept of C B Wells
it is made out for cotton purchased in the seed
which it was baled cotton and should be paid
of such please correct and return

W H Wells

1291

No. 25

No. 276 ABSTRACT 3rd Qr. 1864

M. P. Stansham

\$ 6.18.10

Sept. 21st 1864

New Currency

20

NO. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To M. P. Stansham Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

September 21

For (200)

Twenty — Barrels Cotton
delivered at County Tex

B 20 Barrels Weig 900 lbs @ 11 1/2 = \$230.00

Due
440 Yds Bagging @ 24.00 = \$105.60
389 lbs Rape @ 233.40 = \$90.80
Amount due in U. S. Currency \$196.40

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

M. P. Stansham at the the prices therein charged, amounting to Six Hundred
and Eighteen dollars and 20 cents, and that I have
not paid the account for want of funds

C. G. Webb

Capt & asst

Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

1864.

1291

~~Mr. W. H. H. H.~~

Certificate.

Mr. P. Sturges.

20 B/c.

Sept 193.

~~2/2/2~~ & ~~1/2/2~~ given

Weights and Classification of
(20) twenty Bales cotton for account
of Mrs M P Stinson

[B] { ~~478~~, 488, 452, 492, 520, 512, 462, 488, 496, 494

488, 498, 452, 460, 470, 488, 458, 496, 504, 504

9.700

Anderson Sept 19 " 1864

(Not Shipped yet)

H B White
Agent

Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
	20 Bales at 11 1/2			9,700
		St Cope		

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

No. 23
21

Anderson Sept 19th 1864.

I hereby certify that Mrs M P Stoneum had delivered at Her plantation for the use of the C. S. Govt (20) Twenty Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt C I Wells at Houston, in accordance with paragraph of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20th 64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$, Rope \$
Labor \$ TOTAL \$

H N White

Agent.

No. 194, ABST. L, 33 QR., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

1291
1377
— 440 — yards Bagging,

— 389 — pounds Rope,

on — 40 — Bales Cotton,

September 21st, 1864

A. P. Storcham

H. W. White Agt.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering 40 Bales
of ^{half} unbaled Cotton, sold to C. S. Government:

(440) Four hundred and forty yards Bagging.

(389) Three hundred and eighty nine pounds Rope,

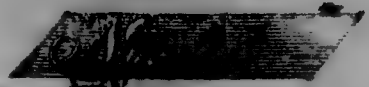
and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by my account ^{dated} paid on the 21st
of September, 1864.

M. P. Donahue

I CERTIFY that the above expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No. 276, Abstract D, for 3rd Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.



129
1446
Has

BILL OF SALE.

M. J. Glosner

Spencer County,

July 28th, 186 *4*

W. H. White Agent,

District No. *18*

40

John W. J. Stinson

Grimes County,

440 yards Bagging,

560 pounds Rope.

H. W. Whit. Agent,

District No. *18*

No. 22

Plantersville July 28 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to H. D. White, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of 400

Bales, Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
20,000 pounds, to be delivered to B. W. September
at the plantation (the same being one half my cotton
more or less).

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the first
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

Carrie Dupree

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H. D. White

SEAL

No. 22

Plantersville July 28 1864.

Carrie Dupree having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, 400

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 20,000
pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with four hundred & thirty
yards Bagging and four hundred & thirty pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of eight cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS :

Carrie Dupree

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H. D. White

Agent.

Recor Book - No 1

No 1292.

Tooe - J. L.

Fort Bend Co. Texas.

September 20th 1864

Renewal of J M Oliver's detache

Sept 20. 1864
#1292

J. H. Pool

wants renewal of
detail J. H. Allen
Goods on Baker Regt.

~~Sept 20. 1864~~

Recd. Sept 20. 1864
U.S.

Please inquire at Cotton Bureau
if the renewal of the details of
Pri. J. M. Oliver has been forwarded
to J. L. Pol, Richmond, if not,
(and it was not at P.O. there a day
or two since) say to Capt Wells to
forward same by mail to morrow
(Wednesday) to come at Eagle Lake.
as my weapons are under way —
for Richmond City — J. L. Pol
Fort Bendley
Sept 20 1864.

Pri J. M. Oliver Gordon Co. Bates Regt.
details expired 9th Sept - renewal for
90 days or usual term

Record Book - No 1

No 1293.

Luna L. L.

Liberty - Texas -

September 20th 1864.

B/L. H R/C Burroughs Lot -

Sam Gray - at Week of Liberty re

Liberty Sept 20 '62
#12931
C. C. Lund -

Encloses B/L. 4 B/C -
Barnouff's lob - Was
engaged Sam Gray at
- West Liberty to act as
Deput 1st there - told
him to forward 29
B/C -
Lund - Blank B/L

Recd. Sept 20 '62
Ans.

East Village, Sept. 6. 1864
Village Sept 20 1864

Capt C. G. Mills
Houston 3 Tex

There is any
of the
of the
of the

Enclosed find R/S H R/S marked
B in Lyne Book. but by Col Roberts
of Army Co. this is all the Cotton
on hand at this Depot. I have in
shipped Mr James Gray at West Village
to find all Cotton to you. in Alabama
and description I will find from this
Office. I presume he has find you
of Rules. and when I was over last week
he had 29 Rules men, which I
could furnish. Some of it was in very
bad order. through the Duplicate Report
find to me men made out in good
order.

Respectfully
Chas H. Vane
Capt Hpt & Subst

Recor Book - No 1

No 1294.

Wolston John - Agent.

Alleyton - Texas -

September 20th 1864.

Letter Book C. Page 153

Wants exemption for 74 Rfc
delivered to King Kennedy & Stittman
etc

Alleyton Sept 20 '64
#1.294 ✓
John Haleton,

want Exemption for
44 B/C, delo. to King
Kennedy & Stillman -
as a payment on acct
Bagging & Rope

L B C 153

Filed

Ans HRP

153

Recd. Sept 20 '64
Ans. Sept 21 '64

Albany Sept 20th 1864

C G Wells
Capt & A G M
Hinsden

For Please send me an exemption in
favor Henry Hillman May for the 74
Dals. det. by M. Malsch

(A) 103e	6534
(B) 29	14448
(C) 20	9825
(D) 12	5693
74	<u>36500</u>

I have adv. it in payment for D.R.
and they are taking for Plantation
Ref.

J. Holden
Agent

1294

No. 25.

No. 178. ABSTRACT D, 3rd Qr., 1864

M. Malsch.

13773. ⁶⁸ 100

Paid September 5th 1864

New Currency

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

M. Walsch

Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864
Sept 5th (74) — Twenty Four Bales Cotton
delivered at — Fredericksburg Texas —

[H] 13 Bales Weight 6534 lbs @ 11 1/2 = \$751.41

[B] 29 = " " " " 14448 @ 13 = 1878.24

[S] 20 = " " " " 9825 @ 14 1/2 = 1424.62

[K] 12 = " " " " 5693 @ 15 1/2 = 882.41

Total 74 = Bales — 36500 Pds — \$4936.68

Less

694 Yards Bagging @ 41¢ = 284.54

1236 lbs Rope @ 74¢ = 914.64

Amount due in New Currency \$3778.68

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said M. Walsch at the prices therein charged, amounting to Three Thousand Seven Hundred & Seventy Eight dollars and Sixty Eight cents, and that I have not paid the account. For want of funds

L. G. Wells

Capt & Asst. QUARTERMASTER.

1864

J. C. Baldwin

Certificate

M. Mass. 74 B/c

Sept 5th Bagging 110 yds

1294 Rope 126 lbs

Eden 29.110

Cape & Examination given

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton, -

No. *211* ^{694 1/2} _{1236 23}

Albany Sept 5 1864.

I hereby certify that *M. Haddock* has delivered at *Albany* for the use of the C. S. Gov't, *(74) Short, Fair* Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by *Capt. C. J. Mills & J. M.* at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ *40.00*, Rope \$ *12.50*

Labor \$ *29.49* TOTAL \$

J. K. Baldwin Agent.

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
<i>13</i>	<i>6534</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>14448</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>9825</i>
				<i>24</i>	<i>12</i>
					<i>36575</i>
					<i>218</i>

1294 No. 12.
No. 1294 Abstract K, 4th Qr., 1864
.....
.....
.....
Paid 1294 1864

No. 12,
THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Mr. J. B. Calcutt Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE	For ()	delivered at	Bales Cotton,	DOLLARS	CENTS.
1864 Sept 5	Seventy Four	Fredericksburg	Texas, viz:		
	[H] 15 Bales weighing 6534 lb @ 11 1/2			751.41	
	[B] 27 " " 14448 " " 10			1878.24	
	[S] 20 " " 9825 " " 14 1/2			14214.62	
	[K] 12 " " 5698 " " 15 1/2			882.41	
	Total 74 Bales weighing 36670 pounds			\$ 4936.68	
	Less 694 lbs Bagging @ 60			116.40	
	1266 lbs Bales " 60			741.60	1158.10
	Amount due in New Currency			\$ 3778.68	
	Add 50% for legal discount on old currency			188.34	
	Total due in old currency			\$ 5668.02	
	QUALITY:				
	C Ordinary.				
	[H] Good Ordinary,				
	[B] Low Middling,				
	[S] Middling,				
	[K] Good Middling,				

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the 2nd quarter ending on the 30th day of September, 1864.

C. G. Wells
Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 20th day of October, 1864, of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,
Five Thousand Six Hundred and Eighty Eight and 02/100
Currency
Dollars and Two Cents, in full of the above account.

C. B. 18

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Math. Marsh

No. *114* *1294* ABST. L. *Ind.* Qr., 186 *4*

EXPENDITURE OF

694 yards Bagging,

1236 pounds Rope,

on *148* Bales Cotton,

September 5th, 186 *4*

W. Wacker

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering (148) Bales of unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government:

(194) Six Hundred & Ninety-four yards Bagging.

(1236) Twelve Hundred & Thirty-six pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by My account dated on the 5th of

September, 1864.

I Certify that the Bagging & Rope was delivered W. H. Welch as stated

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on Voucher No. 178, Abstract D., for 3rd Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(221) Five Hundred Twenty yards Bagging,

(240) Five Hundred Forty pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the
of, 186 .

Math. H. Walsh

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L. 32 QR., 1864.

EXPENDITURE OF

— 220 — yards Bagging,

— 240 — pounds Rope.

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

Mathew. Walsh

John Holston

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(220) Five Hundred Twenty yards Bagging,

(240) Five Hundred & Forty pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account paid on the
of 186 ..

Math. Halsey

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 ..

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L. 223 Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

220 yards Bagging.

240 pounds Rope.

on Bales Cotton.

..... 186

Math. Halsey.

John W. L. W. Qr.

No 1294. Ist To 3^d Cr 186
Expenditure of

605 Yards Bagging
1114 Pounds Rope
on 148 Bales Cotton
186

M. Malsch

Ac Baldwin 186

Received of Capt. C. G. Wells A. G. M. and used in
 covering Bales of unbleached Cotton sold to C. S. Government
 Co. 5, Six Hemmed & Five Yards Bagging
 1110, Eleven Hemmed & Ten Pounds Rope
 and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account
 paid on the of 186.

M. A. H. H. H.

I certify that the above Expenditure is correct, and was
 made as stated, and is shown on Toucher & Abstract
 for Quarter 186
 Duplicates

186

Expenditure of

Yards Bagging

Pounds Rope

Bales Cotton

186

M. A. H. H. H.

A. C. B. A. C. B. A. C. B.

Received of Capt. C. G. Wells A. G. M. and used in
 covering Bales of untaxed Cotton sold to C. G. Government
 (605) Six Hundred & Five Yards Bagging
 (1110) Eleven Hundred & Ten Pounds Rope
 and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by account
 paid on the of 186 Nath. M. Alshe

I certify that the above expenditure is correct and was
 made as stated, and is shown on voucher. Abstract
 for Quarter 186
 Duplicates

To Abstract To 3rd Qr 1864

Expenditure of

— 605. — Yards Bagging
 — 1110. — Pounds Rope
 or 148. Bales Cotton
 186

Mr. M. Alshe

D. C. Baldwin Agt.

1294
1702

BILL OF SALE.

M. Malsek

County,

186

Agent,

District No.

Aug
40

No. 32

Colorado County, Aug 10th 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to J. C. Balwin, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of (210) Forty
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
20 000 pounds, to be delivered to
at C. L. Loring

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the 1st
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

W. H. Loring

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. C. Balwin

SEAL

No. 32

Colorado County, Aug 10th 1864.

W. H. Loring having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, (210) Forty
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 20 000
pounds, in compliance with the 1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with (220) Two Hundred & Twenty
yards Bagging and (210) Two Hundred & Forty pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 60 cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS :

W. H. Loring

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. C. Balwin

Agent.

1294
~~1702~~

BILL OF SALE.

M. Marsh

County,

, 186

Agent,

District No.

No. 51

Wilmington, May 29, 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to B. Fullman Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of 33 Irish Lin

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
17300 pounds, to be delivered to

at

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the 1st
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

M. Mauch

SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 51

Wilmington, May 29, 1864.

M. Mauch having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, (33) Irish Lin

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 17300
pounds, in compliance with the 1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with (600) Six Hundred & Five
yards Bagging and (1100) Eleven Hundred & Five pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 60 cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

B. Fullman

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Recor Book No 1

No 1295.

Wolston - Ins - Agent

Alleyton - Texas

September 19th 1864.

Letter Book "C" Page 153.

Receipt 1 B/c Stewart &c.

Alleyton, Sept 19. 1864
1.293
Jno. Haleston

Encloses Receipts, R/R
Stewards - Baggage & Rope
Receipts - Sales to
S. J. Redgate, & Haleston.
Stakeholders delivery to
An buckle - & Baggage
& Rope sent Saison -
Mr. Crisp certifies need.
wants Exemption for
An buckle -

L. B. "C" 153.

Filed
153

Recd. Sept 20. 64
Ans. " 21 "

Alleyton Sept 19th 1864

C. G. Wells

Capt & A. G. M

Amston

for

Yours of the 16th Inst. which most
enclosed, contents noted.

I have not seen Mr. Culp since his exemption
came to hand, when father sent Mr. Baldwin's
receipt to you themselves, it would be better
for you to mail the exemptions and cut off
direct to them instead of time.

I will send Mr. Forti some B. & R. by next train,
I shall enquire into the facts of the detention of
Mr. Brooks' lot and report as soon as possible,
I will not say what he states I did.

Enclosed please find receipt for 1 Bal. of Mr. Howard
most B. & R. receipts; sales signed by S. J. Redgate &
Holston, statement of lot and also As. C. C. C. C.
and B. & R. sent Mr. Faison

Please send me the exemption for Mr. Culp.

Respectfully yours

S. Holston

Agent

I will collect the Balances }
and for C. C. C. C. Redgate }

#1295

No. 25.

No. 272 ABSTRACT D, 3rd Qr., 1864

A. C. Stewart

46 2000

Sept 21st 1864

Newbury.

1

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

A. C. Stewart

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

1864

Sept 21st 1864

(1) — Cris — Bale Cotton
Delivered at County Texas

1 — Bale weighing 480 lbs & 11 1/2 cts \$ 53.20
Total 1 — Bale " 480 pounds

Less —
6 Yards Bagging to . 360 }
9# Rope to . 540 } 900
Total \$ 46.20

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said A. C. Stewart at the prices therein charged, amounting to Twenty Six dollars and Twenty cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

L. G. Wells

Capt & ant QUARTERMASTER

1864.

J. C. Baldwin. Certificate.

1295
A. E. Stewart

18/6.

Sept 19th

of the Ensign. given.

W. J.

1

Sept 19th

Sept 19th

Sept 19th

Sept 19th

No 198. Vol. I. 3^d 1864

1295

Expenditure of

— 6 — yards Bagging

— 9 — pounds Rope

and 1 — Bale Cotton

September 21st 1864

Abt. D.

A. E. Stewart.

J. C. Baldwin Agt.

Account of

Received of Capt. C. G. Mills A. R. M. and used in
covering 1. Sales of untaxed cotton sold to U. S. Government
yards Ragging
Pounds Rope
and paid for the same in cotton as shown by my account
dated the 21st of Sept. 1864.

A. E. Stuart

I certify that the above expenditure is correct, and was
made as stated, and is shown on Voucher #272 attached "D"
for 3rd Quarter 1864.
Duplications.



BILL OF SALE.

Wm. H. Harwood
1295 County,
....., 186 .

..... Agent.
District No.

1

No. 1111

Colonia County, Tex. 12/1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to W. C. Allen, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of 1/2 acre

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

C. E. Howard

SEAL.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 52

Wilton Apr 28, 1861.

..... *A. C. Howard* having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, *W. J. C. ...*

WITNESS :

A. C. Gallivan

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Recor Book - N. 1
N. 1296.

Cabell - Maj A. S. J. M.

Clinton - Texas -

September - 10th 1864.

Letter Book "C" page 167.
Men for publication - re.

Clinton Sept 10. 1864

1296

Maj A.S. Cabell g.m.

Enclosing an order for
publication - requiring
Cotton & cassette
Guadaloupe River at
Sequin, Gonzales Clinton
Victoria -

L O E 167

Filed
167

Recd. Sept 21. 1864
Ans. " 22 "

Cotton Office Letter 4
Sept 10th, 1864

Capt

In special instructions for my
guidance and action in this dish given
by Lt Col Boardwell. The following occurs

" Please bear in mind that you are held
responsible for the acquisition of no help of
the cotton of your - Dish, as also for all cotton
passing through it, not covered by Papers
authorising its exportation. In view of this
~~the~~ no other course suggests itself than the
publication & enforcement of the notice herein
with enclosed. Which after reading if
approved by the Cotton Bureau you will
please have published. ~~It must~~ in the
Houston papers - If not approved or kind
enough to return to me. Your attention
Capt will greatly oblige.

Capt

64 Mills

Agnes Houston 44

Respectfully

Jim - off back

As Cabell

May 4th

From Book - No 1

No 1297.

Keyser. E. Agent

Gonzales. Texas

September 17, 1864.

Letter Book "C" Page 166.

Wants Beans. D. F. Keyo acct.

also Mrs M. J. Littlefield's acct
for correction &c

Office Cotton Agency
Gonzales Sept 17/64.

#1297

E. Haysler
agent

Requesting Blank
Certificates of Sales &
Exemptions & Wagon
receipts, also enclosing
ajts of Hays and Mrs
Littfield for correction

L D C 166

Filed 11/6

Recd. Sept 21 64
Ans + 22 4

Custom Office Agency,
Concepcion September 14th 1864

Capt. C. C. Wells.
Dr, Mrs. C. S. A.
Dear Sir,

May A. S. Cabell having
appointed me Agent of the Custom Office for
this and other Counties adjacent, desired me to
apply to you for Blank Certificates for Sales of
Custom & Exemption Certificates, and also Blank
Waggoners Receipts. Please send enough to
this Office for the whole District at May C's
request. This Office is entirely out. Will you
please therefore forward at your earliest leisure.
My kindest wishes to you & yours.

Yours truly & kindly
C. Keyser
Agent.

P. S.

Enclosed please find B. H. May's Ape which
on examination I find you wished returned, also
Mrs M. T. Littlefield's Ape, made out in error as per
endorsement thereon.

I will get the 'hang' of the
Office in a short time, and hope to give you no
unnecessary trouble.
Sincerely Keyser

No. 70, ABST. L, 2^d Qr., 1864

1291
EXPENDITURE OF

— 390 — yards Bagging,

— 590 — pounds Rope.

on — 64 — Bales Cotton,

August 27th, 1864

W. A. Littlefield.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering..... *64*..... Bales
of ^{half} unbaled Cotton, sold to C. S. Government:

(390) *Three hundred and thirty* — yards Bagging.

(553) *Five hundred thirty three* — pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by *my* account ^{dated} ~~paid~~ on the *27th*
of *August*, 1864.

W. J. Littlefield

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No. *130*, Abstract *D*, for *3rd* Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Recor Book - No 1

No 1298.

Gibson - No H.

Hardman: Texas

September 15th 1864.

Letter Book '6' page 162.

M O'Connell - not a proper man
to be in the employ of the Cotton Bureau.
Want to C. A. Phultz detailed - &c

Handeman, Sept 15 62
#1. 298 ✓

Pro. W. Gibson

H. O'Connell not a proper
man to be in the em-
ploy of the Bureau -
His agency operates against
the Bureau and its Planters.

Asks detail of C. A. Shultz
for King & Co.

L. B. C. 162.

filed

162

Recd. Sept. 21. 1862

Ans. 4 4 4

San Juan P. B. Matagorda Co
Sept 15 1864

Capt C. G. Wells
S. J. M.

I am Sir, you
have a man detailed to your
Bureau. One Michel Cassinell
at this time for hunting up cotton
and shipping of any belong to you;
that may be found that is sup-
posed to be created. My purpose
in this is to say, you and those
of your office do yourselves great
injustice in being imposed on and
surrounded by such men, He is
devoid of principle not even looked
upon as honest nor has the countenance
of any gentleman of our country,
has done every thing to escape conscription
even to taking a false oath about
his age, being generous about the
Confederacy being whipped and dis-
graced - I am well aware of all
the difficulties you are surrounded
by and of the feeling against the
Bureau and I am not willing to
see one in your employ take

Does your no credit that has
the standing that he has in our
community without advising you
of it. I was a few days since
using my best endeavors to get one
of our planters to turn over
his letter to the Bureau, this reply
was - "O yes Gibson they are all
very honest fellows Richard Connors
is one of their Agents", this reply
can only be appreciated by a Watford
Man. Your Captain the high regard
for your self and the gentleman
at your office precludes me from
being silent any longer. I would
refer you in this matter to Capt. W.
Lugger, Lt. M. J. Davis, ^{of previous Regiment} or the Hon. M. J. Talbot
Chief Justice of the County (who is
passing in your city) or any man from
our County, and I will guarantee
they will say for the credit of the Bureau
he had better be in the ranks, T. G. Hale
who once defended him in a celebrated
case here, if in your life can assist
you if he will and I know he will
not hesitate. I remain yours truly
Geo. A. Gibson

Consul Office Matanzas

This is to certify that C. A. Schultz
age 35 - 5ft 8 in height blue eyes, sandy
hair, native of Germany, was Consular
Agent here and was reported in my
report for August 1854
Sept 15 1854

Geo. H. Gibson
Capt. & C. C. Matanzas Co

Headman DO Matanzas

Capt. C. H. Mills

S. I. M.

Dear Sir - Above

please find a descriptive list
of a man in this country who is
able to move forty bales of cotton
or more, I have apply to the proper
authorities to have him detained
and ordered to report to Major R. King
Enclosing me the papers to take of
Pro. A. L. L. - You will greatly
oblige me if you will give this
matter your attention at once as
he is now ready to leave

Sept 15 1854

Geo. H. Gibson
Agent for R. King & Co

Recor Book - N. 1
N^o 1299.

Compton. A. G.

Brenham - Texas -

September - 19. 1864.

Also permits for 36 R/c - in lieu
of 36 R/c wrecked on Schooner
"Garraogosa" and saved, and afterwards
burnt by order of Commanden Smith re.

1299/0

26

No. 12.

No. 26 ABSTRACT B, 1st Qr., 1864

A. G. Compton

\$1.554 ⁵⁸/₁₀₀

Paid February 8th 1864

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

A. G. Compton

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

*1864
Jan 28*

FOR (*27*)

Twenty Seven

BALES COTTON,

DELIVERED AT

Houston

TEXAS, VIZ:

[H] 12 Bales 502. 530. 453. 575. 564. 500. 490. 477.

477. 455. 471. 390. =

5822 1/2

640. 42

[B] 11 " 440. 482. 508. 570. 490. 495. 470. 465

424. 400. 480. =

5164 " 12 1/2

645. 50

[S] 4 " 495. 530. 490. 404. =

1919 " 14

268. 66

QUALITY.

- [C]* Ordinary,
- [H]* Good Ordinary,
- [B]* Low Middling,
- [S]* Middling,
- [K]* Good Middling,

One Thousand Five Hundred and Fifty Four 58/100 Dols

1554. 58

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the *first* quarter ending on the *31st* day of *March* 186 *4*

W. J. Hutchins
Lt. Col. and Quartermaster U. S. A. and Chief of Cotton Office.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *8th* day of *February* 186 *4*, of Lt. Col. W. J. Hutchins, Quartermaster, Confederate

States Army, and Chief of Cotton Office. *One Thousand Five Hundred and Fifty Four*

fifty eight Dollars and *eight* Cents, in full of the above account, in a certificate redeemable by Congress. No. *44*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1299

25

No. 12.

No. 53 ABSTRACT K 1st Qr, 1864

A. G. Compton

\$2500. ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid March 9th 1864

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

A. G. Compton

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	FOR ()	BALES COTTON,	DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>1864</i> <i>March 19</i>	<i>Fifty one</i>			
	DELIVERED AT <i>Houston</i>	TEXAS, VIZ:		
	<div> <div>(C) 34 Bales.</div> <div> <i>517. 506. 521. 509. 528. 525. 530. 498. 507. 524.</i> <i>496. 525. 528. 509. 488. 506. 497. 509. 525. 546.</i> <i>528. 520. 521. 504. 495. 499. 516. 509. 500. 522</i> <i>510. 489. 498. 497. = 17400 @ 28¢</i> </div> </div>		<i>1392. 00</i>	
	<div> <div>(H) 6 "</div> <div> <i>503. 498. 525. 500. 504. 487. = 3017 @ 11¢</i> </div> </div>		<i>331. 87</i>	
	<div> <div>(B) 11 "</div> <div> <i>560. 572. 581. 570. 581. 554. 566. 560. 571.</i> <i>564. 530. = 6209 @ 12½¢</i> </div> </div>		<i>776. 13</i>	
	<div> <div>Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars</div> </div>		<i>2500. 00</i>	

- QUALITY.
- (C) Ordinary,
 - (H) Good Ordinary,
 - (B) Low Middling,
 - (S) Middling,
 - (K) Good Middling,

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the *first* quarter ending on the *31st* day of *March* 1864.

W. J. Hutchins
Lt. Col. and Quartermaster C. S. A. and Chief of Cotton Office.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *19* day of *March* 1864, of Lt. Col. W. J. Hutchins, Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, and Chief of Cotton Office. *Two Thousand Five Hundred*

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account, in a certificate redeemable by Congress. No. *135*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Record Book - No 1
No 1300

Masteron - Thos. G.

Brazoria - Texas.

September 18th 1864.

Letter Book '6' page 163

Has 60 r/c in lower part of
County - is common for shipwreck
through Blockade - re

Pragonia / Sept 18 64

1.3.50. ✓

Thos. G. Hartman
Capt.

Has 60 B/C in lower
part of the County -
is convenient for shipment
through the Blockade

L B C 163.

Filed

163

Recd. Sept 21. 1864

Ans. " " "

Brayon Sept 15th 1861

Wm C. Wells

Sir

I have 40 Bales
Cotton in the lower part of the
barn ready - if you want
any to ship ~~this~~ on Blockade
running, this would be having
and some transportation and
handling - Very respectfully
Yours acst
Thos G. Huston
agent

Record Book - No 1

No 1301.

Burkhardt - George.

Matagorda - Texas.

September 17th 1864.

Letter Book "C" page 161 -

will clear Thomas George Burkhardt
from La Salle - for Tampico Mexico
with Gorton - &c

185

Matagorda, Stryker

#1.3.01.

Geo. Burkhardt

will clean & sharpen
again La Sante - also
how we can exempt
Cottrell from the Bonds
required by law -

L. B. B. 161.

filed

161

Recd. Feb. 21. 1854

due

4 7 4

Capt C. F. Mills
Himelton

Matagorda Sept 17th 1864

Sir

I am about giving out application with
Capt L. M. Kepp. Captain of the Fort of La Sal
for the loading of the Scho. George. I want set
with cotton. Say about eighty tons. for the
Port Tampico. Mexico. in doing so I come under
all the requirements of Blockade runners. as according
with the laws of the Confederate Congress.

Who furnishes the cotton on the part of the
Government. Or can I by turning over the same
number of bales to the Fort making my cotton
except. take the same out by sea. as by land
transportation. without coming under the laws
and account, &c. as set forth.

You will oblige me very much by giving
me full information in regard to matters. as I
do not wish to turn over my cotton. unless I can
have the same privilege as if transported by
land.

Very Truly
Yours
C. F. Mills

I Benkhart about 50 Bales
Mrs Melton whole crop } previous to
10th July

15 Bales from S D Jones
5 " " Bridge Tolbot } since 10th July

Recor Book - No 1.
No 1302.

King. R.

Matagorda Texas.

September 18. 1864.

Letter Book 'C' page 164.
Urge Judge Mastron to buy 1/2
the Cotton. Order from Capt Ransom
for 419. R/c - deliver it to E.R. Wood
Granite City get in to Galveston where
prospects of loss of Cotton for her -
S.W. Fisher agent here - assess amount
Cotton. Merrill and re

Wakagorda Sept 18 '64

#1.3.12

R. King -

Wmge Judge Wlaskenson to
buy 1/2 the Cotton as soon
as possible - If order
for 419 B/C have come
from Capt Lawrence
deliver it to E.R. Harot

Should the "Granite City"
get into Galv, what prospect
is there for a load of Cotton
for her - S.W. Fisher
the apt here has no instruc-
tions about shipping Cotton.
asking about lots of Cotton
turned over in the week
which started from Waka-
gorda County -

"L B C" 164

Filed

164

Recd. Sep 21. 1864
Und " " "

Capt C G Wells

Matagorda Sep^r 18th 1864

Dear Sir

I arrived here on wednesday last and find Cotton matters moving very slow here at present but hope they will get along better next week

Judge Masterson told me at Columbia he would come down here this week. I hope he will as I am anxious to get the cotton moved from this county as early as possible

I wish you would urge upon Judge Masterson the importance of sticking to the Planters until he gets the half of their cotton turned over, by attending to this you will confer a favor on me

Have you received an order from Cap^t Ransom to turn over that Cotton to me if so please deliver it to R^h Hend who will receive it for my account

I have heard nothing from Mr Hale since he left for Matamoros if you should hear from him please let me know his address

When do you expect the return of Col Broadwell. Should the Granite City get into Galveston what would be the prospect to get her a load of cotton from Government

Mr J. W. Fisher Port Agent at this point has not as yet received any instructions in regard to the shipping of Cotton from this point in fact he says he has rec^d no communications from your office for some time and expressed great surprise at the same

Have you heard of any cotton that was turned over at Galind for me if it was a lot of 80 Bales that was shipped from this County to be delivered at Rome. and if it was to turned over at Galind or Rome. I understood that Mr Kirkland was to turn it over

Also there was some cotton shipped from here to Saraca & Lots one of 15 one 35 some 43 Bales all of which ~~some~~

from this county. I wish you would write to the agent
at that place ^{or Victoria} so that he will hold the half subject
to our order

Hoping to hear from you at your earliest
convenience I remain

Yours Truly

C. A. King

Malagorda & Co. 1874

#1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

R. King

My dear Mr. Malagorda & Co. I have received
your letter of the 12th inst. and am
glad to hear that you are
as well as possible. I am
for the present at home and
shall be able to attend to
your business as soon as I
can. I am, Sir, very
truly yours, R. King

20th Dec. 1874

Filed
164

Recd. 21st Dec. 1874
and " " "

Record Book - R.I.
No 1303.

Adriance - John.

Columbus Texas -

September 20th 1864.

delivery of B. & R. to J. L. Thaspre

Columbia Sept 20. 1884

#1303 ✓

John A. Lawrence

About delinquencies of

Bagging & Rope for

J. L. Thayer —

will send report

filed

Recd. Sept 21. 1884

Cura

Columbia Texas
Sept 20th 1864 }

C. J. Wells
Capt. U. G. M.
Acty. Chf
Texas Cotton Office
Houston
Captain

I am in receipt of
your favor of 17th inst regarding the deliveries
of Bagging & Rope for account of the "Cotton
Bureau".

Owing to the short supply, I have endeavored to give each Planter a little, intending to state the total amount upon his last receipt. Judge Masterson has issued all the receipts heretofore granted, but from late instructions from San Antonio it is doubtless intended that all Report Dpts. shall sign the receipts for deliveries made to them.

The only delivery made to Col. J. L. Thorpe is that made by the Office at Houston and shipped to my care 12th inst. to wit:

8 Coils Grass Rope	829 lbs
1 " Hemp do	87
Total	916 lbs

as weighed by my scales.

I have a Bale of Bagging sent to his address, which he has not applied for.

My next post will send you a full statement of Bagging & Rope account. Very Respectfully
Yours, C. J. Wells

1303
3410 No. 12.
No. 3410, ABST. A, 4th QR., 1864

John S. Sharp

Old currency \$2191 ¹⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 26 November, 1864

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For (

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

[H]

50 bales of cotton bought at 44¢ per lb. \$2200.00

360 yds. bagging @ 6¢ per yd. \$216.00

1123 lbs. Hops @ 6¢ per lb. \$673.80

Balance in new currency \$1460.73

Added 50¢ per bale for freight \$250.00

Amount due in old currency \$3191.10

- QUALITY:
- C Ordinary.
 - ☒ H Good Ordinary.
 - B Low Middling.
 - S Middling.
 - K Good Middling.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the Third quarter, ending on the 30th day of September, 1864.

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 24th day of November, 1864 of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

Five thousand one hundred and ninety one (Dollars & Cents)

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

L. L. Thorp

CP 28

1303-10
3410 No. 25.

No. 170 ABSTRACT D, 3rd Qr., 1864

Pa L. Sharp
\$14.60 Dollars

Sept 3rd 1864

New Currency

52

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

On

John L. Sharp

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864
 (52) Fifty Two Bales Cotton
 delivered at Matagorda County Texas
 52 Bales Weigh 26117 lbs a 9¢ \$2350.53
 Total 52 Bales - 26117 Pounds
 Less
 360 lbs Bagging @ .12¢ .43.20
 1123 lbs Rope @ .073¢ .889.80
 Amount due in M. Co. money \$1460.73

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said *John L. Sharp* at the prices therein charged, amounting

to *Fourteen Hundred & Sixty* dollars

and *Seventy Three* cents, and that I have not paid the account *for want of funds*

C. G. Webb
 Capt & Asst QUARTERMASTER

1303
T. J. Munsterman 11 2 40

Cartipicata
Jm L. Murphy
S 2 18 perum

S 3 Seph

End c/c

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Matagorda County Sept 3rd 1864.

John L. Thorpe

has

antation for the use of the C. S. Gov't.

(52)

Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-

by Capt C. I. Hill a g. m. at Houston, in ac-

cordance with paragraph

of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$

Rope \$

Labor \$

TOTAL \$

Thos. C. Masterson

Agent.

523261

RTG. Exr
no cdc

2611

Certification given - No. 1

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

No. 1

Matagorda County Sept. 3rd 1864.

I hereby certify that John L. Thorpe has
delivered at his Plantation for the use of the U. S. Gov't,
Fifty Five (55) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
tlement will be made by Capt. C. I. Hill Ag. M. at Houston, in ac-
cordance with paragraph of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ Rope \$

Labor \$ TOTAL \$

Thos. G. Masterson Agent.

Ordinary	Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight at Pounds
533	26117				26117

533 26117 45
RHS. Exn
no cdc

No. *106*, ABST. L. : *33* Qr., 186*4*

1303/
27 EXPENDITURE OF

360 yards Bagging,

1123 pounds Rope,

on *104* Bales Cotton,

September 23, 186*4*

Jno. L. Thorpe
Matagorda Co.

44 Matagorda Co

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering 1104 Bales of
^{half of which was} unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government;

(360) ... Three Hundred & Sixty ... yards Bagging,

(1123) Eleven Hundred & Twenty Three pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by my account ^{dated} ~~paid~~ on the 33 of
September, 1864.

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No. 170, Abstract D, for 33 Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Record Book - No 1.

No 1304.

Foster S. D. - Agent -

Wharton - Texas -

September 15th 1864.

Letter Book - "6" page 153.

Receipt of F. J. Deadrick for 24 Rps.

⁶⁵⁴
Wharton Sept 15 64
L. 304
S. H. Cooke, Jr.

Enclosing Receipt 24 B/O
J. S. Deadrick

Q B. C. 153.

filed

153

Recd. Sept 21. 1864
Cms. 4 4 4

Wharton, Sept 15th 69

Capt C. G. Wells
Houston

Sir

Enclosed find what is now
T. D. Drake, you will send this papers to
him at Wharton.

Very Respectfully

J. D. Hooker
Capt

#1304

No. 25.

No. 277 ABSTRACT D, 3rd Qr., 1864

J. S. Doodenick.

1639 4th Line

Sept 21st 1864

Newbury.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

On

J. S. Leaderick

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

1241

Twenty four Bales Cotton

DOLLARS CTS.

1864 delivered at County Texas
Sept 21st 1864

24 Bales Weigh 12115 lbs at 8 1/4 / 999.49

Total 24 = Bales 12115 Pounds.

24 Yards Bagging bbl 158.40

336. lbs Rope bbl 201.60 3 bbl

Total \$639.49

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said J. S. Leaderick at the prices therein charged, amounting to Six Hundred and Thirty Nine dollars and forty nine cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. G. Hall
Quartermaster
(Capt & asst)

1864. # 384

S. D. Fouts.

Certificate

J. S. Hendrick

24 B/C.

Sept 15³.

Case - Exempt. given.

Weights of 24 spcs. Recurve of J S Dedrick, 364.
Sept 15th 1864. by J D Foster, Agent, ha
Gov't,
h a set-
in ac-
0, '64.
gen

570
480
530
480
500
510
520
480
510
510
490
500
480
530
520
530
540
520
500
510
500
500
510
475
12115

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Wharton, Sept 13th 1864.

No. 1

Ordinary.	Good ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
24					12115

I hereby certify that J. S. DeDrick has delivered at His Plantation for the use of the C. S. Gov't, (24) Twenty four Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt C. G. Wells at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$158.40, Rope \$2.01.00

Labor \$..... TOTAL \$260.41.00

S. D. Foster

Agent

8 1/2

No. ¹⁹³₁₃₆₄, ABST. L, ³² QR., 186 ⁴

EXPENDITURE OF

— 264 — yards Bagging,

— 336 — pounds Rope,

on — 48 — Bales Cotton,

September 21st, 186 ⁴

at

J. S. Daderick.

S. D. Fook. Agt.

J S D Daderick

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering 48 Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(264) Six Hundred & Sixty four yards Bagging.

(336) Three Hundred & thirty six pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by my account ^{dated} paid on the 21st
of September 1864.

J. S. Frederick

I CERTIFY that the above expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No. 277, Abstract D, for 3rd Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Recd Book - No 1
No 1305.

Harris. J. W.

Sweet Home - Texas

September 12th 1864.

Letter Book '6' page 159.
Wants exemptions - wants detail
of N.D. McCallan - &c —

Sweet Home Sept 16 64
#1303
J. H. Harris -

about policy of giving
duplicate receipts for
Cotton - Wants
Exemptions for Certs
of 1st & 3rd Sept -
wants detail for S.B.
McClellan - Reserve
Corps - Havana Co.

L.B.C. 159.

filed

159

Recd. Sept 21, 1864
Ans. 4 9 7

Quartermasters Office
Sweet Home Sept. 1st 1864
Capt C. B. Wells
Houston

Sir
Your favors dated 2nd & 8th
came to hand by yesterday Mail.
The parties will forward proper Affidavit
for Culpepers permit.

The reason that I have issued
duplicate Certificates, was that upon Consulting
Major Baughn. It was thought right & proper
to give the Original Certificate to the Seller of
Cotton, and forward duplicate for the exemption
certificate. Send the form of receipt you require
to be given to the Seller of Cotton.

I regret to again have to write
to you in regard to Exemptions not having
come to hand on the two lots of Certificates I
forwarded to your office on the 1st & 3rd
inst. The detentions are vexations to
planters.

I will forward my report in full
in a few days business outside the office has
prevented getting it ready.

Truly Yrs
Geo H Harris
Agent

Descriptive Roll of A B McGowan
Private in Capt Woods Cavalry Company
Reserve Corps of Louisiana Co Texas

Name	Occupation	Age	Height	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Residence	Native	No Balls
A B McGowan	Teamster	Twenty nine	Six ft 2 in	Hazel	Dark & Grey	Fair	Lavaca Co	Tennessee	Four

Quartermaster's Office
Sweet Home Sept 16/64

Capt C G Wells
Houston

Capt.

Please have the
party named in discription ^{list} detailed
to transport Cotton for this Office.

Yrs Very Respectfully
Geo H Harris
Agt

Record

N^o 1306.

John N. N. Agent.

Richmond - Texas.

September 20th 1864.

Letter Book "B" page 169

Returning J. L. Pools' certificate
Mistake to be corrected -

Richmond, Sept 20. 64
1.3 06 ✓

N. N. John apt -

Returning J. H. Pools -
Cert. a/c. - mistake
to be connected

L B C 109

Filed
176

Recd. Sept 21. 64
Cased 4 22 4

Capt. H. C. W.

1891

100

I have signed the paper, as right.

At 27 miles to the west of the mouth of the

have the weight on the back of the cylinder.

Record Book - No 1.

No 1307.

Quinn J.E. Agent.

Richmond Texas.

September 19th 1864.

Letter Book '6 page - 152.

If he can change E. Perry's Contract.
Mr. Nolan - Sugar Land - D.H.

Richmond, Sept 19th 64
1357 ✓

J. E. Owens gvt -

Asking if he can change
J. E. Owens contract
from 2nd to 1st Parag^h.

Sea Bag & Rope to
Island at Sugar Land.

L. B. C. 152.

filed

152

Rec^d. Sept 20. 1864

Ans^r " " "

Richmond Sept 19th 64

Capt

I have seen Mr. J. C. Perry
with whom I contracted, in July,
for 20 Bbls, his entire crop -

He now wishes, on account of
the failure of the present crop, to re-
-scind the previous Contract and de-
-liver 10 Bales only, receiving payment
under first paragraph - Can I make
such an arrangement with him?

Please send, to Mr. Moland, Sugar
Land, 88 Nassau Bayging + 96 Mr. Hope
out of the 1st lot received, and oblige

Very Respectfully,

Yours Obedt Servt

J. B. Owens
Agent

To
Capt C. H. Wells Agent
Henderson

Record Book - N.Y.

Nº 1308.

Willis: O. J.

Montgomery - Texas.

September 20th 1864.

Waggon receipts for 12th 1864 to
Cypress - re

1.308 ✓

Montgomery, Sept. 20. 64.

J. D. J. Miller Agt.

Enclosure. Baggage
Receipt for 16. B. 16
to Cyprus.

filed

Filed Sept. 21, 1864
Ans. —————

Montgomery September 20 1864
Cpt C G Wells
cotton office
Houston

Dr Sir

I enclose you wagon
receipts for 16 Bbls of Cotton

Yours truly
J. S. Miller

1861

Quartz from 21 Sept
1613/20. P. H. 11/13

13/11 - 1.1 v. m. c.

Shipped to C. Jones

#1308

Montgomery September 24 1864
P. J. Willis

Received, in ~~good~~ order and well-conditioned, from

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on my wagon, the following

articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to R Road

..... agent at Cypariss
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
--------	-----------	---------

[P]

16 Bales cotton

Geo. T. Finckbecker

Brought of P. J. Willis & Co.

Weights & Class^{ms}

16 Bales O. Mills Bro

Est CB 65 ✓

1308

Open	Good Or	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds.
11	-	-	-	-	5415
	5	-	-	-	2680
					8095

No. 165-

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Sept 3 1864

I hereby certify that P. J. Willis
has delivered at this Depot, for the use of U. S. Government,
Sixteen (16) Bales Cotton, of quality
and weight as per margin, for which he is entitled to receive from
the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$12 Rope \$14
Labor \$7 Total \$33

J M Bagby
for Sterrett
Depot Agent.

490
5415

Houston Sept 3/64

J M Bagby
for Sterrett

right of 16 Bpc from pt.
 Willis Sept 3^d 1864

1111	<u>13</u>
465	530
510	575
520	530
490	540
490	505
510	2680
525	
495	
485	
435	
490	
5415	

Houston Sept 3/64

J M Bagby
 Jr Sterett

Record Book - N. 1.

N^o 1309.

Stones. Bew. Agent.

Brenham. Texas.

September 20th 1864.

Letter Book - "C" Page 156

Offered B. & R. - c 70 in Cotton -

Can he purchase it - & keep
the Cotton -

1387

Busham Sept 20/64

#1. 309. ✓

Bury Street. Sgt.

He offered 788 yds Bay-
& 400 lbs Rope @ 70 yds

Can he purchase it -
pay for it himself and
keep the cotton.

And B/Rope -

L B C 156

filed

156

Received Sept 21. 1864

And 4 4 4

Letter to Wells at 2 in
situation 3

Dear Sir

I am offering
(189) Seven thousand and ninety eight 40
Moria and under Bagging at 707 in -
Cotton or New Schedule Prices. I now need
it in the coming weeks. We pay for it and
take the cotton myself if you are willing. I
can also get 14000 New thousand 40 Bags
at same Rate. and I would be pleased
to hear from you.

Yours Respectfully
Yours

Borenham
Sept 20 1864

J. L. Jones

Record Book - No 1.
No 1310.

Cook F. J. Agent
Hempstead - Texas.

September 20th 1864.

Letter Book - "6" Page 165
Returns certified + declines
Confederate Money. Requests the
appointments of his successor -

1310 Sps.
Hampstead 20th Dec 4

1310
J. J. Cooke Agt

Returns certified
& declines receiving Con-
federate money.
Requests the appoint-
ment of his successor.

L. B. "C" 155-

Filed
155-

Recd. Sept. 21. 1862.
Ans'd. " " "

Newport Sept 20th 1864

Capt. E. S. Mearns
c/o L. M. Huntington, Jr

I return herewith the
certified account enclosed by you on the 14th
inst. - To me it is of no value - I have more
conf. State duties than I can possibly care
to regret the trouble I have put youth in getting it
up. But I was in a strait for funds to buy
mechanics with which was the real cause of
my drawing on you.

A fair estimate of my
per diem pay is less than eight cents.
The business of the office consumes my whole
time and I regret that I cannot afford to
remain in it - I would like the business if
properly prepared for it and was put on
seasonal to pay.

Soliciting your attention to
the appointment of my Successor. I am

Very Respectfully

Yours Oct Sent

E. S. Mearns

Lgt

21210

No. 22.

No. ABSTRACT B, 3rd Q^r, 186

F. S. Cooke

\$1697.50 *1000 Old Currencies* 100

Paid 186

The Confederate States

To *J. J. Cooke*

Jr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>1864</i> <i>Aug 31</i>	For Services as agent of the Cotton Bureau Dep't of Tr. for the purchase of Cotton in Austin County Texas from June 20 th 1864 to date 72 days @ \$3.00 per day	<i>216</i>	<i>00</i>
	For Freight at Memphis on (149) one hundred & forty nine Bales Cotton at \$1.00 per Bale	<i>149</i>	<i>00</i>
	For Rent of Scale & platform at Memphis from July 1 st 1864 to date two months @ \$50.00 per month	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>
	And one in New Currency	<i>465</i>	<i>00</i>
	Add 50% for old currency	<i>232</i>	<i>50</i>
	<i>Six hundred & ninety seven 50/100 dollars</i>	<i>697</i>	<i>50</i>
	<i>Six hundred & ninety seven 50/100 dollars</i>		
	<i>old currency</i>		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED, 186 , of *Capt. G. H. Hall* *Q. M.*
Six hundred and ninety seven Dollars
and *fifty* Cents, in full of the above account. *old currency*
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Record Book - No 1

No 1311.

Coose - F. J. Agent -

Hempstead - Texas -

September 20th 1864.

Letter Book - 6 Page 155.

Mr Jackson received an exemplar
in W. Chapman's Cotton - Mr Hedges
rc.

Hempstead Sep 20. 1864.

1.311.

J. J. Cooke. Agt.

Mr Jackson received an
 exemption on Mr Chappell's
 cotton - now asks one
 made for Mr Chappell

Ant. Report. & states he
 sent duplicate of Chappell's.

Receipt for 16 B/s - if
 not, asks notification.

Sends duplicate of
 Mr. Sledge's Receipt &
 asks exemption -
 also Agt's Receipt
 certificate

L B C 155
 filed 155

Recd Sept 21. 1864
 Ans'd. " 21 "

Wilmington Sept 2nd 1862
Capt B. A. Meade

A. L. M. Hunt

I am just in receipt
of your communication of this date. Mr Jackson
did not go down till this morning
consequently I can have sent him an exemption
on Mr. Chappell's cotton which went down on
Sunday. To rectify the mistake in Jackson
insert on the run of the exemption. Please
insert on his cotton for Chappell and let them
settle the difference in weight. I sent you
on yesterday with my weekly report a
duplicate of Chappell's receipt for 16 Bbls of
cotton. I have not issued it and you will please notify
me. I have sent duplicate of Mr. Leary's and
altho I advise him to send the original he
insists it is not necessary his teams are over on
the road and his application for exemption went
down this morning. Enclosed please find State of
receipt and duplicate certificate.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

F. J. Cooke
Capt

Record Book - No 1.

No 1312.

Browning. M. M.

Chappell Hill - Texas

September 20th 1864.

Letter Book "C" page 156.

Received 5 Bales Rope instead of
Six -

Chappell byll Sept 20. 1864.

1.312

W. W. Cunningham

Advises the Bureau
that he only received
5 coils Rope instead
of six.

L B 'C' 156.

filed

156

Recd. Sept 21. 1864

Ans'd. " " "

Chapell Hill Sept 20th - 1864

Credit to G. Mills

After the last shipment of
Rope did not come according to your -
Bill the bill says 5 coils of Rope and
I have only received 3 coils. I addressed to
the Depot agent at Chapel Hill and
he has received 3 coils in one bundle
+ two in the other -

Very Respectfully Yours

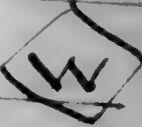

H. H. Manning

Record Book - No 1.
N 1313.

Adder. J. S. Agent -
Navasota - Texas.

September 20th 1864.

Letter Book "L" page 154.

Bk. 2 Rfc. T. B. Compton - 
 8 Rfc. H. Doran - balance

R 1 Rfc. O. H. P. Cavander fm. Kearbo
White. 4 Rfc. H. K. White fm. J. White

Mr. John R. Sparr - wants permit
to take out 200 Rfc. - r

Marasota Sept-20/864

1313 ✓

J. A. Vedder Capt.

Enclosure Bill Lading

W 2 B/c. The Comptrol
 B. 8 " H. Loran Palanca
 R 1 " CHP Loran de p. Rusa 100
 J White 4 " HK White from J White

3 Bales mottles Rope re-
 turned

J. R. Sprague asks per-
 mit to take 20 B/c for
 supplies & pay Loran 2
 after Loran furnishes B/R.
 to put up 40 Bales -

L. D. C. ~~filed~~ 15/1

Recd. Sept. 21. 1864
 Asud. 4 7 9

Depot Agency. Cotton Bureau
Nassau Sept 20 1864

Capt C. H. Wells
a.g.m }
Harrison } Sir.

Enclosed I have you B/S

for Cotton, as follows.

[W] 2. Bales Cotton from J. E. Compton

[C] 8 do do Hugh Doran Bal his lot
R 1 do do O. H. P. Crocker - Russia 40 lot
J. White 21 do do H. H. White, bal - Jo white lot

and 3. Bales Broken Rope - same having been returned as
worthless, 144^{lbs}. Mr John R. Sparrow, wished me to
ask you if he could get a permit to take out 20
Bales of Cotton - he guaranteeing to furnish ordonnance
to this depot, a like number of Bales as soon as
the Cotton Bureau will furnish him - bagging & Rope
to put up - 40 Bales, he says he can borrow enough
from his neighbors, to put up (20) he wishes to take out -
and he says he is compelled to have the proceeds of this
to purchase plantation supplies, which he cannot
obtain here, and if he waits much longer it will be
too late for him to make the trip - to the Rio Grande
I promised him to make the enquiry, please answer
by return mail -

Very Respectfully
Yours obedient
J. E. Vickers

⁸⁴⁴
B Lading Sept 20

J Vedder Narasota

Ma, Hart W (2)
H Doran (8) } recd

To White (4)
Remia (1) } Enr CR.

All received
and Entd 3

Recd Houston

* 1313

(ORIGINAL).

Manassas
Hamstead Station, Sept 20th 1864
Received of J.S. Vedder Dept. Agt - O.B.
~~ADAMS & CO.~~, by the HOUSTON & TEXAS
CENTRAL RAILWAY CO., the following Property, marked and described as per
margin, to be delivered at Houston Station.
To Capt. C. H. Wells or order paying freight.

Subject to the Following Conditions and Exceptions:

That this Company will not be responsible for the delivery of any freight beyond the Stations on their Road, where they have no Station Agent or Warehouse, after its delivery at the Station, nor for the breakage, leakage, damage or decay of the following articles: Liquids in Glass; Drugs and Medicines in boxes; Fresh Provisions and Fish; Glassware; Earthenware; Looking Glasses; Marble; Stoves and other Castings; Furniture and Chairs, loose; Green Fruit and Vegetables; Eggs; Oil and Liquors in casks; Carriages; Trees and Shrubbery; Perishable Articles and Live Stock; or for Turn Bagging; Missing Rope; Concealed or Country Damage on Cotton; Damage occasioned by handling Cotton, or for unavoidable delay in transporting either Cotton or Goods, or damage occasioned by accident on said Road. It is further agreed, expressly understood, and made a part of this agreement by the Shipper and said Railway Company, that the latter will not be responsible for any loss or damage by Fire at the Stations or whilst in transit, of the Property below mentioned. Rates of freight, subject to the conditions of the Tariff. Having signed two Receipts of this tenor and date, one accomplished, the other void.

MARKS	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT
	<u>From J. S. Corupton</u>	
W	2. Two Bales Cotton	Sort Cotton
	<u>From Hugh Doran, bal lot</u>	
Ans	8. Eight Bales Cotton	
	<u>From C. H. P. Casender, Rema & Co lot</u>	
R	(1) One Bale Cotton	
	<u>From H. H. White, Bal to White lot</u>	
Ans J White	(4) Four Bales Cotton	
C. H. Wells	4 Bales Rope	144 ¹¹ / ₁₁
	<u>C. H. Wells</u>	
	<u>in the margin</u>	



8/13/18

СВ 74

1313

[Faint, illegible handwriting visible through the paper]

Depot Agent.

Wm Bayly
for store

certificate for settlement.

entitled to receive from

Bales Cotton, of quality

of G. S. Government,

1864

Cotton Office,

That I have

Weight 8 B/c received from
CNR Sept 22/64

495
385
460
446
430
365
465
475
355

ENC 73

Wm Bayly

ENC 74 ✓

Ent CNB 74 ✓

Hugh Doran ✓

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Sept 23

1864

No. 225

I hereby certify that *CNN*
has delivered at this Depot, for the use of U. S. Government,
Eight (8) Bales Cotton, of quality
and weight as per margin, for which entitled to receive from
the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$12. Rope \$2.6
Labor \$.8 Total \$46 }

J M Baly
for Sterett
Depot Agent.

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
		.	.	.	3557
					✓

Record Book - No 1.

No 1314.

Cooper. S.

Donnille - Texas

Sept. 15th 1864

Letter Book 'C' page 157.

Wants situation in Letter Book -

Bennett Sept 15/64

1,3184

V. Cooper

Application for
situation as clerk
in Cotton Bureau

Lib C 157

filed

157

Recd. Sept 21 1864

Filed " " "

Near Boonville Hayes Co Ky
Sept 15/54

Capt C. C. Wells
Actg Chief Cotton Bureau

Sir,

I have been informed that you require the services of more Clerks in your department, I take the liberty of introducing my name to you in that capacity, I am a native of Maryland but during the last 25 yrs have been a Citizen of Ala, and by profession a teacher and am at present so engaged. Being desirous of making myself more actively useful in this hour of our Country's trials, if you are not already supplied I would be pleased to have the honor of a correspondence with you on the subject.

As regards capability moral rectitude &c, I respectfully refer you to either of the following Hayes River planters viz Bro Echols, Burlington Co, Hayes Bottom P.O. Bro Goodwin, do do Judge Wm Davis Boonville P.O. and others.

If convenient, I would be pleased to hear from you at an early day - Any message forwarded to Mr Echols will be sent to me.

Respectfully

Yours Obly
S. Cooper

I am over 50 yrs of age and without a family.
If required I can give "bond" for any trust
committed to me

P.S. I am instructed by Mr Echols to inform
you that over 100 Bales of the cotton
are at his house going to destruction
Mr. had it forced in by his own negroes
but subsequently all the profits have been
stolen off it

L.H.

Record Book - No 1.

No 1315.

Grice - L. M.

Hempstead - Texas -

September - 18th 1864.

Letter Book - C. - Page 149.

Receipt for 14 ac - wants to complete.

832
Nampstead Sept 18 '64

L. W. Grace —
#1.315

Enclosing Receipt 14 B/C
wants exemptions —

LB 'C' 149

from J. D. Lynd
also wife's share.

Cap. & co

Wm L. B. Co. Inc

filed

Aug 23 - 1864
149
Grace

149

149

Rec'd Sept 19 '64
Ans'd L. 31

Aug. 14 21
Recd. Sept 19 64

149
2 - 2
14

Albany
Aug 23 - 1864
14 - 21
14 - 21
14 - 21

Capt. C. G. Lucas
Capt. & A. 2, M -

Sum of
Capt. E. D. Lynch -
who will deliver. *Provision*

Sept 14 9

Endowing Recd 14 1864
want expressions -

#13134
A. M. Grace -

New York Sept 18 64

832

1038
1038
1038

Sept 1st 1864

Capt P. S. Miles - My Dear Sir - I am again
ans^r to my letter to Col. Stedman - I did not
want an exception - until like aunt -
had been referred to Capt Cooke. at Hampton
I have sent his report down to Mr. Lynch -
my brother in law - I written to him what I
want - it is some trouble but my body says
you are my accommodating - & as such -
if you will accommodate me this
time - I will try to do better in future.

Very truly y^rs

Wm. Lloyd Garrison

Attended to
& made out
No Ar. safe

315
No. 25. 306
No. 286, Abst. D. 48 Qr., 1864
L. W. Grace 100 Dollars,
38 1/2 48
September 22nd, 1864

142/c

9th Austin Co. Court

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

L. W. Grace

Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE.

*1864
Sept 22nd*

For

14

Fourteen

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz :

C

14

Bales, weighing

7244

pounds, at

8-

cts., \$

579.68

H

"

"

"

B

"

"

"

S

"

"

"

K

"

"

"

TOTAL

14

Bales, weighing

7244

pounds, \$

579.68

LESS

154

Yards Bagging,

69

cts., \$

92.40

1.68

Pounds Rope,

60

cts.,

100.80

\$ 193.20

Amount due in New Currency,

\$ 386.48

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just : that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Eighty six dollars and

fourty eight cents, and that I have not paid the account

Three Hundred &

four cents

of funds

L. W. Grace

Quartermaster

1864. 1315.
J. S. Cook
131
certified
J. W. Davis.
4 B/C

July 7th. - 1864
J. W. Davis given.

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
					2244 lbs

Extra how given
 Cert 1 of 2
 154 Yds.
 168 lbs
 RMS

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Hempstead July 7th 1864.

I hereby certify that Mr Green has
 delivered at Hempstead, for the use of the C. S. Gov't,
Four (4) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
 tlement will be made by Capt C. S. Webb A 2 m at Houston, in ac-
 cordance with paragraph of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 4 Rope \$ 3
 Labor \$ 1 TOTAL \$ 8

79 cents Agent.

1864 #1318

F. S. Cooke's

Certificate.

D. W. Green.

10 B/c.

Sept 17/3.

copy - Exemplum genus.

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Wm. Pittman Sept 17th 1864.

I hereby certify that 22 Bales has
delivered at San Antonio, for the use of the C. S. Gov't,
Tex Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
tlement will be made by Wm. C. C. West, at San Antonio, in ac-
cordance with paragraph of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$, Rope \$ 4.2

Labor \$..... TOTAL \$ 4.25

Agouti.

#1315

No. 12.

No. Abstract K, 3rd Qr., 186

S. H. Groce

Am. Mus. \$5.79 ¹²/₁₀₀

Paid 29th March 1865

14 rate

No. 12,
THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To W. H. Wells

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE	For (	delivered at	Bales Cotton,	Texas, viz:	DOLLARS	CENTS
1864 July 7	14	Houston				
	[C]	14 Bales weighing 2244 lbs @ 8¢			\$179.52	
Sept 17	[C]	10 " " 3002 " " 8¢			400.16	
		Total 14 Bales by 7246 pounds			\$579.68	
		Sell 154 yds Bagging @ 60¢ / 92.40				
		" 168 lb Rope " 60¢ 1000.80			193.24	386.48
		Ant due in New Currency			\$386.48	
		Add 5% Legal dis on old Issue			193.24	
		Due in old Issue			\$579.72	

QUALITY:
C Ordinary.
H Good Ordinary.
B Low Middling.
S Middling.
K Good Middling.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the third quarter ending on the 30th day of September, 1864.

C. G. Wells
Capt. and A. Q. M., U. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 29th day of March, 1865, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., U. S. P. A.,

Five Hundred and Seventy Nine Dollars and 72 Cents

Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C. G. Wells

1315

No. 2121 ABST. L. 3rd. Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

154 yards Bagging,

168 pounds Rope,

on 28 Bales Cotton,

September 22nd, 1864

L. W. Grace

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering (281) Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government:

(154) One Hundred & fifty four yards Bagging,

(168) One Hundred & sixty eight pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by My account dated on the 22nd of
September, 1864. I certify that the Bagging & Rope was
delivered L. M. Grace as stated

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No. 286, Abstract D., for 3rd Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Record Book - No. 1.

No. 1316.

Hearne. C. C.

Whulock - Texas -

Sept. 1st 1864.

Shipment of 19 B/c to San Antonio
account of J. J. Hodge - re

594

#1316.

Alfred H. B. D.

No. 807.

Agency Cotton Bureau Trans-Miss. Dept.,
San Antonio, Oct 7th 1864.

I HEREBY CERTIFY, that J. J. Hodge
has delivered at San Antonio, for the use of the Confederate
States Government,

(19) Nineteen BALEN COTTON,
weighing (9675) nine thousand Six
hundred & Seventy five pounds,
(on which I have paid freight at $1\frac{1}{2}$ cts per lb. per 100
miles, for a distance of 180 miles.) For which Cotton
a settlement will be made by, Capt. C. G. Wells at
at Houston, at Twenty five cts per lb. in the new
issue, Confederate State Currency, as
soon as said funds are rec^d -

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE, one copy filed with Major A. H.
Willie on which he has issued a Permit for the
exportation of a like quantity.

19 Bales 9675^{lb}
@ 25¢ 2,418.75

J. C. Twichell

Agent Cotton Bureau Trans-Miss. Dept.

Record Book - No. 1

No. 1317.

Faison - N. W. Agent.

La Grange - Texas.

September 20th 1864.

Letter Book "C" page 180

Enclosed weights of 16 lbs each

J. H. Moore - Wadsworth - B & R re

La Grange ~~Sept 20/67~~
#1317 ✓
J. W. Faison Agt.

Recd from Malster 35
Balls Rugged & damaged
Ragging & 16 Coils of
Hemp Rope - on 18th

26 Balls Ragging and
16 coils Rope. Ropes ^{too} small
& Ragging with them

Suggests that Rope be
shipped to Round Top
for him - to save hauling
to La Grange

Encloses receipts of 16
Balls from J. H. Moore.

L. B. C. ^{Filed} ~~182~~ 182

Recd Sept 22/67
A. H. L. , 26 ,

Agency Texas Cotton Office, La Grange 20th Sept 1864
Capt C G Wells. A. G. W.
Houston

Dear Sir

Rec^d on the 10th inst from

I Holston Agent Alleyton 35 Bolts, ragged & damaged Bagging
& 16 Coils (2280 pounds) Hemp Rope, and on the 18th Sept. 64
rec^d of him 36 rolls new Bagging, but little better than the other
and 16 coils Manila Rope, about 12 coils of which is entirely
too small to put up cotton in good order, in good sized Bales.

The first lot of Bagging is almost worthless, and the
Hemp Rope proves to be rotten, at least most of it, and gives
very immediately when taken from the press, causing the latter
trouble to the ginner & annoyance to me, in procuring something
with which to rebale the Cotton. The Hemp Rope

I suppose that this last lot, is the same you wrote about,
some eight days ago, stating that it was purchased of Wm
Hutchins & Co. and to be used in Baling their Cotton, if so, and
they expect to get 500 pounds Bales in good order, they can but be
greatly disappointed. You will see from the enclosed Sample,
that such Rope will not do to rely upon at all where Cotton is
hailed so great a distance. Will work through it as best I
can, but fear that there will be a considerable loss, owing to the
inferior quality of the Baling material.

I need baling for about 300 Bales in the
neighborhood of Roma Tex. sixteen miles East of this & only
eighteen miles from Wrentham. Can you not ship me that
amount. Can Louis Seyberlich, Roma Tex. where I can
easily distribute it & save transportation to La Grange.

Am having anything but a glorious time of it, with
the planters, on account of the scarcity & inferiority of Baling
materials, as they wish to ship their own cotton before the setting in of
the winter. Enclose you might see of 16 Bales delivered by
J H Moore

Very Respectfully, A W Faison
aunt

#1317

No. 25.

No. 296 ABSTRACT D, 3rd QR., 1864

J. A. Morris

\$775.49

Sept 2nd 1864

Wm Currey

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

John H. Munro

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

For

(16) Sixteen Bales Cotton delivered at Comanche County Texas

DOLLARS CTS.

Sept 23rd

[A] 6 = Bales Weighing 3053 lbs @ 11 3/4¢ 358.72

[B] 10 = " " " 5099 @ 13 1/4¢ 675.62

Total 16 = Bales 8152 lbs \$1034.34

Less

196 Yards Bagging @ 117.60¢

225 lbs Rope @ 60¢ 135.00

6 1/4 lbs Twine 100 @ 6.25¢ 25885

Total \$775.49

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said John H. Munro at the prices therein charged, amounting

to Seven Hundred and Seventy five dollars

and forty nine cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. G. Hall

Quartermaster

1864
H. W. Faison

317
Certified

John H. Moore.

16 B/6.

Sept 20th.

Exemption given

20

Rec'd for B & R. with by taking & forwarding

At St. Louis

Bureau of Cotton, June 20, 64.
 As Agent, at London, in ac-
 cession, as per margin, for which a set-
 tlement, for the use of the U. S. Gov't.
 has been made.
 M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,
 June 20, 1864.

<u>H</u>	<u>B</u>
512	517
554	508
512	508
464	534
515	524
<u>466</u>	<u>524</u>
3053	562
	470
	472
	522
	<u>482</u>

J. H. Moore
 16 Bales

B	5099
H	3053
	<u>8152</u> pounds

Delivered him 2201
 44 B. 5 hanks. May 1864

Ordinary	Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
512	517				
554	508				
512	508				
494	534				
515	524				
466	562				
503	470				
	472				
	522				
	482				
	599				
Total 8152					

No. 66

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

La Grange 20 Sept 1864.

I hereby certify that John H. Moore has delivered at his plantation for the use of the C. S. Gov't, Sixteen Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt C. G. Wells Agent at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ Rope \$

Labor \$ TOTAL \$

A. W. Faison
Agent.

Rec'd for B & R. will be taken & forwarded soon

John H. Moore 20 Sept 1864
400 B. & R. No. 100

1317

No. 25.

No. 327 ABSTRACT D, 2nd Qr., 1864

Dr. H. C. Moore
\$405.00

Paid Sept. 28th 1864

Newbury

No. 23.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

John H. Moore

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864. delivered at Eight Bales Cotton
Sept 28th at Quincy Tex

(B) 7 Bales @ 35.00 lbs 13 1/4 3436.75
 (S) 1 = " " 538.00 14 3/4 79.35
 Total 8 = Bales 4038.00 \$516.10

88 Yards Bagging @ 52.80 1
 96 lbs Rapi @ 57.60 110.40
 Total \$405.70

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said John H. Moore at the prices therein charged, amounting to Five Hundred and five dollars and Seventy cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. G. Hill
 Capt & Qu. QUARTERMASTER

1864.

N. Y. Faison's

#1317

Certificate

J. H. Moore

8 B/c.

Sept 29³.

Exemption given.

No. 87 - 4th Ave. New York

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	438	✓		
	520	✓		
	540	✓		
	508	✓		
	484	✓		
	576	✓		
	494	✓		
	538	✓		
	4038	✓		

Examiner
C. H. Fairer

No. 87

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

La Grange 29 Sept 1864.

I hereby certify that John H Moore has delivered at his plantation for the use of the C. S. Gov't, Eight Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt C. G. Wells at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ Rope \$
Labor \$ TOTAL \$

A. W. Fairer

Agent.

Wagon Receipt
for 35 Rolls India Bagging
16 Coils Rope
Alliston Sept. 8th 1864

Shipped To Faison

1317.

Sept 5th 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from ... *John Holston* ...
Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on ... *Five* ... *(2)* ... wagon the following
articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to ... *H. Garrison Esq*
... at ... *La Grange* ...
paying freight as per published Government rates

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>None</i>	<i>135/ Thirty five Rods Indian</i>	
	<i>Bagging Cords each</i>	<i>2.100</i>
<i>G.R. (16)</i>	<i>Sixteen Cords ^{Heavy} Rope</i>	<i>2.380</i>
	<i>W F Germany</i>	

J H Moore

1317

No. 35

Fayette Co. 28 July 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to N. W. FAISON, Agent, for account of the Confederate States Government, of Sixteen

Eight hundred Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of

Eight hundred pounds, to be delivered to said agent, at My Price
in twenty days

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the

first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

Witness:

F. H. Moore {SEAL}

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

No. 35

Fayette Co. 1864.

A. H. Carter having this day sold to me for account of the Confederate States Government, Sixteen

Eight hundred Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 18,000

pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau

June 20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with one hundred Ninety Six

Two hundred and twenty five yards Bagging and One hundred and thirty pounds Rope to bale the same.

to be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of Sixty cents

per yard or pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

Witness:

N. W. Faison
Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Record Book - No. 1.

No 1318.

Goose - F. J. Agents -

Hempstead - Texas -

September 21st 1864.

Letter Book - "C" page 174.

Receipt of R. Johnson - for Bagging
tc -

Kempstead Sept 21. 1864
#1318 ✓
C. J. Crocker Agt -

Enclosed R Johnson
receipt for 512 yds Bag-
ging.

Ball of
Culy-cm, damaged
Bagging on hand

Attention called to the
appointment of his suc-
cessor -

L B C. 174-

Filed 174

Received Sept 22/64
Awd 4 22 4

Wilmington Sept 21st. 1864
Capt. G. Crocker.

A 12th. 1864

Enclosed find receipt
from Johnson for 512 yds. Bagging. He has also
sent to me a bill for a barrel. This with the Bagging
reported to you yesterday. As the Sledge
Jackson and the Chappell closed out the
Bagging, an end except one damaged. The
Sledge Cotton goes down this morning
and will perhaps close our operation here
for the present as the yellow fever has made
its appearance, and there is a general Stampede
among the unacclimated.

I shall remove the papers etc to my residence
three miles from town. Where I will transact
such business for the Bureau as may be
necessary. The Bureau can respond to any request
of yesterday relative to the appointment
of my successor.

Yours Respectfully

Wm. H. Hunt

F. J. Crocker

25th

Record Book - No 1

No 1319.

Miller - S. A. Agent

Groesett - Texas -

September - 20th 1864.

Letter Book '6' - Page 178.

About Bagging & Rope - Can

" J. J. Woodson - re

Crockett Sept 20 '64
 J. N. Miller
 Capt -
 About deliveries of
 Digging & Rape -
 conflicting orders -
 Case of Dr. Hurdson's
 Pills & B. C. 178
 The of impositions to
 1864 after ex-10 in 9.0
 for now he has
 for local action, work
 Recd Sept 22. 1864
 Aug 23

off handie object to it they may have

filed

178

Crickett Sept 20th 64

Wm. H. Miller

Ag.

Quest. differences of

Bagging & Rake -

Conflicting orders -

Case de Br. Gaudant

100

...

ter
st
40

1. 5
2. 4
3. 3
4. 2
5. 1
6. 0
7. 0
8. 0
9. 0
10. 0
11. 0
12. 0
13. 0
14. 0
15. 0
16. 0
17. 0
18. 0
19. 0
20. 0
21. 0
22. 0
23. 0
24. 0
25. 0
26. 0
27. 0
28. 0
29. 0
30. 0
31. 0
32. 0
33. 0
34. 0
35. 0
36. 0
37. 0
38. 0
39. 0
40. 0
41. 0
42. 0
43. 0
44. 0
45. 0
46. 0
47. 0
48. 0
49. 0
50. 0
51. 0
52. 0
53. 0
54. 0
55. 0
56. 0
57. 0
58. 0
59. 0
60. 0
61. 0
62. 0
63. 0
64. 0
65. 0
66. 0
67. 0
68. 0
69. 0
70. 0
71. 0
72. 0
73. 0
74. 0
75. 0
76. 0
77. 0
78. 0
79. 0
80. 0
81. 0
82. 0
83. 0
84. 0
85. 0
86. 0
87. 0
88. 0
89. 0
90. 0
91. 0
92. 0
93. 0
94. 0
95. 0
96. 0
97. 0
98. 0
99. 0
100. 0

...
...
...
...
...
...

200

1872

2

3
C
i
3
B

Dec 22. 1887

23

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

contract to furnish the planter
not only with an amount
of B.H. as has on his cotton but also
with like amount to bale other
cotton for himself ^{or any time on single} ~~or~~
in writing with Mr. Hodson
for a field. Subsequently in your
letter to me of August 1st you say
"When cotton is all baled it
is not regular to furnish bagging
& rope - The instructions furnished
you were intended to apply to
cotton in the seed." Upon receiving
this explanation of the orders I
informed Mr. Hodson of it, & sought
to get the contract modified to suit
the explained intention of the orders -
He utterly refused any modification
- gave me notice that he would
not deliver the cotton without
the delivery or readiness to receive
the full amt bagging & rope contract
ed for. Now it is necessary for me
to have the cotton to pay for the B.H.
purchased under your order by tele-
graph of yesterday. As this is the only
contract of the kind I have deter-
mined to adhere to it literally, hoping
it will meet your approval.

You will find the difficulties relative
to the cotton. Yours O. C. Miller

1319

No. 25.

No. 20 ABSTRACT D, 3rd QR., 1864

J. J. Woodson

413. Waller's

July 23rd 1864

9

2. Houston Co.

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To J. J. Woodson Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864. (9) Nine Bales Cotton
Delivered at Houston County Texas

(B) 7 Bales Delivered 4777 lbs @ 11 1/4 \$537.38
Total 9 Bales 4777 pounds

Less
99 lbs Bagging at \$5.40
103 lbs Ropes at \$4.80 124.20
Amount due in New Currency \$413.18

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said J. J. Woodson at the prices therein charged, amounting

to Nine Hundred and Thirteen dollars

and Eighteen cents, and that I have not paid the account. For want of funds

L. G. Wells
Capt & asst QUARTERMASTER

1864

S. A. Miller

Certificate

J. J. Woodson

9 B/6

July 23rd

of a & Exemption given

6/8/1

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the document, including a large signature on the right side.

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

No. 4

11 1/4

Crockett July 23rd 1864.

I hereby certify that J. J. Woodson has delivered at his gin 4 miles S. of Crockett, for the use of the U. S. Gov't,

Five (5)

Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-

ment will be made by Capt. C. G. Stalls at Houston, in ac-

cordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The above half his bale crop.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$..... Rope \$ 1.10

Labor \$ 50.00 TOTAL \$ 1.60

S. A. Miller

Agent.

Grand Jurors

Low riding

Middle riding

High riding

9. — 477

though the above cotton is already sold Mr. Woodson elects to be paid single schedule rates & be furnished with bagging for 15 bales to be made up to 100 lbs. per bale. S. A. Miller

* 1319
* 257
27

218

218.5

BILL OF SALE.

J. J. Woodson

..... County.

....., 186

..... Agent,

. District No.

July 28
21

No. 5

Crockett July 23rd 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to J. A. Miller Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of (21) Twenty one

..... Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
10500 pounds, to be delivered to my proper agent of the Govt.
at any place 4 miles South of Crockett
as soon as it can reasonably be ginned
& baled the same being half regimmed
crop.

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
..... paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. A. Miller (SEAL)

No. 5

Crockett July 23rd 1864.

J. J. Woodson having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, (21) Twenty one

..... Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 10500
pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June
20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with (231) Two hundred & thirty one
yards Bagging and (252) two hundred & fifty two pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of Sixty cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. A. Miller
Agent.

Separate weight of A. J. Henderson
 Cotton Bale No. 1 500
 2 500
 3 483
 4 487
 5 462

The 3 first being classed Good
 ordinary the two latter ordinary

Weight of J. J. Henderson's bale
 Cotton

Bale No. 1 489
 2 531
 3 515
 4 535
 5 509
 6 501
 7 509
 8 553
 9 635

Record Book - N. 1.

N. 1320.

Faison. N. M.

La Grange - Texas -

September 18th 1864.

Settle Book 6 page 179

Statement of Account to date -

also settlement on

Lapraugh
#1320
Sept 18/64
W. W. Faison

Statement of up to
date. For which
he asks settlement

L.B.C. 179.

filed

179

ansd Sept 23/64
Recd Sept 21/64

Agency Texas Cotton Office
La Grange 18 Sept 1864.

Col W D Hutchins. &
Capt L S Wells of the Cotton Bureau
Houston
Gentlemen

Having now a good opportunity of shipping a small lot of cotton to the Rio Grande, call on you for some assistance in the way of compensation as agent for the Cotton Bureau. Have purchased, shipped, and otherwise disposed of, upon the orders of the Office, 539 Bales, which in addition to 120 Bales now on hand, & 35 Bales that I shall receive & weigh tomorrow make 694 bales, which at 90¢ per bale the price allowed agents for purchasing, weighing, marking, classing & shipping makes \$624⁰⁰. W D Pappe has delivered me (as per certificate No 58, mail Capt Wells 15th inst) 8 Bales good middling cotton weighing 3945 pounds, which at 15³/₄¢ per pound amounts to \$621⁰³, and if you will allow me this lot of cotton & send me the permit, you will certainly confer on me a very great favor. With the exception of money paid by me for freights, and repairs on cotton, this is intended as a settlement for purchasing & shipping said amt of cotton, and as a full compensation for all other expenses, such as warehouse & office rents, stationery, labor, and for the hire of an assistant, which I was forced to do for some time at a high specie price. I have given my undivided attention to the fulfillment of the trust reposed in me as agent, and will feel amply compensated by receiving a permit to receive & ship said 8 Bales cotton. Hoping my proposition may meet with your approval. I am very respectfully, Yr obt Servt.

W D Faison
Agent

Record Book - No 1

No 1321.

Smith Philip P.

Washington - Texas -

September 21st 1864.

Letter Book 6 page 272

Sold 25 Rfc to L Cannon -

wants exemption - B & R sent

to Chaparral Hill &c -

64. 837
Washington Sept 21 '64
#1,321 ✓
Philip P. Smith

Sold 25 B of Cotton to
H. Cannon - wants an
Exemption - wants
Bagging & Rope sent to
Chapell Hill -
300 yds Bagging & 400

lbs Rope -
L B C 272
272 Cotton Bureau D. Y. H.
Houston Sept 22 '64

Reply referred to Mr. H.
Cannon, apt. who will send
to this office his Receipt
for the Cotton, if received,
& give Mr. Smith an order
on Mr. Stone or Vadder
for the Bagging & Rope.
Return this paper here

#1313
C. B. P. 1313
G. G. Wells
Capt Agent
Recd. Sept 22 '64
ans " 30 -

Sept 21th 1864

Capt Wells Dear Sir.

I sold to Mr Leander Cannon 25 Bales
of cotton for the U S Government weighing
13209 lb which I delivered to Mr Cannon
two weeks ago I was to have an exemption
for 25 bales which I have sold to Mr George
Puring he has weighed the cotton but is unable
to pay for it untill I can give him an exemption
he wishes to have next Monday you will
please send me the exemption forthwith
Mr Cannon also promised me bagging and
rope to put up fifty bales of cotton if you
the baling please send it up to Chapel Hill
immediately if not let me know when I can
get it it will take 300 yds of bagging 400 lb
rope to put up the fifty bales let me hear
from you soon & oblige
Phelps P Smith

P.S. my post office is Washington
Washington County Texas

Record Book - R 1.
N 1322.

Miller. S. A. Agent

Brockett. Texas.

September 20th 1864.

Letter Book 'C' page 178

Recommending James H.
Laverton - as his successor

Crockett Sept 20. 1864
1.322 ✓
S. A. Miller

Recommending, Jan. W.
Leaverton as his
successor or assistant
belongs to Reserve Corps

L. B. "C" - 178.

Filed 178

Recd. Sept 22. 1864.
Ans 4 23 9

Capt. C. J. Wills Lt. M.

Dr. 512.

A few days since I tendered
you my resignation. Whether
you have found a suitable successor
or not, I now forward you the
name of James H. Leaverton 47
years old belonging to the reserve
Army, to be detailed as a suitable
assistant to the agent here, ^{whether} ~~now~~
or my successor. For the business of
the Agency requires two to conduct
them for months to come. But
I do not wish this detail &
appointment, if made, to stop you
from appointing a successor, for
I wish to be relieved entirely
at once, in any event, as it is
required both by the state of my
health & the condition of my
private affairs. Very respectfully
Yours &c
O. F. Miller

Record Book - No 1.
No 1323.

Miller - S.A. Agent -

Crockett. Texas.

September 20th 1864.

Letter Book 6 - Page 178
Abraham D & Roper

S. A. Miller Gt
Crocker Sept 20 64
#1323. ✓

About Bagging & Rate
Receipts - showing
the incongruity of
the wording in the
form -

L. B. C. 178.
taken / 178

Recd. Sept 22. 1864
Ans. " 28 "

Operated in 2nd set

Barclay, Geo. 1830.

مجلس

27.6.25

17

authorize me to furnish names with
bagging & take to ~~any~~ ^{any} their own use as
well as the price sold to the Govt, & yet
you furnish me with blank which
which you say cannot be reproduced
as indicated by the blank receiving
the bagging & take, which is
"received at such by the Govt &
"used in covering the blank
" cotton of unbaled cotton sent to
"The U.S. Government."

Now Sir the planter for instance,
has 20 bales cotton in the seed. He
sells the first 10 - I furnish B.R. for
the 20 - Of course he cannot nor
should ^{he} say in his receipt that
the B.R. was "used in covering
~~the~~ of m. laced cotton sold to the
to the "C.S. Government" The origin was
so, since truthfully with truth by affixing
the words "and the like number of

"rules for myself." You will
at once see the inconsistency of
the thing.

Very respectfully
Yours &c &c &c

S. A. Miller

S. A. Miller Capt
Craacker Sept 20th 1874
#1323 ✓

Albion Bagging & Rope
Receipts - showing
the incongruity of
the wording in the
form.

Sept 23 1874
178

Recd Sept 22 1874
Ans " 28 "

Recor Book - No 1.
No 1324.

John. N. N. Agents

Richmond - Texas -

September 21st 1864.

Letter Book '6 page 176.

Certificate for 2 R/c - from L Pool.

20 R/c from F. G. Secrest - Végals

Cotton - or

Richmond Sept 21. 1864
#1324 J. F. Johnson - Agt.

Desires B/R. Paid orders
for J. J. Mm. Brady - J. W. Mm.
A Whitaker, \$ 7.14 & $\frac{25}{100}$ on C. Mm.
chman's order - If matter is good
will fill words order my & make
Encloses Mm. chman's Receipt
ape 4.26 & $\frac{35}{100}$ which kept -
Wells will order mine to fill
Encloses Mm. chman's & classification
for the above & wants Blanks for
same
Enclosed certificates for 6 B/R
6 pm L Pool & 20 B/R from
J. B. Secrest & makes certified
ape & an exemption from P
Vogal 6 B/R & 14 B/R from
Secrest. - Sends samples
of Vogal's cotton

Ent 94 R
V. S. C. 176
176

Recd. Sept. 22. 1864
Ans'd. " 23 "

1000

Richmond 21st of December, 1861

Col. C. C. Smith

Wm. H. Smith

Dear Sir

I had the satisfaction last week of receiving your fine
certificate of delivery of 100 lbs of cotton. And now have the pleasure
of a letter informing me that you will send me 100 lbs of cotton. I
note your offer to supply me with 100 lbs of cotton. I will
send you 100 lbs of cotton. I will send you 100 lbs of cotton.

I have paid up 100 lbs of cotton. I have paid up 100 lbs of cotton.
A certificate of delivery of 100 lbs of cotton. I have paid up 100 lbs of cotton.
Order of 100 lbs of cotton. I have paid up 100 lbs of cotton. I have paid up 100 lbs of cotton.

Enclosed find the certificate of delivery of 100 lbs of cotton. I have paid up 100 lbs of cotton.
I have paid up 100 lbs of cotton. I have paid up 100 lbs of cotton. I have paid up 100 lbs of cotton.

Enclosed also find a receipt for 100 lbs of cotton. I have paid up 100 lbs of cotton.
I have paid up 100 lbs of cotton. I have paid up 100 lbs of cotton. I have paid up 100 lbs of cotton.
I have paid up 100 lbs of cotton. I have paid up 100 lbs of cotton. I have paid up 100 lbs of cotton.

Enclosed find a certificate of delivery of 100 lbs of cotton. I have paid up 100 lbs of cotton.
I have paid up 100 lbs of cotton. I have paid up 100 lbs of cotton. I have paid up 100 lbs of cotton.
I have paid up 100 lbs of cotton. I have paid up 100 lbs of cotton. I have paid up 100 lbs of cotton.

Yours truly

Wm. H. Smith

Rechnung Sept 21. 1864
#13224
J. F. Johnson, Agt.

Devis B/R. Paid orders
for J. F. Johnson, Brady, J. W. Johnson
A. Whittaker, \$7.148.25 on C. Mann
cheer's order - If weather is good
will fill wood order my & mud
- Enclosed mamm chairs, Receipts
of 4.266.25 which Receipt
Wells will order him to fill
- Enclosed weights & balances
for the above & mounts Blanks for
same
- Enclosed certificates for 6.4
to John L. Pool & 20 B/R from
J. B. Leonard & makes certified
of an inspection from J
Royal to B/R. & 14 B/R from
Leonard & makes samples
of Royal's cotton

EW & PR
V. B. C. 176

Recd. Sept. 22. 1864
Paid. " 23. "

00402

Recd. from the V. B. C. 176 at St. George's
for the same. Orders when delivered. The will deduct
from the cost of the Cotton for
1/2 of the order. 1000 yards
1/2 of the order. 1000 yards
and take the receipt in the same. Capt. Brown & order
from the V. B. C. 176 which by agreement must be delivered
to the V. B. C. 176 and Capt. Brown & order
from the V. B. C. 176 which by agreement must be delivered

1324

No. 25.

No. 295 ABSTRACT D, 3rd Qr., 186 4

J. L. Paul

373 ¹¹⁹₁₁₁₁

September 2nd 186 4

Newbury.

6.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

No. 25.

To

J. L. Paul

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864
Sept 23rd 1864

(b) Six - Bales Cotton
delivered at County Texas

[S] 6 - Bales weighing 3140 lbs 1439.60
Total to Bales 3140 lbs

Less
111 lbs Rapi 60

66.60
Total \$373.00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said J. L. Paul at the prices therein charged, amounting to Three Hundred and Seventy Three dollars and cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. G. Hall
Capt & ant.

QUARTERMASTER.

1864.

N. N. John.

Certificate.

D. L. Paul.

8 B/L.

Sept 21st.

Exemption given.

100
100
100
100
100
100
100

100
100
100
100
100
100
100

100

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
Champion Sew Cotton					3.140
					110 lbs

No. 121

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Richmond 21st September 1864.

I hereby certify that James L. Taylor has delivered at this Agent, for the use of the U. S. Gov't, 21 Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Oct 21 1864 at Houston, in accordance with paragraph one of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 1.50, Rope \$ 1.50
 Labor \$ 60, TOTAL \$ 3.60

[Signature]
 Agent

#1324

No. 25.

No. 291. ABSTRACT D. 3rd Qr., 1864

J. G. Seimish

1003 37 Bullard

Sept 23rd 1864

100

Richmond

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. G. Georck

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864

(20) Twenty

delivered at

Palco Cotton County Texas

Sept 23

(14) 4- Palco Weighing 2122 lbs @ \$233.42

(B) 16- " " 8495 - 12 1/2 @ 1067.87

Total 20- Palco 10617 lbs \$1295.29

22 1/2 Pards Saggings bbl 132.90
215 lbs Raps bbl 159.00 } 291.90

Total \$1003.37

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said J. G. Georck

to One Thousand & Thence dollars

and Thirty Seven cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

Capt & Qu. MASTER

See above letter

Good Quality	Low Medium	Medium	Good Quality	Weight in Bales
50				
4				2.128
15				0.1635
				10617

2 1/2 bales
 1 1/2 bales
 4

No. 13
 Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton.
 Richmond, Va. 15th December 1861.
 I hereby certify that *Wm. A. R. 1861* has
 delivered at *Richmond, Va.* for the use of the U. S. Gov't,
15 bales Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
 tlement will be made by *C. L. 211* at Houston, in ac-
 cordance with paragraph *2* of circular, Cotton Bureau U. S. D., June 20, '64.
 The following amount is assessed for Repairs:
 Bagging \$ *1.00*, Rope \$ *1.00*
 Labor \$ *2.00* TOTAL \$ *4.00*
Agent.

No. 

1324 Secret

BILL OF SALE.



F J Levert

..... County.

....., 186

..... Agent,

District No.

20

No. 11

Sugar Land Aug 28th 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to J. G. Secrest Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of Twenty (20)

mon. #1 app Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
10,000 pounds, to be delivered ~~to~~ at my plantation on a
before the 15th day of Sept next - the same to be
on half my present crop now on hand -
to be weighed & clasped at the maining depot at
Richmond or Houston

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

J. G. Secrest 

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 11

Sugar Land Aug 28th 1864.

J. G. Secrest having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, Twenty (20)

mon. #1 app Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 10,000

pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June

20, 1864. I hereby agree to furnish him with One Hundred & two (112)

yards Bagging and One Hundred & twenty pounds Rope to bale the same, to

be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of Sixty (60) cents per yard or

pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

J. G. Secrest

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1324

No. 12.

No. ABSTRACT K, 3rd Qr., 1864

E. Maracheau

\$ 0.94 1/100

Paid 19th September - 1864

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *E. Maruchew* Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	FOR	Dollars.	Cents.
1864 Aug 30 th	160 Pieces 9981 Gauds Mosquito Netting at 31¢ per Yd	3094	11
<i>Approved by</i> <i>M. J. Buchanan</i> <i>for Col. P. W. H.</i>			
<i>Three thousand and Ninety Four dollars and Eleven Cents</i>			
<i>Correct -</i> <i>118</i>			
		<i>3094</i>	<i>11</i>

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; the articles *are to be* accounted for on my property return for the *3rd* quarter ending on the *30th* day of *September* 1864

B. R. Davis
Capt & Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

RECEIVED, at *Minister Harris B*, the *1st* day of *September* 1864 of *Captain D. J. Wells* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,
Three thousand and Ninety Four dollars and *Eleven* cents in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. Maruchew

1324

✓ No. 12.

No. ABSTRACT K, 3^d Qr., 1864

3. Haradew

18513 1/2

Paid September 20th 1864

Dr.

Eighty thousand five hundred and thirteen ¹⁰/₁₀₀ dollars

E. Marchant

1324 ✓

No. 12

No. ABSTRACT K, 3rd Qr, 1864

C. M. Maclean

\$426⁰⁰ 100

Paid, 1864

1819

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a signature or date]

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To E. Hancock

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

DOLLARS CTS.

1864
September 17

For 269 oz Quinine	@ 6.25 per oz	1681 25
47 " Morphine	" 13.50 " "	634 50
3251 lb Dundee Bagging	" 60 " lb	1950 60
"		

Approved
W. J. Buchanan
at Cal & and

Four Thousand Two Hundred and Sixty Six ²⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars

1255
100

4266 35

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just: the articles are to be accounted for on my property return for the three quarter ending on the 30 day of September 1864

B. R. Davis
Capt. & Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

RECEIVED, at the day of 186 . . . of

. Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

Four Thousand Two Hundred and Sixty Six
dollars and Thirty Five cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

E. Hancock

Sept 27/64 # 1324
1324

Del'd by W. W. Johns
as follows

45 Bl E. Maruchean
19 - " - A. Whitaker & Co

Ent CB 73 + 76

J. H. Dunn Esq.

To Confederate States

For 25 Bales Cotton sold on an Order for \$3,095.11

From W. G. Barrett 11 Bales

486 480 470 484 494 470 540 512 550

585 520 486 460 430 440 460 408 8,321⁰⁰ = 13.7 1,081.20

✓ 25 Bales

520 520 484 520 530 484 430 467
560 520 480 455 400 465 516 535
484 460 460 530 466 430 447

John Mayer 11 Bales

From W. G. Barrett 11 Bales 415 430

8.15 @ 13 109.80

✓ 25 Bales 340 417

7.52 @ 13 127.80

From W. G. Barrett 1 Bales

[5] [5] 1 Bales 418

20 15 12.50

\$ 2,095.11

Witnessed 21st September 1864

Wm. A. Whitaker Esq.

To Confederate States

For 10 Bales Cotton sold on an Order for \$1,215.11

[5] 11 Bales 550 520 520 520 520

2.12 @ 110 233.20

520 520 520 520 520 520 520 520 520 520

5.51

520 520 520 520 520 520 520 520 520 520

7.94 @ 110 873.40

\$ 1,215.11

Witnessed 21st September 1864

(OK)

Free Book - No 1.
No 1325.

Anderson. A

Gonzales - Texas

September 16th 1864.

Letter Book 'C' page 190.

Instructions to Capt Lynch to cancel
Purchase of my Cotton - &c

Gonzales Sept. 16, 1864
1523
A. Davidson,

Instructions to Capt Lynch
to cancel purchase of my
cotton. This & a draft on
Parkins Agt is acceptable.
Propose - if his cottons
give to receive & the short
cotton one of his own - pro-
pose draft on Smith in
San Antonio.

Recd. Sept. 22 - 1864
Ans'd.

777-2222
06/10/22
06/10/22
06/10/22

4 32 32 32

Yours truly
A. Davidson

ing in this matter in any official
way but ask your patience and
indulgence toward a man who
has been thrust and landed in
the whole affair. I would Mr. Perkins
meet this draft at San Antonio is
if so it would oblige me in letter.

Gauges Sept 16-64

Capt. G. S. Wells

Very dear Sir, your letter was received by last mail and a letter of instructions to Capt. Lynch enclosed in it. My letter is without a name but it is from you.

You instruct Capt. Lynch to cancel the purchase of my cotton. This is quite acceptable. To turn over to me the 2nd half of my cotton if it is not gone forward. This too is acceptable - but "it is gone forward." You then say that if "it is gone forward" that "you will endeavor to pay me in a draft on Mr. Perkins as I (he) understood it." This too is acceptable.

Please do this as early as may be convenient. If you prefer it, I would be willing to receive short cotton in the place of mine two pounds in the place of one pound. This I infer you do not wish to do.

You fear my cotton will not reimburse the Government at 34cts lb. My cotton

If managed right will net more
 than fifty ct a pound. A friend
 who runs the Blockade lives with
 me when at home he says my cotton
 will bring 80 ct for lb. and if so
 you are not unsafe. I do not
 wish to refer to the misunderstand-
 ing in this matter in any special
 way but ask your patience and
 indulgence toward a man who
 has been honest and candid in
 the whole affair. Could Mr Perkins
 meet this draft at San Antonio
 If so it would oblige me much.

I am yours truly

A. Davidson

Longview Sept. 16, 1864
 #1823
 A. Davidson,

Instructions to Capt Lynch
 to cancel purchase of my
 cotton. This is a draft on
 Perkins Sept. 19 acceptable
 to pay for - of his cotton
 grow - to receive of the bank
 cotton in of his own - pri-
 vate draft on Sanchez
 San Antonio.

Rec'd Sept. 22nd 1864
 A.D.

Recon Book - No 1.

No 1326.

Harris - J. H. Agent

Sweet Home - Texas

September 21st 1864.

Report to date &c.

Snuff Home Sept 21/864
#1326.
J. H. Harris Agt -

Encloses Report to Aug
31. St. - Red. exemption
Dants B 1 & Blank

Filed

Recd. Sept. 22/864
Ans'd.

Quartermasters Office Sweet Home
Sept 21 st 1864

Capt C. G. Wells
Houston 3

Sir, Enclosed you have report
to August 31 st.

Your favor of the 7th inst
came to hand with the first lot of
exemptions. & I hope to receive the others
by next mail.

Please send me R/S - Thanks

Yours &

Wm H Harris
Agent

Recor Book - No 1
No 1327.

Masteron. Thos. G.

Columbia - Texas -

September - 21st 1864.

Letter Book 'C' - page 182.

Duties as agent - Wants

D Walcott - detailed - re

Columbia Sept. 21. 1844
#1327 #1327
Thos. G. Masterson

In reference to the
performance of his
duties as Agent -
Asks detail of Dr
Walcott, Sec. D. of
Bureau Right to dis-
cuss him.

L. B. "C" 182.

filed -
182

Recd. Sept. 22 1844
Encl. 1 23

Columbia, Texas, Sept 21st 1864

Capt C. J. Mills,
A. G. M.,
Actg Chf., Tex. Cotton Office,
Captain:

Your communication of the 18th inst. reached me last evening. - contents noted. My time has been so completely occupied with the single object of getting possession of the cotton, that I have neglected minor points. I will in the future be particular as to details.

My object is to move all cotton just as soon as it is ready, but I have no transportation. Mr. D. Walcott, Private in Capt. Rugelup's Co., (D.) Brown's Regiment, has five wagons and teams at his control, which he will use for us provided he can be detailed. In addition to this Mr. W. has been a merchant and is a good judge of cotton, and would be of great service to me in weighing and sampling on the farm. I have full confidence in Mr. Walcott, and hope you will be sure to have him detailed. He lives in the western part of the County, and can serve me as well in Matagorda County as in this. I think it of great importance to hurry up the planters, and to move the cotton just as soon as it can be gotten ready. I hope this detail will be granted, as it will greatly facilitate the forwarding of the cotton which cannot be done without more active aid, such as Mr. W. can give.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt.

Thos. G. Masterson
Agent

Record Book - No 1.

No 1328.

Cabell - Maj A. J.

Clinton - Texas.

September - 17th 1864.

Letter Book C. Page 186.

Extra duty men re E Keyson
appointed Agent for Gonzales - Guadalupe
& Caldwell Counties - Mr Davidson
2 R/C. declines to turn them over
re

496
Clinton Sept 17. 1864,
#1328
Maj A. W. Cabelle

Circulars from the by report
of extra duty men, &
request to they be transferred
to him. ^{transfer} sent to J. H. Lewis.
Sept -

Appointed C. Keyser as
for Gonzales Guard and
Head of all counties.

Mr. Anderson need permit
for 2 B. 16. and clerks turn
ing over 2 bolis for same -
as he says Mr. Shiffers didn't
return the permit for same
and by agreement with Co.
Bureau looked out - Maj
Cabelle asked for a planar
tion of the case.

L B C. ^{filed} 1864

Recd. Sept. 22. 1864
Ans'd. 23 54

Major A D Cabell
Dr Mr C S A
Sept 17th 1864

Yr Hrs Office Assistant
Sept 14th 1864

Capt

I have the honor to have read herewith
the monthly report of J H Cross Capt Victoria
and request that you will send me a transfer
list of the same from 1st of Sep. Some of these men are
subject to field duty & I think transportation enough
can be had without them. Also please send transfer
list of detailed men under direction of J H Harris
Capt at Sweet Home that I may be enabled to account for
the men at the end of the month.

I have appointed Capt E Keyser formerly in provost
marches office at Houston Local aft for the counties
of Caldwell, Guadalupe & Gonzales,

I learn from a letter from Mr Davis Clerk for Capt
J H Synch that he issued a permit to Mr A Davidson
of Gonzales Co for the exportation of two Bales of Cotton. ~~which~~
The Davidson declines to turn over a corresponding amount
of Cotton as he had agreed with Capt Synch to do. For this
reason as Mr Davidson says. That Mr J A Sheffries to whom
he sent the permit & two Bales of Cotton did not use the
permit but got the Cotton out in some other way by arrangement
with the Cotton Bureau. Can you explain from any
credible source in your office how Mr Sheffries got
the two Bales of Cotton out without giving the permit
up? It seems to me the evidence points to the
fact that the Sheffries is now in the state of Texas.

Capt
A year ago

Sept 14th 1864
As before
My dear

Record Book - No 1.

No 1329.

Cross - Thos H. Agent -

Victoria - Texas -

September 13th 1864.

Letter Book 'L' Page 181.

Receipt of B. J. Bridgen - 33 Rps.

Felix & Daughtry - 25 Rps.

rc

Victory Sept. 13. 1864
 # 1,0229.
 Thos H. Cross Agt

Enclosed B. J. Prager's
 Receipt for 35 B. H.; also
 J. R. Daughton's Receipt
 25 B. H. shipped to
 Agent at New Grand
 City on Government
 Referred to Capt Mills
 by Maj. A. S. Cabell.

E. B. "C" 1861

Filed 1861

Recd. Sept. 22. 1864
 Aud. : 23 ;

Guthrie Office

Clinton St

Sept. 19th 1864

Respectfully refer

to Capt. C. S. Hall

Agreed with the

Wholesale Wharves

Cotton was purchased

previous to my taking

Charge of the Wharves

A. H. Cabell

Madison

Clinton Sept. 13 1861
Maj U.S. Cabell
Clinton

Sir
I have the pleasure
of enclosing B.H. Frazier's receipt for
(33) thirty three B/C's & H.H. R. Laughtrey's
receipt for (25) twenty five bales. shipped by
me to Ugt Cotton Bureau Sept 7. m at New
Orleans City - for Govt. use -

Very Resp. Yrs obt. servt.

John H. Cross

Ugt. Dist No. 3

1864

John H. Cross.

Sept 10

Bl 33 Bl

H. S. Bridger

Deliverable at

His Grande City

dup

329

Paid Cash & Committed Sept 10 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *John H. Cross*

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *my* *mule* wagons the following

articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *Ag. Cotton Bureau*

Dept T. M. at *Rio Grande City*

paying freight as per published Government rates.

Class	MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>S</i>	<i>M</i>	(9) Nine Bales Cotton -	3941
<i>S</i>	<i>C</i>	(21) Twenty-one do	88 33
<i>S</i>	<i>D</i>	(2) Two Bales do -	850
<i>H</i>	<i>D</i>	(1) One " "	480
			<u>14104</u>

A. J. Pridgen

Record Book - R. I.
No 1330.

Book - S. D. Agents -

Wharton. Texas.

September - 21st 1864.

Letter Book 'b' Page 184.
Shall be filled order in favor of
J. Kliber for 250 B/C -

Warton Sept 21. 1864
#1.330
S. D. Foote Agt.

Asks if he shall
sell ~~of~~ order from
J. Kitcher for 250 Bpl
before ~~the~~ from deal
W. A. Broadwell to send
500 Bpl to Allington.

LB "C" 182.

filed 182

Recd. Sept. 22. 1864
Recd. " 23 "

Capt. C. G. Wells
Houston

Wharton, Sept 21st 1864

Sir

I have to day Received an order
from you to supply your order of 1000 bales for (2.50).
Two Hundred & fifty Bales of Cotton. I wish to
know whether I am to fill that order
before I comply with Col. Boscawell's order to
send 1500 Three Hundred Bales to, & Mylon
please give me an answer immediately.

Very Respectfully,
S. D. Foster,

Agent

No. 44.

No., ABST. L,^{4th} Qr., 1864

LIST OF ARTICLES SOLD

At Wharton Wharton Co., Texas,

250 Bl. Oak Klüber & Co.

Houston 11th October, 1864

No. 44.

ABSTRACT SALES of Articles of Public Property sold at Martin County Texas,
under the direction of Lieut. Colonel W. J. HUTCHINS, Q. M., C. S. A., and Chief of Texas Cotton Office, on the 11th
day of Oct^r, 1864

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	PURCHASER.	AMOUNT.
(250) Two Hundred + Fifty weighing } One Hundred and Twenty six 126153 } Thousand One Hundred + Fifty Three Pounds	Bales Cotton	Joe Kleiber & Co	
<u>Classification</u>			
(C) 110 Bales weighing	55551 pounds @ 8 1/4 cts		\$ 4581.30
(H) 49 " "	23884 " " 11 1/4 " "		" 2686.95
(B) 59 " "	29316 " " 12 3/4 " "		" 3737.79
(S) 32 " "	17422 " " 14 1/4 " "		" 2482.63
Total 250 Bales - weighing	126153 pounds	Total	\$ 13488.67
<div> <div>7.96</div> <div>11</div> </div> Thirteen Thousand Four Hundred and Eighty Eight 67/100 Dollars			

I CERTIFY that the above Account Sales is correct and just.

Joe Kleiber & Co

I CERTIFY that the above enumerated articles were sold as above stated.

C. G. Wells

Capt. & A. Q. M., C. S. A.

Record Book - No 1.
No 1331.

Wolstan. Ins. Agent.

Alleyton - Texas -

September 21st 1864.

Report of Baldwin's Purchase
and Contract - re

My trip Sept 21. / Rev
#1.331.
J. Wolstenholme

Enclosed Report of
Baldwin's purchases
& contracts to the 17th
inst -

Filed

Recd. Sept 23. 1864
Ans'd.

Alleyton Sept. 21st 1864

C. G. Wells
Capt & U. G. M
Houston

for
Trans of the 19th Inst to hand
with enclosures,

I enclose you report of 100th Purchases by
Mr Baldani to Sept 17th. and contracts
for same

Yours Respectfully,
J. Polston
Agent

Record Book - No 1.

No 1332.

Gibson - Geo. H.

Hardeman P.O. Texas -

September 20th 1864.

Letter Book - V (Page 183)

Receipt to J. J. Masterson for
158 B/c - for Government Account
from Matagorda Co -

833

Henderson Pl. Sept 20/64
#1332

John H. Gibson

Enclosed Rept. to J. J.
Master son for 158 B/H
for Court. & as no ex-
emption to be found
to Capt Young. care
Baldwin, Allyn ton.

L B C 183

filed / 183

Recd Sept 22. 1864
Ans'd. " 26 "

Wardman & Matagorda Co
Sept 21 1864

Capt C. G. Mills

D. L. M.

Dear Sir Enclosed
please find a receipt to Thos. J. Masterson
for -158- Bales of cotton on his life from
the Matagorda Co. For which per-
mit please forward permits to
Capt M. Young - Com of Balcones Co
El Paso, And oblige

Yours truly

Wm. L. Gibson

Agent for King & Co

Record Book - No. 1.
No 1333.

Caney. P. M.

Hempstead - Texas -

September 18th 1864.

delivered to Col. Purcell 64 sp.
(32 males) by Lane his receipt for same.
Recd. B. V. R.

Hampstead Sept 18

#1333

P. McAney

Order Raising

of Ropes

2444

Officially signed

Houston Sept 20/64

Order referred

to Capt. E. M. W. L.

Agm

Secretary

Col W F Hitchens,

Dear Sir,

Hempstead

Sept 18th 1864.

I am back from San Antonio & getting ready to leave again for that place with cotton. I delivered on my last trip there to Col Twitchell for the C S Government the one half of 64 Bales (32 Bales) and have his receipt for the same. I want to get off as soon as possible & need Bagging & Rope to enable me to do so. Please send by the first train after the receipt of this enough of both to cloth & tie 70 Bales, say \$50.00

Bagging & 460 of Rope. - Sent to Hempstead, care of Station Agent at that place. Sent also letter to Col Twitchell on the subject if you deem it necessary.

Yours Respectfully, Phil M. Curry

Col W F Hitchens,

Dear Sir,

Hempstead

Sept 18th 1864,

I am back from San Antonio & getting ready to leave again for that place with cotton. I delivered on my last trip there to Col Twitchell for the C S Government the one half of 64 Bbls C (32 Bbls) and have his receipt for the same. I want to get off as soon as possible & need Bagging & Rope to enable me to do so. Please send by the first train after the receipt of this enough of both to cloth & tie 70 Bbls, say \$50.00

Bagging & 560 of Rope. - Send to Hempstead, care of Station Agent at that place. Send also letter to Col Twitchell on the subject if you deem it necessary.
Yours Respectfully, Phil W. Curry

Record Book - No. 1.

No. 1334.

Lee. Bapt. H.B.

Beaumont - Texas -

September 20th 1864.

Will send 200 D/c by each
succeeding train -

Beaumont, Sept 20 '64
#1, 3, 3, 4, 5
Capt H. B. Lee
A. G. M.

Had Special orders to
send a Battery on
20th Inst - But will
send 200 R/C by each
succeeding train -

filed

Rec^d. Sept 22 '64
C. M. W.

Braunton Sept 20
Capt R. S. Wells

By special
order a party was
sent to go down
to right train and so
you get no letter.

But you shall have over
in more than one trip
from this exp. you shall
certainly have it. I will
give you letter to the full
carrying report of the
train. The element can
bring it down as fast
as the train can take it
over.

Rest satisfied that all
will be done that can

Very Respectfully

H. B. Sear

Capt. Vezey

Record Book - No. 1.
No. 1335.

Cover. F. J. Agnew.

Hempstead - Texas.

September 20th 1864.

Letter Book "C" Page 168.
Memo. of B & R. - from Sledge,
Jackson & Chapell -

Newport Sept 20 64
#1.3.3.3
J. F. Cooke Jr.

Memo. of Bags & Rope
for Sledge, Jackson
& Chappell -

L. B. C. 168

filed

Recd. Sept 21 64
Ans a n n a

Bought one Sept 2, 1844

For nice blue charge

to the League

17 Bells hanging supplied at our time Sept 4, 45

(20th Rep)

2. J. Jackson

110 yds Bagging

2. J. Chapman

55 yds. Bagging

Then train to give the receipt - when

sent to them and you can come to see them
direct at Lehigh & Hill

John L. Smith

2. J. M.

W. M. T. H.

Yours Respectfully

John L. Smith

F. L. Smith

Recor. Book - No. 1

No 1337.

Kampmann - Maj. T. H.

La Grange - Texas.

August 21st 1864.

Asking that Cotton - be placed
at his disposal to reimburse
him for outlays of Specie &c.

La Grange, Aug. 21. 1864
~~#1367~~ #1337

Maj. J. W. Kampman and
Supervisor Govt. Nat. Factory.

asking that Leothan be placed
at his disposal, to reimburse
him for outlays of specie
necessarily made by him in
the establishment of the Nat.
Factory -

Gen. Stoughton

filed

Office of Gov^t Hat, Factory,
La Grange, August, 21st 1864.

General!

You will pardon me for troubling you with a few lines and trespassing upon your valuable time. In order to successfully get this factory started, I have made some advances of money in specie and there are some articles needed almost every day, which can not be procured otherwise but for specie. For the benefit of this factory and to keep the same well under way, I would respectfully request, you to have some cotton turned over to this factory, say 50 or 100 bales or such quantity as you may deem proper for the purposes stated. The cotton could be obtained in this County by the agent of the Cotton office and properly accounted for by me.

This letter will be presented to you by W. S. Alexander, who is visiting Houston on business for this factory.

I have the honor to be, General,
Very Respectfully, your most, obed^t. Serv^t.

J. H. Thompson
(Major & Supervisor Gov^t Hat, Factory.)

To Brig Genl J E Slaughter
Chief of Staff,

Houston, Texas.

Record Book - No 1.
No 1338.

Edrington - W. H.

Boonville - Texas

September 18. 1864.

Letter Book "C" page 196.
Delivered to Mr. Keen - Agent
100 Rps. - &c.

1.388

✓
1338

15
Zinnle Sept 18/64
W. H. Adair

Album 110 B / 65

Mr. Aker wishes to
skip as many for him-
self

Recd B/L but damson
used part of the other
subject to your order
business again to send
him more of each.
Enclosure note to Capt
Sillars.

L B E 196

filed 196

Rev Sept 23/84

Anscl. 24

Boonville Sept 28th 1864

Mr. C. F. Wells

Dear Sir

After my
compliments, I have just delivered
one Hundred Bails of cotton to the
Ct. of this County Mr. McAre. I
shall want to ship one Hundred
per my self next, you will have
to send me some more Rope soon
as the Rope you sent me is rotten
that is the ~~thump~~ Rope the Ct
was here himself to see that the
Rope was rotten. I am weaving
the best of Rope, I can. I shall keep
the Rotten Rope subject to your
order Mr. McAre says that he will
let you know about the Rope
send me Manilla Rope if you
want your cotton to go out in
good order. I have woven three coils
of the Rope & two Rotten after there is
two or three Rounds taken off

Yours Respectfully

W. H. Edgington

P.S. Enclosed a note to
Mr. Sellers cotton
Ct. of Tipton

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government:

(165) One hundred and fifty five yards Bagging.

(171) One hundred and seventy one pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account on the of

....., 186 .

H. H. Ewington

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No. *228* / 228 ABST. L. QR., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

165 yards Bagging,

171 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

H. H. Ewington

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government:

(165) One hundred and Fifty five yards Bagging.

(171) One hundred and Seventy pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account on the of
....., 186

J. H. Earlington

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for ... Quarter, 186

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No. ABST. L. Qr., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging,

..... pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

Record Book - No 1.
No 1339.

Coose - F. J. Agent.

Hempstead - Texas -

September 22nd 1864.

Letter Book "C" Page 193.

Wants - L. H. Henry's detail
extended - re

#1.388 ✓
Hempstead Sep 22/54

F. J. Cooke Agt

Requests the extension
of L No Hempstead
till for many days
enclosed old one -

L B "C" 193.

filed

193

Recd. Sept 23. 1864
Ans'd. " " "

Memphis Tenn Sept 22nd 1864

Capt. Corwells. 2

A. J. Mr. Houston 3

Enclosed please find
M. T. the Harrys detail expired - Please have
it renewed, as it will be very convenient for
him to have the Gov. Com. action. The request is
renewed for nine days, or time to go through
to the Gov. Com. if convenient - with view

Very Respectfully

and send to him
at Warrenton Austin Co

F. J. Conkle
Agt -

Record Book - No 1.
No 1340.

Coode. F. J. Agent

Hempstead Texas.

September 22nd 1864.

Letter Book 'C' page 193

Is negotiating for the sale of
one half of Paul Goodlow's Cotton.

487

Kempseyd. Sept 22/1847

#1340

F. J. Cooke Agt.

Is negotiating for
the sale of one half
of Paul Goodwins.
crop of Cotton -

filed

193

L. B. 'C' 193

Recd. Sept 23. 2d/1847

Insd. 4 4 4

Hempstead Sept- 22^d 1864
Capt C. G. Wells. }
A. L. M. Houston } Sir

J. A. Gills overseer
of Paul Goodlow, is enroute for Clinton
where David Irwin legal agent for said
Goodlow resides - in order to have his
instructions so modified as to enable him
to sell half of Goodlow's crop to the Govt.
He will report to me by Sunday week
to consummate the trade under proper
authority - Very Respectfully your Obedt
F. J. Cottle esq -

Record Book - No. 1
No. 1342.

Walker. J. M.

Millican. Texas.

September. 22^d. 1864.

Letter Book C. Page 191
and information in relation to the
Division of Cotton - re.

Mulligan Sept 22 1864
1.342.

J. F. Waller Sept.

Asks information in
relation to the division
of cotton and payment
of same.

He and neighbors
are expecting BPR

L B "C" 191.

Filed
171

Recd. Sept 23 1864
Ared. " " "

Willican, Brazos Co., Texas
Sept 22^d 1864

Mr Wells

Dear Sir

Will you be so kind as to inform me relative to the following matters:-

I let the C.S. Govt have one half of my cotton at her own schedule rate in C.S. notes / new issue, - The Govt transports & delivers to me the bagging & rope for the whole @ 60^c pr yd. & pr lb. Now is it the intention of the Govt to take the amount I will be due for the bagging & rope from the amount due me for one half of my cotton? Or will I be forced to let a portion of my half go - in order to pay the Govt? My opinion - based upon the promise & contract with Mr Steer Agt for this County, is that the payment for the bagging & rope will be deducted from the amt to be paid me by the Govt for one half of my cotton; and upon the conditions of that contract I am perfectly willing the Govt shall have one half of it.

A. S. Seelley

My neighbors - J. Batts, J. Newcom, & myself. are now ready to bale our cotton - but the Govt Agts have not furnished the baling & rope, & we are unable to do so. My cotton is to be delivered by the 1st day of October - provided the bagging & rope be furnished (we paying for it) I am willing - & so are we all - to

comply with ~~any~~ part of the contract & to be
bound by it - If the Govt fails on her side, she
cannot expect me to be bound or even to
be able to comply with it.

Please inform me when & how the bagging
& rope is to be obtained.

I am Respectfully Yours

J. V. Walker

Milligan

Texas.

Fuller can Sep 22 1864

#1342

J. V. Walker

Attest information in
relation to the clearance
of cotton and payment
of same.

The said merchants
are expecting BMR

L B "C" 191.

171

Recd. Sep. 23 1864
Arise. 4 4 4

1312-
2857

No. 2

No. 2

BILL OF SALE.

J. V. Walker

Prayer

County.

Aug 11th

1864

D. C. Neer

Agent,

District No. 10.

110

No. 76

County.

186

Agent,

10

Bray

County.

440

yards Bagging.

480

pounds Rope.

D. C. New

Agent,

2

District No. 10

No. 2

Brayorlee, Aug. 11 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to D. C. Neer Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of Forty Bales (40)
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
20,000 pounds, to be delivered to
at my plantation in Burleson Co on the 1st day of Oct 1864

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

J. V. Walker

SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 2

Brayorlee, Aug. 11 1864.

J. V. Walker having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, (40) Forty
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 20,000
pounds, in compliance with the 1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June
20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with Four Hundred & forty (440)
yards Bagging and Four Hundred & eighty (480) pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 60¢ cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

D. C. Neer

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Freeborn Bros - No 1
No 1343.

Chappell. W^m.

Chappell Hill. Texas.

September - 23rd 1864.

Letter Book C Page 185.
Wants exemption for teams hauling
exempt Cotton - rec.

⁴⁸⁹
Chappel Kelly, Sept 23rd 04
#1343-
Wm L Chappel

Wants Exemption for
teams hauling Except
Cottid. - wants Bages
Shape for 22 B/C.

L B "C" 185

Filed
115

Recd. Sept 23rd 04
Ans. 4 23 4

Chappell Hill Sept 23 1884
Capt Wells

Dear Sir

about one week ago I wrote you
in reference to getting a permit for
25 Bales on the 20 I recd your
Permit for 15 bales leaving 10 yet behind
that I have no permit for the Teams are
therefore delayed and waiting for a permit
Please give it your earliest attention and
greatly oblige an old Farmer you will do
me a still further favour to forward to me
Baggin and Rope enough to put up 25 Bc you
will see from the Papers sent you embracing the
Sale of Cotton to Mr F J Cook (Agent at Hempstead)
that I first sold to him 15 Bc and delivered to him so
that I have a permit for I then sold him the balance
of the cotton to make up the 25 Bales I only recd
Baggin and Rope enough to put up double the
No of Bales sold which was 30 Please let me hear from
you by return mail Mr Cook promised to attend
to the matter but I understand he has left Hempstead on
the account of the Fever you are in haste

Wm Chappell

Record Book - No 1.

No 1344.

Coole - F. J. Agent.

Hempstead - Texas.

September - 23. 1864.

Letter Book 'C' - page 193.

F. L. Dush's receipt - for 875¢
in favor of J. C. Githell &c

458
Hempstead, Sept 22, 1864
#1344
F. J. Cooke Esq

Enclosed I send Repts
for 8 Bbls in favor of J. C.
Cliff with certificates No
10 for 20 Bbls & do for
8 Bbls & requests certificates
for exemptions sent to
Cooke immediately —
Recd two lots B/R which
fill short and as the short
38 yds B. & 42 lbs Rope
be sent him

LB 'C' 193.

filed

193

Recd. Sept. 23, 1864
Ans'd. ? " "

Capt. C. Green. Wrentham Sept 1-22-1864
A. M. W. Houston, Jr. - Enclosed please find
the station agent at Wrentham receipt for 87 B/C.
forwarded to you Aug 18. and relative to which
I have heretofore advised you. - Col. Elliott has
through mistake retained the receipt or it
would have been remitted with the Cotton
Col Elliott now submits certificate No 10.
for 20 B/C and certificate No 24 for Eight B/Cs
and requests that you remit to me for him
the necessary papers for exemption and certifi-
-cate for pay in new issue

He has received two lots B. & R. viz
July 11- 120 yds. B. & R. 150 lbs Paper
Aug 13- 150 " " 144 " "
and is entitled to 30 yds B. and 42 lbs Paper in
addition - He also assures me that the paper
is short of packing 56 B/C by 19 B/Cs.
and asks for that - also all to be remitted
from his cotton - He requests me to state
that his teams are enroute and he is waiting
for this ~~exp~~ exemption.

Very Respectfully

Yours Oct 1st -

F. G. Carter Agt. -

No. 215, ABST. L, 3rd Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

308 yards Bagging,

336 pounds Rope,

on Fifty Six Bales Cotton,

Hockley 23 Sept^r, 186

J. L. Bliss

B. J. Locke

Superintendent

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering 56 ^{half} Bales
of unbaled Cotton, sold to C. S. Government:

(308) Three Hundred and Eight yards Bagging,

(336) Three Hundred & Thirty Six pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by my ^{dated} account paid on the 23rd
of September, 1864.

Thos. G. Eliott

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No. 298, Abstract D, for 3rd Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

BILL OF SALE.

1344

J. C. Clute

San Antonio

County,

Aug 11th

1864

F. J. Corley

Agent,

District No.

No. 17

Memphis, Tenn. August 11th, 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to F. J. Conkle, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of Five (5)

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 2500
pounds, to be delivered to the Govt. Agent -
at Memphis and the Rail Road Agents accept them
taken by me and forwarded to same place

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the First
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

J. C. Clifton

SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No.

Memphis, Tenn. Aug 11, 1864.

J. C. Clifton having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, Five (5)

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 2500
pounds, in compliance with the First paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with Fifty Five (55)
yards Bagging and Sixty (60) pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of Sixty cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS :

F. J. Conkle

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Record Book - No 1.
No 1345.

May - A. H. Caph + A. A. Y.

Houston - Texas

September 24, 1864.

Renewing detail of

M. L. Harry - and

O. M. Oliver -

#1.345✓

Special Order

Oct 14.

Permaning Parates
Omn. Allen & M
L. H. Haining de-
tail for sixty
days.

Spec^l Order

No. 14

Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

Houston Sept^r 24th, 1864.

III The following details for Extra Duty
to report to Capt. C. I. Wells. A. Q. M., are
renewed for the time specified opposite each
name.

Private M. L. H. Harry. Goods Co; Bates Reg^t
for Sixty days from
19th inst.

Private O. M. Oliver Goods Co, Bates Reg^t
for Sixty days from
9th inst.

By Command of

Maj. Genl. S. G. Walker

Wm. A. Gentry

To
Capt. C. I. Wells.

A. Q. M.
Houston.

Capt. & A. Q. Gentry

Record Book - No. 1.

No. 1347.

Morris Smoker

Orange, Texas.

September 19, 1864.

Letter Book 'C' Page 212

In relation to D & R - re

Orange Sept 19. th / 64
Morse & Smoker
#1. 2 7/8 ✓

Violation to the half
Bales Bagging - each
contained 8 pieces &
partly damaged.
& used part - 8 acres of
the rest must be re-
turned.

Recd pr Shaver 120
Rubb Bagging & 12 coils
Rope - 1 Bale Livin
Box of Shaver not recd.
About relating cotton
Shipped through to apt
H. B. Lee 90 B / 60

L B C 212
Filed

212

Recd Sept 23 / 64
Ansd. " 26 "

Capt C. G. Wells

Houston

Orange Sept 19th 1864

Dear Sir

We have your favor of 14th Enquiring the Number of pieces contained in the 2 Half Bales of Bagging you shipped us on 9th they contained eight pieces each As we advise you in our last that there was 3 pieces of the same damage & pieces was damage 33% per cent and 1 piece is entirely worthless We was compell to use the 2 former pieces on account of getting out of Bagging on Saturday if you wish us to ship back the 1 piece please inform us, the Steamer arrived on Saturday Night bringing us 120 Rolls Bagging 1 Ball Twine 12 Coils Rope and a lot of Loom Mexican Rope which we weighed there was 322 pounds We have not yet received the Box of Shoes shipped us on the 4th We understand the Cotton Buyers complain about the cotton shipped from this place in reference to the repacking we are not repacking now but retailing from the original bales and the bales contain the same quantity as coming from the gin We have shipped you this day through the hands of Capt W. B. Lee 90 Bales of cotton

Respectfully Yours
Moore & Smother

Record Book - No 1.
No 1348.

Nedden - J. S. Agent.
Navasota - Texas.

September 24th 1864.

Doran's receipt for D & R. will
send account of Dr Scott. Dr
Campbell - & Ben Campbell -
Compton's Cotton - W. J. Thomas & Co.

Nanasetta, Sept 24 '64
#1348

J. S. Vedder apt.

Enclosed N. Donaw's Receipt
for Bagge Rope. Has
drawn for \$44⁰⁹ and
\$347⁰⁶ freight, on Cotton
will send the B/C down
on Monday - a/c of Dr.
Scott, Dr. Campbell &
Ben Campbell -

File

Recd. Sept 24. 1864
Ans.

Depot Agency Cotton Bureau
Kansas Sept 24 1864

Capt C. E. Mills,
Agm, Stanton 3 Sir.

I am in receipt of yours of 21st
2. sales, is all I know. anything about of Compton Cotton
then came to McThomas & Co. observing they were consigned
to you. I shipped them and took R. C. new with I have
you Hugh Doran Receipt for R. & B. I drew upon you
in favor of F. B. Bailey - for \$47.09 ~~for~~ of Transportation
of 10 B/C S. H. shipped you on the 11th Inst. I also drew
upon you Tuesday. for \$247.06. In favor of Lydia Eastman
For Transportation of 36. B/C. 22. Doct Scott Lot

10 Doct Campbell Lot

4 Ben Campbell Lot - all from
F. B. Bailey. This will go down on Monday next. I
notice your remarks in reference to Mrs. R. Spaulding request

Very Respectfully
S. Hedder

Depot Agt CB

I have been more than half sick all this week with
Scho's. Colic, under my arm - I can scarcely write.

27

1048

No. 22.

No., ABST. B, th 4 Qr., 1864

Cyrd Oalshaw

\$231 ⁹⁴/₁₀₀

Paid Houlton 8 November 1864

34 2/2

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Byrd Eastham*

Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864 October 14	<u>For services Transportation Cotton</u>		
	(32) Thirty Two Bales 16988 lbs to Navalota Depot 65 miles @ 2¢ for lbs for 100 miles for mule teams	320	84
	(2) Two Bales 1234 lbs to Navalota Depot 45 miles for mule teams @ 2¢ for lbs for 100 miles	11	10
	specie	231	94
<i>Two Hundred and Thirty one 94/100 Dollars specie</i>			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED.

Houston 8 November

1864, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Two Hundred and Thirty one 94/100 specie

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Byrd Eastham

CB 22

No. 22.

The Confederate States,

To

J. Eastham

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

1864
October 5

*For Transportation of 77, Seventy seven
Bales Cotton, by mule teams from Haverly
Walker Co. to Savannah Depot @ 2¢ per
for 100 miles 2.23*

41 B.C. 22300 lbs 65 miles @ 2¢ per 100 miles

289 90

36 B.C. 18717 lbs 66 miles @ 2¢ per 100 miles

247 06

specie

536 96

22 B Dr Sentt
17 " Dr Campbell
44 " Dr Campbell
46 Bales

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

C. G. Wells

Capt & acct Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, *Houston of October*, 1864 of *Capt C. G. Wells Capt CS Pa*

Five hundred and thirty six Specie Dollars

and *ninety six* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. Eastham

Wm. D. Sorley Dec.

Eastham

W. D. Sorley & Co.
Wm. L. Randall

Pay to Wm J. Dorley Sec.

Byrd Eastman

W. B. Dorley & Co.
per W. L. Randall

90
289.100

Depot Agency Cotton Bureau
Navasota Oct 1st 1861

Pay to Byrd Eastham, or order
Two Hundred and Eighty nine 90/100 Dollars
Specie. For Transportation of (211) Tons, one Bale
Cotton (22,300^{lbs}) Sixty five miles.

To Capt C. E. Mills }
A. G. M. }
Houston }

J. S. Vedder
Depot Agt. etc.

Warren & Walker Co

to Navasota Depot

Pay to Wm B. Sorley
Co.

Byrd Eastham

Wm B. Sorley & Co.

Wm L. Randall

\$247.06 ✓

Depot Agency Galton Bureau
Nebraska Sept 28th 1864

Pay to Byrd Eustham or order
Two Hundred and Fifty seven $\frac{06}{100}$ Dollars. \$257.06
For transportation of 66 B/C (66) miles by mule
teams (18,717th) at Govt rates.

To Capt C. E. Mills }
Ag. m. }
Douglas }

J. S. Vedder
Depot Agent

22	B/C	Stock	for	11.486 ^m
10	"	"	Campbell	do 5.151 ^m
4	"	"	do	do 2.120 ^m
				18,717

1864
Byrd Eastham
\$229.20 Apr 14

1348

Byrd Eastham

D. P. Shepherd

231.94

\$229.23

Depot Agency. Cotton Bureau
Arkansas Oct 14 1864

Pay to Mr Byrd Eastham on order
Two Hundred and Twenty three Dollars. Specie.
For transportation of (32) B/c (116.980) 65 miles and
2. B/c (1234⁴) 45 miles by mule teams.

To Capt C. E. Mills

11 years. 1/2
Houston 5

for order
Depot Agent C. B.

1348

No. 22.

No., ABST. B, 4th Qr., 1864

Geo. Eastman

Shore 1864 24

Paid 2nd Novem ber 1864

390/2

Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Nov 22 ^d	For Services - Transportation 39 Bales Cotton by Drue H. Simmons & Co. Savannah Depot @ 2¢ per lb for 100 miles - \$78		
	19 Bales C.S. from L. Wuthiers, 98 lbs each @ 2¢ per lb for 100 lbs 37 mi	112	83
	10 " NW " Agnes 4655 " @ 2 ¢ . . . "	41	89
	10 " SW " Daniel Walker 4448 " @ 2 ¢ . . . "	39	67
	<u>\$pecie</u>	<u>194</u>	<u>39</u>
<hr/>			
One Hundred and Ninety Four 37 mi Dollars Specie.			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED.

RECEIVED. *Cap Houslow 30th. 10 am here* 1864 of CAPT. C. G. WELLS. A. Q. M. C. S. P. A.
One Hundred and Ninety Four 34th (Dollar) Shells

Dollars and

~~Cents.~~ in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Burr Eastman.

1860
to Astham \$194²⁴
and balance on 30 Nov

to Beare

19th Eastham

F. B. Bailey
C D

\$1941.100.³⁹

Depot Agency Callen Bureau
Navasota Tex 22^d 1864

Pay to Byrd Eastham Esqr. or order
One Hundred and Ninety four 39/100 Dollars. Specie
For Transportation of the following lots of Callen. by
Mule Teams,

mailed	C.S.	19	Bals. pro. J. Canathus	lot 9898	"	57	miles to 2 ^d pr lb. to 100. Miles	\$112.83
W	10	x.	J.M. Nymber	lot 4685	"	45	" " " " "	\$41.89
S.W	10	x.	Smith & Walker	lot 4402	"	45	" " " " "	\$39.67
								<u>18961</u>
								\$194.39

To Capt C.E. Wells }
Agree }
Houston }

J.S. Vadder
Depot Agt Callen

No. 1348 No. 22.
No. ABST. B, QR., 186

Byrd Castman

Specie \$4.00 31
100

Paid 13th January 1865

40/10

No. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Byrd Eastham

Dr.

DATE

1864

Over 5

For Transportation of (41) Forty One Bales Cotton
(Cotton Lot) By 20,015 lbs from Winn County to
Saradota Depot 100 miles, 2^d for 100 miles mileage

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

\$400

20

Spent

Four Hundred and 20 Dollars Spent

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED. Winn County, Texas 13th January 1864 of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

Four Hundred Spent

Dollars and

20 Cts.

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C357

Byrd Eastham

1865

Byrd Easton
\$4.00 for 11 Aug

Byrd Easton
W. B. Lacey & Co.

\$400 ³⁰/₁₀₀

Depot Agency Cotton Bureau
Navasota Dec 5 1864

Pay to Mr Byrd Eastham, or order
Four Hundred & 30/100 Dollars, Specie, For transportation
of (41) Forty one Bales, Cotton, (Compton lot) 20,018 lbs from
Trinity County, (100) miles to (24) two cents per lb. Each 100
miles transported by Mule Teams,

To Capt C. G. Mills

Agew }
Trustee }

J. S. Viddie
Depot Agt C.B.

No. 22.

No., ABST. B, ^{4th} QR., 1867

Byrd Eastham Transportation

\$26.34 Specie 100

Paid, 186

To Byrd Eastham Dr.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

186 ~~4~~ of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Twenty Six ³⁴/₁₀₀ Dollars Specie

Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

(K) 32

Byrd Eastham

1864

Benjamin 1836 214

Parasola St. Doet

Henry Field

Byrd & Co. Wash.

1000

Depot Agency Cotton Bureau
Navasota Dec 5th 1864

26³⁴

Pay to Depot Eastham or order Twenty Six
\$4/100 dollars Specie for Transportation of 5354^{lbs} Bagging
and rope, from Navasota, to Huntsville. (45) Fifty five
miles by mule teams, @ 1st for the 600 miles, transported
To Capt C. G. Wells

agm
Huntsville

J. S. Velder
Depot Agent CB

1864.694

Huntsville 20 Sept

Wm. G. Bailey

to Karatoe

Scott Lot

#1348

2122 22-23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

duplicate

Kentville Sept 20th 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *F. B. Bailey*
Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *Mr. Gore's mule wagon* the following
articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *J. B. Veader, Cpl.*
..... at *Navasota he arranging to*
pay freight as per published Government rates.

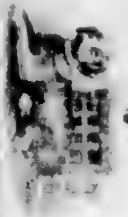
MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>F. S. "E. Scott lot"</i>	<i>Six (6) Bales Cotton</i>	
	<i>No's 11 - 12 - 15 - 16 - 18 - 19</i>	
	<i>520^x - 530 - 510 - 560 - 570 - 522</i>	<i>= 3212^x</i>

Class mark
No 11 - [S] 520^x
" 12 [B] 530^x
" 15-19 - [C] 1032^x
" 16-18 - [H] 1030
3212^x

F. B. Bailey

Distance hauled 65 miles

Sept 23rd 1864.
"Wright's Classification
of 1367 Bats bottom.



of 1367 Bats bottom.

#1348

the same to account of

Clifford

May 10th

1864

Cotton Shipped by B. Eastman
mule train - Sep. 19th 1864
and delivered at Nevada to
J. S. Vedder apt. Sep 23 -

22	P/c	D. S. E. Scott	lot	S - H	11.436	"
10	"	"	F. Campbell	"	FC. ⓧ	5.151
14	"	"	B. Campbell	"	BC. ⓧ	2.130

Detained 1760. by mail

¹²⁴
Clark Campbell

Greenwood

Sept 23

348

74

ss

57

249 1/2

ss

Env CN 74

No. 223

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Sept 23 1864

I hereby certify that

Clark Campbell

has delivered at this Depot, for the use of C. S. Government,

Five

Bales Cotton, of quality

and weight as per margin, for which he is entitled to receive from the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs :

Green
Wood

Bagging \$, Rope \$ }

Labor \$ _____, Total \$ _____)

John R. R. R. R.
for street
 Depot Agent.

Depot Agent.

Weight of 5 B/e received from
Clark Campbell Sept 23

① III
550 ✓

④ B

530

520

525

500

2075 ✓
✓11✓✓

Ent C/O 74

1882,

Naval Stores Sept

Sept 70 B. C
to Houston

all Recured

✓
End

Peter Houston

#1348

Leopold & Henry Carlton Brewster
Akron, Ohio Sept 24th 1864

MARKS.

ARTICLES.

WEIGHT

Home F. B. Bailey, by Eastman Train

✓ C.S. { 22 Twenty two Bales Cotton } 11,436^u
8 Loc of Scott Lot

M.C.V. 201 } (10) Ten Bales Cotton
West Campbell Lot } 5.151^m

✓	$\frac{C}{B} \frac{S}{C}$	✓	(11)	From Balw Lattou	}	2130'
				Ben Campbell lot		

From Henry R. White, M.P. ^{lot} ^V

✓ (14) *Mercurialis Cotton*
From J. B. Waring, Genl. Treas.
W. J. J. *N. C. Carolinian* etc

✓ (20) Fragrant Grass Bottom 10/83⁴⁵

[illegible]

5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100

Record Book - No 1

No 1349.

Burns. J. R.

La Grange. Texas.

September 22. 1864.

Letter Book "C" page 206.

engaged in bringing back in-
ve

La Grange, Sept 22 1864
#1349 ✓

J. R. Burns -

Acting asCapt of the Sub-
sistence Dept is engaged
in bringing in Salt - As
the order for details for
that purpose may be
a long time reaching
him, he wants the
Temporary use of the
men detailed for the
Faisan, who are now
idle for want of something
to do - There will be
no Govt Cotton to haul
on account of large
orders given to dispose
of it otherwise.

L. B. C. 206 *filed*

Recd. Sept 24. 1864
Ans. 4 4 4

Lafayette Sept. 22 '64.

Capt C. S. Wells.

A. E. M. & Asst. Ch. Col. Bureau

Captain.

1349

I beg to assure you that I am O.K. with the teamster - tribe generally. By the enclosed you will see that among other things I am after salt for the Government in a very respectful manner. The application of Capt. Marks for the detail of men to haul salt for the Government has gone on properly approved to Col. Martin for final action. In the mean while, and until the order can be obtained and the men detailed can get their teams up and wagons all ready for the road, which must necessarily occupy some time, I especially desire that you permit for the use of the Subsistence Department. Presided over by Capt. T. C. Richardson the temporary use of the transportation lately detailed for Mr. Faison which is now idle resting upon furloughs in consequence of the disposal of the ^{bulk of the} cotton of this County by the Bureau. I will engage that the transportation of the Government cotton will not be prejudiced by the act for I will hold myself ready to recompense and reciprocate the aid when required after the details referred to shall have been made. I only wish for the use named the aid of the teams of some half a dozen or more lately detailed for Mr. Faison. From the bulk of cotton reported by Faison and now that disposed of by you know there is nothing to prevent them to be employed upon and will not be for some time hence they can now be put upon furlough to use

Would it not be much better, Captain, that they be engaged
in hauling salt for the Government which is so dread-
fully needed by the Government. The ~~department~~
department is "destitute" of salt and the undersigned
Major Thomas is that of his own knowledge is that
Government must lose a large sum of money for
a supply of salt is not now procured for the curing
of meat. A little later and the clouds grass will not
sustain the teams as it now does. Take a plain view
of this matter. It can but benefit the Government.

Direct Prison to turn those men over temporary
to one of the agents of the Subsistence Department
to haul salt. The parties to be subject to be ordered
back to report back at discretion. I assure you
that Prison will have no objection whatever.
By the by Prison and myself have been a friendly
rivalry. who prevails in reporting him to be a ~~good~~
good agent? I want the use of only 6 of the men report
to me are now expiring to be employed by me.

With great Respect
Very Sincerely
J. R. Burns.

If you prefer it you can make the order that
the men report to Capt. J. C. Richardson and en-
closing me the order and Capt. R. will make a
disposition of them to me for his Sgt. in the premises.
Let me hear from you by return mail.

J. R. B.

Record Book - No 1
No 1350.

Bailey - F. B. Agent -
Nantoville - Texas -

September 23. 1864.

Letter Book "C" Page 215.
Receipts 26 R/c - E. Culmell -
3 R/c F. B. Bailey - &c

286
Huntsville Sept 23rd 64
#1850 ✓
J. B. Bailey - Cpt

Enclosing Receipts 26 R/C
E. Culmel - Bailey 3 R/C.
Latter to be settled by Col
Hutchins.

Has sent Capt. train to
Palk Co. for the Mexican
Cotton, to go to E. Liberty.
Mr. Orris will send R/L.

215
L 13 "C" 215

filed

Recd. Sept 24. 1864
Cuss. " 26 "

Huntsville Sept. 23/64

Capt. C. G. Wells
Houston

Sir - I enclose here -
with my Recd for 26 B/c 14489th C. Culmell.
& 3 B/c 1416th J. B. Bailey, making the amt
of 29 Bales which were shipped to J. S.
beader & by him to you, in name
of C. Culmell. The 3 Bales of my own
completes the 6 Bales I am due the
cotton office. I have dated the Recd. same
date as the Recd for the other 3 Bales;
I expected to have got hold of this Cotton
long since, but have only just suc-
ceeded in having it delivered. I sup-
pose Col. Hutchins will make settlement
in accordance with the old plan of
Tex. Cot. Office, as sale was made & Exem-
tion on 6 Bales issued to me under that
plan. Please send the Exemption & Certif-
icate for the 26 Bales (C. Culmell) to me.

I have sent a part of Mr. Cox's
train over to Polk Co. - to take the "Mexican
Cotton" to E. Liberty. & have instructed Mr-
Orris to send you B/c. I send by this
mail B/c of 20 B/c (W. A. Rawlins lot) W. J. J. also
6 B/c (J. E. Scott lot) E. S.

Very Respectfully & Obedt. Servt.

J. B. Bailey

1864 695

Stuntville Sept

Bl. 21 B C

to Harold's Daily

Paulus Lor

1300

W. T. C. W

183

Stuntville

183

183

Monteville Sept 21 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from J. B. Bailey
Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on J. R. Cox's one wagon the following
articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to J. S. Vender
left at Navasota he arranging to
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
W T J J.	"W. A. Rawlings lot"	
	Twenty (20) Bales Cotton	10.183 ⁴

S	B	H
530	500	496*
516	526	
530	494	
530	495	
512	472	
528	540	
534	532	
448	520	
474		
492	4079*	
514		
5608*		

James, R. Cox

Distance hauled 34 miles.

Monteville Sep. 29th 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *J. B. Bailey*
Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *Dr. Goree's* wagon the following
articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *J. S. Gadden*
apt. at *Navasota he arranging to*
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>S</i>	<i>J. E. Scott lot - 6 Bales Cotton</i>	
	<i>nos. 9-10-13-14-17-20</i>	
	<i>531-535-527-524-526-550</i>	<i>3252</i>
	<i>J. B. Bailey</i>	

Class -
to 9-10-20 [H] = 1631
" 13-14-17 [S] = 1621

Distance hauled 65 miles
by mule teams

1350

No. 25.

No. 249 ABSTRACT D, 2nd Qr., 1864

C. Colman

Aug. 31

Paid Sept 17th 1864

Newbury

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

C. Culmell

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864 delivery at Walker County Texas
Sept 19th viz

(26) — Twenty Six — Bales Cotton
 [C] 6 — Bales weighing 3290 lbs. @ 7 1/4 \$238.52
 [H] 8 — " " " 4311 — 8 3/4 347.21
 [B] 10 — " " " 5753 — 11 1/4 647.21
 [S] 2 — " " " 1135 — 12 1/2 141.87
 Total 26 Bales 14489 Pounds \$1404.81

Less —
 164 Yards Bagging @ 9840 7
 317 lbs Rope @ 190.20 288.60
 Total \$1116.21

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said C. Culmell at the prices therein charged, amounting to Eleven Hundred and Sixteen dollars and Twenty one cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. G. Hall
 Captain and QUARTERMASTER

1864. 1350
J. B. Bailey.
Certificate

C. Culmell

2836

Sept 193

case & Exemptions given.

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

No. 18

Mountville September 19 1862

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
					3290
					4311
		10			5753
			2		1135
Total					14489

I hereby certify that C. Culmell
delivered at B. G. Freemans (Trinity) for the use of the U. S. Gov't.
Twenty Six (26) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. C. G. Wells at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau S. M. D., June 20, 64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 98.⁴⁰, Rope \$ 190.²⁰
Labor \$ TOTAL \$ 288.⁶⁰

F. B. Bailey

Agent.

Detailed Tpts of 26. 1/2 c
C. Culmell - lot -
by F. B. Bailey Agt.

1 - 596		15 - 588	
2 - 537	(C)	16 - 618	
3 - 506	3290*	17 - 563	
4 - 556		18 - 571	(B)
5 - 516		19 - 511	
6 - 579		20 - 623	5753
7 - 561		21 - 592	
8 - 571		22 - 599	
9 - 532	(H)	23 - 569	
10 - 519	4311*	24 - 519	
11 - 521		25 - 550	(S)
12 - 538		26 - 585	1135
13 - 542			
14 - 527			
			6888
	7601*		
	6888		
	14489		

(C) 3290*
(H) 4311
(B) 5753
(S) 1135
14489*

vendors mark
E. C.

No. ¹³⁵⁰169 ABST. L. 3 Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

..... 164 yards Bagging,

..... 317 pounds Rope,

on 52 Bales Cotton,

..... September 19....., 1864

Wm. H. Hall

(J. B. Ball)

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering 52 Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government;

(164) One Hundred & Sixty Four yards Bagging.

(317) Three Hundred & Seventeen pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by my account dated on the 19th of
September, 1864.

C. Culmace

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No. 249, Abstract "D", for 3^d Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Record Book - No. 1.
No. 1351.

Faison - N.W. Agent -

La Grange - Texas -

September - 21st 1864.

Letter Book C. - Page 213.
Receipts &c of 6 Recs from
John H. Carter. &c

La Grange Sept 31 '64
#1334 #1351
A. W. Faison Agt-

Enclosed certificate of
rights & classification
of Lix Bfle from J. H. Carter
Will get Receipts for BR
Wants Blank Receipts
Certificate

210

L B C 213.

filed

Rec'd Sept 22 '64
Ans'd 1 26 9

Agency Texas Cotton Office
La Grange 21st Sept 64
Capt C. L. Wells A. G. M.
Houston.

Dear Sir

Enclosed herewith please
find Certificate of weight & classification of
Six Bales Cotton delivered me by John H. Carter.
Will get his rec'd. the first time
I see him for the C & R

Respectfully
W. H. Fairson
Agent

Please send me some Bagging & Rope nets and
a lot blank Certificates.

1351

No. 25.

No. 305 ABSTRACT D, 3rd Qr., 1864

John A. Carter

\$360.43

~~Paid~~ Sept 26th 1864

104 Fayette Co

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

John A. Carter

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864 delivered at Mayette County, Texas
Sept 26th 1864

[3] b- Bales weighing 300 lbs 014 1/4 \$443.23
Total b- Bales 300.5 Pounds

Less
66 Hards Bagging 40¢ 39.60
72 lbs Rope 60¢ 43.20 82.80
Total \$360.43

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said John A. Carter at the prices therein charged, amounting to Three Hundred and Sixty dollars and forty three cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. G. Wells

Capt & act. QUARTERMASTER

1864.
Dr. W. T. Paine.
* 1351
S. M. Curtis.

Certificate.

6 B/c.

Sept 21st

4/4. Exemption given.

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
			505		
			540		
			495		
			425		
			520		
			520		3005

No. 67

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

La Grange 21 Sept 1864.

I hereby certify that John H. Carter has delivered at his plantation for the use of the C. S. Gov't, Six Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt C. H. Wells agent at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$, Rope \$ }
Labor \$, TOTAL \$ }

J. W. Faison

Agent.

No. ¹³⁵¹224, ABST. L. 253 Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

66 yards Bagging,

72 pounds Rope,

on 12 Bales Cotton,

September 26th, 1864.

J. H. Carter

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering *Twelve* Bales of
half unbaled Cotton, sold to C. S. Government:

(66) *Sixty Six* yards Bagging,

(72) *Seventy two* pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by *my* account ^{*dated*} ~~paid~~ on the *26th* of
September....., 186*4* *John H. Carter*

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No. *305*, Abstract *D*, for *3^d* Quarter, 186*4*

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Record Book - No. 1.

No. 1352.

Groce. L. M.

Hempstead - Texas -

September 23rd 1864.

Letter Book 'C' page 209.

Returning exemptions for exp.

vc

1864 1352
J. S. Cooke
Certificate
J. W. Price
of Cotton
18th Nov '64
Int. C. T.

18th 1352
J. S. Cooke
Certified
J. W. Price
of Cotton
18th Nov '62
Int. C. T.

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
		200 Bales			1090

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

No. 41

Hempstead Nov 18th 1864.

I hereby certify that Mr Green has delivered at Hempstead, for the use of the C. S. Gov't, 200 Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt L G. M. & 2 m at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. W. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

1174 Baggins \$ 1266 Rope \$

Labor \$ TOTAL \$

J. J. Cooke

Agent.

✓

No. 25.
No. 1352, ABST. D, 4th Qr., 1864

J. W. Groce

\$122⁴⁵ 100 Dollars,

November 18th, 1864

213/c

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. H. Grace Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

For (2)

Two

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Nov 18th) (B) 2 Bales Hing 10 70 lbs @ 12 1/2 \$136.25

11 Less
Yds Bagging to 4 bales
12 lbs Rope to 7.20 13.50

Am't due in U. Currency \$122.75

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

J. H. Grace

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

One Hundred and Twenty Two

Dollars and

fourty five

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

Nampstead Sept 23 '64

#1. 352✓

L. W. Grace -

Returning Exemption for
2 B/Cotton - given him
in excess - it having
been previously issued
to W. B. Young & Co. under
agreement -
L. W. G.

W. B. Young

W. B. Young & Co.
Sept 23 '64

L. B. C. 200

Filed

709

Recd Sept 24 '64

Ans. " " "

Simdo Sept 23rd 1864.

My Dear Sir, I never rec^d. yours of 21st until
to day - which accounts for delay in not reply-
ing - I had no idea Capt Cooke had called
for the exemption of the 2. 18/c - which I
had to agree to give up - until I rec^d. your
fav^r - I have with me it back to you -
Yesterday - came very near, in doing it - to
those men - but Young - this morning told me
he had got the exemption. Let me know if
you get it. + Oblege you truly and

C. P. Wells -

W. G. 11010

Capt & A. 2. M.

Horace

Record Book - No. 1.
No 1353.

Harris. I. H. Agent.

Sweet Home - Texas.

September 23rd 1864.

Letter Book C Page 201.

Wants Blanks &c -

Snout Hogue Sept 23/64
#1.353
J. H. Harris Agt.

Wants Blankets B/Sale
Expenditures of B./Rope
B/L Purchase Certificates

201

L B C 201

Filed

Recd. Sept. 24 / Hery
Ans'd " " "

Cotton Office, Sweet Home Sept 23rd 1864
Capt C H Wells
Houston

Sir

Please send me
Blanks, - bill of sales, - requisition for B & Rope
bills of Lading, and purchase certificates
I have nearly exhausted
my supply of these articles. And by return
mail

Yours Respectfully
Wm H. Harris
Agent

Recor Book - No 1.

No 1354.

Masteron - D. G. Agent -

Brazoria Texas

September 1864.

Letter Book "C" - Page 209.

Planters want exemption for
their Cotton - at the time of sale.
tc.

Arizona Sept 1864

J. B. Masterson Aug

#1354

White Planters want
exemption for their
cotton at the time of
sale.

James Blount. Exemptions
for him. He will
for them.

L. B. C. 209

filed

209

Recd Sept 24 '64

Ans. a a a

Brainerd Sept 1844

Wm P. G. Mills,

Sir,

I this moment
received a note from Mr.
Gibson who informs me that
some of the Planters in that
county wish to give up
their cotton, unless I can give
them an exemption at the
time of delivery without
their having the trouble to go
to Houston to get it. If you
can accommodate them in
any manner I think it
advisable to do so.

Could you not send down
to Mr. Parker some blank
exemptions so as enable me
to clear with them at once.

Let me hear from you.

Yours faithfully

Wm P. G. Mills
I have attended to having his claim paid
and will call on him at the next

Record Book - No 1.

No 1355.

Lee H.B. Agent.

Beaumont - Texas

September 22nd 1864.

Letter Book "C" page 198.

Koebuch - Has arrived - Messrs
Morse & Imoser - are shipping
Cotton to Houston - that should be
rebated - re

Beaumont Sept. 22, 1864
#1355
Hon. B. Lee, Agt-

The Rockwell has arrived
Thinks Miss. Moore &
Smoker are shipping
cotton to Houston that
should be rebaled.

L B C 198
filed

Recd. Sept. 24, 1864
Ans. " " "

Beaumont Sept 22

Capt C. G. Wells

The Deobucks has
arrived here and in my
opinion Miss Moore & Sonkin
are sending Cotton that you
will have to re ball. some
of it has only two (2) refus
on it. it will waste a
great deal. I agree with
you that some of it will
bear shipping but there is
a great waste attending the
hauling of the most of it
it will go over on the
Sunday Train for you for
yourself

Very Respectfully

J. B. Lee
Capt. Rogers

Record Book - No 1.
No 1356.

Lee. H. B. Agent -

Beaumont - Texas -

September 23rd 1864.

Letter Book "C" pages 198
Sends 31 B/c. sent by B. H. Hacy
of Shelby County -

Beaumont Sept 23. 1864
#1. 3561

He B Lee Agent.

Ards 31. B. C. sent
him by B. F. Casey of
Shelby County.

L B C 198.

filed

Recd. Sept. 24, 1864
Ans'd. 4 4 4

25 10 1863

Memorandum Sept 23
Capt E. G. Mills
Cotton Office

Dear Sir

I send you on to morrow
train 31 Status Cotton
sent to me by B. P. Casey
from Shelby Co. you can
discern much of it from the
other Cotton, when I
was in Hunter Mr. Prosser
said he supposed it was
like the ~~Adams~~ & Smoker
Cotton all known as the
"Broadwell" Cotton. since
I came to think of it such
is not the case. Mr. Casey
is an Agt of Maj. Hart.
I make this statement that
you may put your accounts
right.

Very Respectfully

H. P. Lee
Capt. 1st Regt.

Record Book - No. 1.

No. 1357.

McKinney, Thos. F.

San Antonio, Texas.

September 21, 1864.

Withdrews Complaints vs. Mr.
Jesse Gilmore - re

Record Book - No 1.

No 1357.

McKinney - Thos. F.

San Antonio. Texas

September 21. 1864.

Withdrews Complaints vs. Mr
Jesse Gilmore - re

San Antonio, Sept 21. 1864
13824 ✓

J. J. McKinney

Withdraws complaint vs
Mr. Jesse Gilmore -

Filed

Recd. Sept 24. 1864
Ans.

San Antonio 21. Sept 1864

Capt C. G. Wells
Houston

O Sir.

I wrote you a day or two since complaining of the action of Mr Gilmer Sub agent at Laredo for refusing to receive $\frac{1}{2}$ of cotton sent for by me & allowing the other half to be reported & have this morning from reliable sources that Mr Gilmer makes no such objections & I hasten to do him justice but Col Burridge objects which however I hope to be able to remedy here. I regret having said any thing about Mr Gilmer but the fact of his intending to leave the country last winter (if he is the Eagle Staff Gilmer, is correct

Your friend

Thos F McKimney

Record Book - N. 1.
N^o 1358.

Bradwell - Col W. A.

Rio Grande City. Texas.

September 7th 1864.

Letter Book C Page 203

Gascan complete Purchase in
Mexico - there will be no remedy
for large Purchase in Houston re

Rio Grande City Sept 21 '64
#1358✓

Lt. Col W. A. B. no answer

If can complete purchases
in Mexico, there will be no
necessity for large purchases
in Houston - Does not
like the price of Cotton in
Houston - Not determined
as to compensation of expts.
State Cotton operations
Brownsville not yet
open -

L. B. C. 203

filed

203

Recd. Sept 24, 1864
Ans'd. " " "

Rio Grande City 3rd Sept 1864

Capt H. Wells.

My dear Sir -

Your letter of the 25th reached me on the eve of leaving for Antonio. I acted upon the inclosures, rather hastily & returns them without comment.

If we can complete the purchases for which negotiations are in progress. There will not be much occasion for buying largely at Houston. I don't like the price the Govt gets for cotton in Houston, and intend so far as I can, to avoid disposing of it there. If we stop buying at Houston, you may be able to send some cotton to Col Helm at Havana.

I can not determine in regard to the payment of agents until I have consulted you further, but I hope to arrange the matter satisfactorily on my return.

8561/3
#1361/3
Enclosed you have a letter to my Major which please forward, thro Capt Black, present my respects to Col Helm, tell him Laredo has been evacuated & all the goods sent to San Antonio. I am glad to know the McKinney

arrangement well terminate soon -
be made an arrangement with Russell
tomorrow to turn over 75 Bales here
the Govt to pay specie freight 700
cents - I understand that over 2000
Bales State plain cotton has been
crossed here over 4000 Bales at
Lords - I don't know how much at
Eagle, Pa. out which the Govt
get nothing & the State very little.
Mr. Lane informs me that Mr.
Hillingsworth our Armstrong both pro-
- vision the whole arrangement in
Brownsville. up to this time only 38 Bales
Govt cotton has reached this place, & the
Brownsville is not yet opened & the
political troubles in Mexico renders it
unsafe to crop cotton. there is 748
Bales cotton on the road to this place
from San Antonio, up to the time
I left the latter place. Write to me
at San Antonio. I am travelling rapidly
& discharging business with as much ex-
- pedition as I can. Yours truly
W. B. Brownwell

I found it necessary to make some change in
the organization at San Antonio - which
I think will greatly please you.

Record Book - No. 1.
No. 1359.

Reynolds. Sherman. Agent.
Dastros. Texas.

September 22nd 1864.

Letter Book - C. Page 210.
Ball, Hulchings & Co. instructions.
B & R - re

Bastrop, Sept 22. 1882
#1359 ✓

S. Reynolds apt.

Acknowledges Receipt of
2520 yds Bagg. 1791 lbs
Rope 100 lbs Lumber from
San Antonio -

About Ball Kitching & Co's
instructions to him to en-
gage teams - & their later
instructions to Col Burns
on same account -

L B 'E' 510

filed

Recd. Sept 24 '82
Ans. 4 4 4

Bastrop Sep 22^d 1864

Capt C. G. Wells

Sir

The invoice of A & R
rec^d from San Antonio on the 16th inst^t
consisted 2520 lbs Manilla Bagging
1791⁰⁰ lbs Rope - 100⁰⁰ lbs Mex Twine.

The rope being rather heavy is
only sufficient for a little over
one half of the Bagging. 6 ties 11 ft
making 66 feet to ea Bale weighs 8⁰⁰ lbs.

At this time I have 4 Bales Bag-
less $\frac{1}{2}$ pc and only 358⁰⁰ lbs Rope.

Messrs B & Hatching. Sep 10th
instructed me to forward their cotton
as fast as practible at customary rates
I engaged many Teams. Which are
ready to load as fast as the cotton
is weighed & marked.

On the 18th they write me
that they have employed

Let Col Burns of Fayette Co to
transport the whole of it. at
10 cents per lb. This is 2 cents more
than Traders are paying from
this Point to the Rio Grande.

Besides placing me in a very
awkward predicament. with
many of our old citizens.

I know of no other course
for me to pursue But to do such
trans as I have Engaged.

Very Respectfully
Sherman Reynolds.

Record Book - No 1.

No 1360.

Lee Capt. N.B. A.Q.M.

Beaumont Texas -

September 24. 1864.

Letter Book 'C' - Page 198

R.R. Teague - 137 Rfc - 33 of
which is from D. F. Carey -

Beaumont Sept 24 '64
#1360 ✓

Capt A.B. Lee agent,

R.R. Receipt 134 R/C -

33 of which is from

B. J. Casey

L.B.C. 198

Filed

Recd. Sept 24. 1864

Quo

4 4 3

Beaumont Sept 24/64

Capt R. S. Miles

Enclosed please find
12 Bales of Cotton for 137 B. Cotton
Shipped on to deep train.
1 Can 24 Bales was included
in draft of 22^d
33 Bales on this train is from
Harris River R. S. Miles

Very Respectfully
H. S. Miles
Capt R. S. Miles
Beaumont

1864/360

Capt. A P Lee

Vol. 137 Blo.

recd by No RRd

Septbr 26th 1864

No 3 Beaumont Sept 26 #1864
from Capt H B Lee A.D.M. to be
shipped over the Table No 187
B/C subject to the conditions
named in contract signed by said
H B Lee & myself dated Sept 23
Wm. Cushman
Applicator.

Record Book - No 1.

No 1361.

Pointe - May L. C.

Huntsville - Texas -

September 22^d 1864.

Letter Book 'C' Page 211.

Succeeded in Jones County without
improving - re.

Huntsville, Sept 22 '64

#1364

Wm L. C. Rountree

Succeeded in Grimes Co.
in part, without impressing.

Suggests that when cotton
is the property of minors
& heirs under guardianship
is impressed, the parties
should have the right to
an exemption -

What about a man who
is willing to let the Govt.
have his cotton, but will
not be a party to either
a sale or impressment,
but desires to look to the
Govt. hereafter for payment

L B C 211

filed

Recd. Sept 24. 1864

Ans - " " "

17

Huntsville Texas
Sept. 22, 1864

Capt C. G. Bell
Houston

I have just returned from Grimes
I succeeded, in part, without impressing
I find several lots of
Cotton belonging to Minor-hires, the guardian
perfectly willing that the Govt should have
the cotton, but afraid to take the responsibility
in such a case, when impressment is
resorted to, I think it just & proper that
an exemption & permit should be given
to the remainder. Can you not give a
general order to cover all such cases?

What am I to do when I find
a man who says he is willing to let the Govt
have his cotton, but refuses to be a party in
the sale or impressment, saying, he does not
wish the pay, but desires to look to the Govt
in the future for remuneration

Almost every bale in my district
would have been in possession of the Govt if
Brospe could have been procured

Respectfully &c
L. G. Rowland
mrs C. G.

Record Book - No. 1.
No. 1362.

Cross - J. H. Agent -

Victoria - Texas -

September 21. 1864.

Letter Book - 'C' - Page 214.

Returning exemption to Rev. J. H. Cross -
B. J. Bridgen &c.

491
Victoria, Sept 21. 1864
1362

J. H. Cross -

Returning Exemptions 1864
J. H. Cross - Returning
Cert of B. J. Pridgen for
connection - also his
Receipt for Baggage

filed

L B C 214

Recd Sept 24. 1864
Gus. 26.

Victoria Sept. 21st 1864

Capt C. G. Wells
Houston
Tex

I am in receipt of your favor of the 12 Inst with exemption no. 235 favor Mrs Taylor for 4 Bales 1928^{lb} & certified asc for \$616.⁹⁶ Also exemption no. 227 favor S. H. Cross for 6 B/C 2922^{lb} & certified asc " " " " " \$818.16

I return the exemption, having received one of Maj A. S. Willis Permits for the same lot of Cotton through Capt Straw. J. Synch.

I also return certified asc favor B. J. Bridgman for \$1213.⁷³ & his receipt for 48 1/2 yds Bagging & 107^{lb} Rope which I neglected to enter on his certificate of delivery of Eleven B/C dated Sept 3rd 1864. If you do not wish to enter the B/Rope on the certified asc please return to me & oblige. The privilege of allowing parties who have sold under paragraph 2^d to sell anew under paragraph 1st will give general satisfaction. All who had sold to me under the 2^d paragraph were anxious to exchange for paragraph 1st particularly since cotton has advanced in price.

Very Respy, Yrs obt serv
John H Cross
Ag't Dist. No. 3
"

Sept 10

#1362

No. 25.

No. 194 ABSTRACT D, 3rd Qr., 186 4

J. M. Cross
1818. 15/100

Paid September 10th 186 4.

6/10

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. M. Crass

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864 delivered at *(1) Six Bales Cotton*
County Texas

Sept 1st 1864 *6 Bales weighing 2922 lbs a. 28th 1818. 16*
Total 6 Bales 2922 Pounds 1818. 16

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said *J. M. Crass* at the prices therein charged, amounting to *Eight Hundred and Eighteen* dollars and *Sixteen* cents, and that I have not paid the account *for want of funds*

A. G. Wells
Capit + ant
QUARTERMASTER.

1864
F. D. Sykes
1862
Der Richter
D. H. Cross

Aug 31st

C. B. C.

C. B. C. Exemption given

N 28

Agency of I. M. Dept to acquire Cotton
Gonzales, Aug 31st 1864

I here by Certify that Geo. H. Croft has delivered at Gonzales
for the use of the Comd^g Post Six Bales of Cotton as per
Margin for which a settlement will be made by Capt
C. S. Wells, at Houston, in accordance with Paragraph
#1 of Circular Cotton Bureau I. M. D. June 20th 64
J. L. Lynch

Low Middling 600 29226 } 1000 464, 474, 526,
488, 502, 468 = 29226 at 14th

Double schedule price

Please direct Voucher & Certificates to Mr Geo H. Croft
C. Agent Victoria, as I shall not be here it is
his own Cotton Resp. Agt J. L. Lynch

Ans
date

Recor Book - N. 1.
N^o 1363.

Owens - Capt. - J. E.

Richman - Texas.

September 24th 1864.

Letter Book C Page 208.

In relation to Cotton from M. M.
Michau - Stafford's Point - Mrs
Palmer - Mr Byne - &c DORR

Richmond Sept 24 64

#1363 ✓

Capt S. E. Owens -

Quids for sale of B/Baff
20 Coils Rope a 40¢ -
What make shall be given
Cotton for it? In
relation to Cotton from
Michigan & others at -
Stafford's Point - Reduce
Bagg & Rope from their
Bills -

L. E. 208

Filed

Recd Sept 24, 1864

Ans^d,

4 4 4

Please have receipt taken for buying soap
in such cases - If I have been told you
were within the trade place, on account of
Hollow from I will accommodate him for
a few weeks - He might make a mistake
in giving to you as he is concerned

Paid to you Sept 24/64
#1363 ✓
Capt. J. S. Owens -

Quads for sale 1/18/1895
20 Cais Rope a 40¢ -
Chest made at all the price
Cottas for it? the
relation to Cottas from
the same reason at -
Lafayette de Paul - Attached
Boggs & Wolfe from their
Bill -

2.33.208

1/18/1895

Rec'd Sept 24, 1894
Owens

147
27.
No. 12.
No. *831363* Abstract K, *30* Qr., 1864
Mc Michan
(Specie) 185 *29*
Paid *Sept 3rd* 1864
100
27 27
6

No. 12,
THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To M. M. Michaud

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE	For ()	delivered at	Bales Cotton,	DOLLARS	CENTS
1864 Sept 21	(6)	Stafford Smith, Fort Bend Co Texas, viz:			
			5 Bales Trucking 2508 lbs 38¢/lb	\$200	64
			1 " " 515 lbs 11¢/lb	56	65
			Total 6 Bales Trucking 3023 pounds	\$257	29
To be paid Half in specie & half in New Currency - The Bagging & Rope furnished to cover the same to be deducted from the					
			New Currency - Half Specie	\$128	64
			Half New Currency	\$128	65
			Less 60 yds Bagging @ 60¢	\$36	00
			" 60 lb Rope " 60¢	36	00
				42	
			Half New Currency	56	65
			Total	\$185	29

- QUALITY:
- ☒ Ordinary,
 - ☒ Good Ordinary,
 - ☐ Low Middling,
 - ☐ Middling,
 - ☐ Good Middling,

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the third quarter ending on the 30th day of September, 1864

Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 3th day of September, 1864, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,
One Hundred and Eighty five and
in (Specie) & New Currency to its Equivalent in old)
Twenty Nine Cents. in full of the above account. M. M. Michaud
 (SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

245

C. G. Wells
Captain & Adm. U. S. A.

for M. H. Michau

1863

EXCHANGE CERTIFICATE.

No. 333

U. S. Depository's Office,

Captain Houston Nov 30 1864.

THIS CERTIFIES that C. G. Wells for M. W. Michael has deposited
in this office, Ninety
Dollars of "Old Issue" Treasury Notes, to be exchanged, on his order, for Two-Thirds of
that sum in "New Issue" Notes, under Act of Congress of 17th Feb'y, 1864, when this
office shall be supplied with funds for the purpose, and on surrender of this Certificate.

Value \$

60

"New Issue."

U. S. Depository.

E. M. CUSHING & CO., HUSBAND.

Paid Specie one half.

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
5	1	-	-	-	2508
		-	-	-	515
					3023

No. *228*
Inc

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,
Sept. 22nd 186*4*

I hereby certify that *M. M. Muchaw*
has delivered at this Depot, for the use of U. S. Government,
Six Bales Cotton, of quality
and weight as per margin, for which *he* is entitled to receive from
the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:
Bagging \$ 10 *Rope \$ 10*
Labor \$ 12 *Total \$ 22.00*

J. M. Ray

Depot Agent.

~~1363~~ 1363

Mrs Palmer

Port Huron County,

53 yards Bagging,

60 pounds Rope.

J. E. Owens Agent,

District No. 8

No. 22

Prof. Pt. Sept 15th, 1864.

Mrs. E. A. Palmer having this day sold to me for account of the Confederate States Government, Five (11)

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 5000 pounds, in compliance with the Second paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish ^{her} ~~him~~ with fifty five (55) yards Bagging and Sixty (60) pounds Rope to bale the same, to be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of Sixty (60) cents per yard or pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS :

J. E. Owens
Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1363

No. 22

BILL OF SALE.

..... Mrs Palmer
..... York Bend County.....

..... Sept 19th 186

..... J. E. Owen Agent,
..... District No. 8

No. 22

Stafford County Sept
15 1864.
J. E. Owens

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of

more or less
Ten Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
Five thousand pounds, to be delivered to at my plantation on or
before the 1st day of Sept^r next - the same being also
my entire crop of Cotton now on hand - to be weighed
and Claiped at Houston or Richmond Depots

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
Second paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

J. E. Owens

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. E. Williamson

SEAL

per my O A Farmer

Record Book - No. 1.

No. 7364.

Moore & Smiler -

Orange - Texas.

September - 22. 1864.

Letter Book - "6" Page 212.

Shipments of Cotton to Beaumont.
tc.

Orange Sept 22nd 64
#1364 ✓
Moore & Smaken

Shipments of Cotton to
Beaumont - will fill
the orders as fast as
possible - ..

Want temporary use of
negroes now idle on
the Gun Boat "Bell"
Shoes have arrived -
Want 38 hats & buckets

L B C 212.

filed

212

Recd Sept 24. 1864
Ans. " 26 " "

Orange Sept 23rd 1864

Capt C & Wells

Cotton Bureau

Monrovia

Dear Sir

We have yours favor of 17th with Instructions to ship you such cotton as will bear shipment to Monrovia in the original Bales. We have shipped you this day for Steamer 143 Bales of such cotton and will continue to send forward such cotton that will bear handling until further orders. We have also shipped you 113 Bales of rebaled cotton, since the date of your last we have sent forward 255 Bales besides today shipment which we presume has been received and this making up to date 510 Bales, We will be able to ship you by the first of next month by working on Sunday which we will do providing we have no rain to set us back at least 350 Bales of Rebal cotton which with such Bales as will stand handling will swell the number to about 900 or 1000 Bales we will do all that is in our power to help you to meet the demands for cotton if we only had say 10 or 20 more hands we could ship 45 Bales per day and take care of the speckings. The Gun Boat Bell has some 8 or 10 hands on Board of her doing nothing as she is laying up awaiting for repairs if you could get an order from the marine department for the same it would be a great help to us if we could get them for a short time as we have a great many of the negroes sick at present. The schooner has arrived at last please try and get Sackets and hals for us we want 38 of each.

Respectfully Yours obt Serts

Moore & Smother

Recor Book - No 1

No 1365

Luna - C. C. Agent.

Liberty - Texas -

September 24th 1864.

Letter Book - "C" Page 214.

Receipt 69 B/c - from Bailey &

Liberty. Sept 24 1854
#1365 ✓

C. C. Lund Jr -

Recd. by B. C. from Bailey.
Expects 50 Bales Mark
Cotton for Bethell, he
wants to ship the whole
lot to Houston as his
warehouses are full

L. B. C. D. H.

filed

Recd. Sept 24. 1854
Ans. " 26 "

Wbury Apr 24th 1864
Capt C. G. Mills
Boston
Ch.

I am just in receipt of 69 Bibles from
from Mr. Bailey. Mr. Bailey's Bibles will be
in this morning with fifty Bibles. From what
I can learn it is for May Bibles ap.
Let me hear from you if I shall find
the May Bibles better. immediately as
my warehouses & shelves are getting
pretty well filled up, I would like
to send it if you can telegraph
me.

Yours truly

Wm. C. Sears
No. 20 N. 1st St.

Recd. Bond - No 1
No 1366.

Miss. D. A. Agent.

Gold Spring. Texas.

September 19th 1864.

Letter Bond "C" Page 218.
Receipt for 69 Bales of Cotton
Benjamin Byrd - 15 B/c - &c.

Cold Spring Sept 19th /64.

#1366

C. A. Criss aqts

Enclosing Receipts for 69.

Bales Cotton - Statement of
Benjamin Byrd 15 Bales do.
Note from W. D. Mitchell
mailing Office Polk Co.
also relative to Fernandez
Bro. Cotton. M.

L B C 2 1/8.

filed

Rec'd Sept 26th 1864.

Ans'd " " "

Capt. G. Wills

Dear Sir

Old Spring 19th Sept 1861

1861

I am in receipt of yours of L-3rd 5th 9th 1861
and of 31st ult & note contentz. It was impracticable for me to
estimate the amt of repairs required on the Hernandez Bros Co Cotton -
and caused now, that the labour to be performed could not be procured
without promising specie - which will be much more than Mr Vizcaya had
any idea of. However, the best has been done possible - the amt when
ascertained I shall draft on you for, which of course Messrs H & Co
will place in your hands prior to settlement - sickness & death
in the family of Mr Byrd has delayed the matter some -
the expense incurred on this cotton during Mr Luis de Vizcaya & his
employers right - to receive a lot of cotton in the condition they
did & then leave it exposed to the weather - It will never do
for Mr V to go into the cotton business - I enclose ^{and Memorandum} 1st 3rd for
toq. baln & paper to be able to ship the balance next Monday -
& send you my receipt for the entire lot for settlement -

I enclosed statement of 15 Bpc rec^d from Mr Benj Byrd
and ~~his~~ receipt for ~~the~~ ~~same~~ - please enclose in his papers -

I enclose also a note from Capt Mitchell relative
to transportation of Cotton to Liberia - I am at a loss
of what is best to be done - my three first loads shipped to
C L - were received by Mr Lund on this side of the river -
& receipted for as being deliver^d at the Depot - all the balance
bears the signature of J Gray - I cannot learn from Mr
Lund what the difficulty is - Steamers say they could
not get across the river & Mr L would not receive any
more on this side & they were compelled to land the cotton
back to W Liberty - I hope you may make an arrangement

to have cotton rec^d at N Liberty if not I fear I
will have difficulty in getting the cotton hauled from this
vicinity: - everyone I speak to about hauling to E L
seems to have a horror of going across the Trinity bottom
& the river - If you think advisable - please have
bagging & rope for me ship^d to West Liberty care of
J. Gray. I can get it hauled from there by pack teams.
I need it very much.

Very Respy
Y^r Hum^l O^l S^t
W. A. Lewis

P.S.

Relative to furnishing the planter BOR for his half of cotton,
I shall fall back on my first position - say I don't believe
the Govt can procure enough to bale their own cotton in
the Trans Mi Dept & furnish the planter also - That
it is the desire to do so, & will whenever it is practicable.

I am fully aware of the difficulties attending
the whole cotton business & I think it an unwise
policy to agree to furnish the planter with BOR for
his own cotton - let him ^{and his men} spin it - I have seen
some very good homemade bagging & rope - The planters
of Texas - (generally speaking) are perfect blood suckers.

They want all they can get & let some one else carry
on, and support the war.

W. A. L.

I cannot send receipt for BOR of Mr Byrd - settlement will
have to stand over until I can do so - He furnished the
rope himself & is unwilling to sign receipt ^{to facilitate settlement} until I replace
it.

I do

Capt O A O'Neil
Cold Springs

10th Co. Sept 20th 1864

Capt. O. A. Swift

Dear Sir,

In answer
to your inquiry about the transpor-
tation of cottons from this neighbor-
hood to the railroad, I would state
that West Liberty is the nearest
depot; and the only one, at which
cottons could be delivered with
any degree of convenience, East Liberty
being on the East side of the river,
will render it very inconvenient
to cross the river with loaded wagons.
I have recently sent from the

depart - at West-Library - forty bales of
Cotton, which has been sent for
word without delay, and I am in-
formed by Mr Samuel Gray the
present & were housekeeper there,
that he is prepared to take care of
Cotton sent - to his care,

Very Respectfully yours
Geo. Grant

W D Mitchell

Care of S. H. Co

No 141, ABST. L. 33 Qr., 186 4

136 EXPENDITURE OF

83 — yards Bagging.

90 — pounds Rope,

on 15 — Bales Cotton,

September 13³, 186 4.

Ben. Byrd

Repairing
Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering *45* Bales
of ~~unbaled~~ Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(83) Eighty Three _____ yards Bagging,

(90) Ninety _____ pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by my account *dated* paid on the *13th*
of September 1864.

B. J. Garrison

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No. 210, Abstract "D", for 3^d Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

186
D. A. Davis
Cold Springs 19 Sept
Paying by B. C.
Normandy Mo Co

1366

Gold Spring 19th Sept 1864
 Memorandum of 69 Bales Cotton of Hernandez Bros Co
 Lot from East side of Trinity river ship to Mr Cox
 in Mule Teams to East Liberty

No 240 460	No 349 600	No 294 555	No 295 560	No 281 550	
232 460	255 556	276 566	296 566	287 562	2940
221 564	219 490	266 616	336 552	283 548	3754
223 560	362 564	295 628	277 596	305 534	4008
226 500	213 506	346 518	309 580	307 538	4104
257 400	256 538	319 532	375 580	315 550	3810
	214 500	298 588	335 614	316 528	3980
					4052
2940	3754	4003	4104	3810	3894
					3948
No 311 588	No 268 612	No 314 580	No 308 566	No 345 574	
325 612	264 554	289 552	332 564	346 558	3988
326 598	352 594	288 560	357 570	241 500	3847 3/4
327 564	351 590	293 546	367 620	235 617	
328 560	375 538	318 546	374 514	249 606	
334 548	297 580	324 566	304 530	247 552	
342 500	279 584	331 544	301 584	252 588	
3980	4052	3894	3948	3988	

DA Orvis Sub agt

Sep 16 26/64

Weight 24 Bales

Hernandez Cotton

S. Liberty

#1266

Shipment 24 J. C. Hernandez & Co. Lot. HH16.
 from Capt Grace plantation - West of Trinity river
 to East Liberty Sept-26th 1864
 16 Bales for W. D. Condit 2 teams & 8 Bales for J. B. Byrd teams

530	500
508	420
500	500
470	430
482	564
440	550
490	638
462	526
<u>8008 lb</u>	

584
576
590
608
470
450
450
426
<u>4204 lb</u>

Sept 29/64

DA Oris Ag^r

BL. 69136

Hernandez Leo

Recd at Houston

#1366

Old Spring 29th Sept 1864

Received of G. A. Norris Sub agent
Cotton Bureau Tm Sept

in good order and condition, the following pack-
ages of merchandise, which I promise to deliver
in like good order and condition, without unneces-
sary delay, to C. C. Lund East Liberty.

F. B. Bailey - Huntsville, paying freight

~~on the same~~

per agreement

MARKS.

weight

C S
T T Co 69 B/C p J R box in mule teams 37697

Signed in Quadruplicate

Old Cotton Repaired not responsible for
Delivery in good order

Distance 75 Miles - Error in previous Bill

James R. Cox
per
C. C. Gould

Old Spring 29th Sept 1864

Received of G. A. Orviss Sub agent
Cotton Bureau Tm Sept

in good order and condition, the following pack-
ages of merchandise, which I promise to deliver
in like good order and condition, without unneces-
sary delay, to C. C. Lund East Liberty

F. B. Bailey - Huntsville, paying freight

~~and~~

per agreement

MARKS.

weight

C S
T T Co 69 13/4 p. 1/2 box in mule teams 37697

Signed in Quadruplicate

Old Cotton Repaired not responsible for
Delivery in good order

Distance 75 Miles - Error in previous A/L

James R. Cox
per
C. C. Lund

Recd Book - No. 1

No. 1367

Portis. D. G.

Bellville - Texas -

September 20th 1864.

Letter Book C - Page 221.

Mrs. Wearn's Cotton &c.

Bellville Sept 20 1864

D. Y. Fortis
1267

Wishes to know if a widow
sells her Homestead for Cotton
with the intention of purchasing
another Homestead close to a school
whether said Cotton is exempt
or not.

Office Kentucky D. M.
Humboldt Sept 26 1864
Respectfully refers to Capt. H.
to Halls agent.
H. J. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H.

308
113.158

L B C 221.
filed

Ans. Sept 27 64

Bellville A. C. Texas
Sept 20th 1864

Col J. W. Hutchins;

Dear Sir:

At the instance
of Mrs George a widow lady of this county
I write you respecting six bales of cotton
which she has in Robertson or Milam
County. The cotton is the purchase price
in part of her house land on the Brazos
River which was sold simply as she
informs me to enable her to purchase
a home convenient to some good school
for her children. To impa^r one half
of this cotton would look like impa^r
ing so much real estate. However wi
thout troubling you with any argu
ment I wish to ascertain for her if
upon the proof of the above stated facts
she can be permitted to exchange
the above stated cotton for real estate
as exempted cotton. Or if as you under
stand Genl Smith's order - one half of this
cotton is liable to impa^rment. An cor
dial answer will be thankfully received
by Sir

Yours obt^l servt J. Y. Toles

Bellville A. C. Texas
Sept 20th 1864

Col J W Hutchins;

Dear Sir:

At the instance
of Mrs Beorn, a widow lady of this county,
I write you respecting six bales of cotton
which she has in Robertson or Milam
County. The cotton is the purchase price
in part of her house land on the Brazos
River which was sold simply as she
informs me to enable her to purchase
a home convenient to some good school
for her children. To impaone half
of this cotton would look like impa-
ving so much real estate. However wi-
thout troubling you with any argu-
ment I wish to ascertain for her if
upon the proof of the above stated facts
she can be permitted to exchange
the above stated cotton for real estate
as exempted cotton. or if as you under-
stand Gen Smiths order - one half of this
cotton is liable to impaement. An cor-
ly answer will be Thankfully received
By Sir

Yours obt servt J Y Toles

Record Book - No 1.

No 1338.

McKinney - Thos. F.

San Antonio - Texas.

September 20th 1864.

Letter Book '6' Page 219.

Wants orders from office.

San Antonio, Sept 20 64
#1368 ✓

J. H. McKinney,

Wants such orders from
this Office as will pre-
vent further interference
in his affairs - Has
made arrangements for
introducing Bagging & Rope,

L. B. C. 219

filed

219

Rec^d Sept 26. 1864

Env^d " 27 "

San Antonio Sept 20th 1864

Capt C G Wells & Col W S Hutchins
Gent.

You will recollect at the time I received my appointment as special agent the mode of transacting the business was frankly & freely discussed and Genl Slaughter approved the plan which was to take Bids bidding for all the cotton have all delivered to the Govt agent on the Rio Grande he to retain half & turn over the other half to the parties furnishing the cotton thereby securing the Govt against any fraud in the division in the interior. I could not have suspected that any objection could have been made on the score of trouble in delivering cotton on the Rio Grande. But A. Sumner I was mistaken & Mr Perkins advised me to send no more cotton there on point account I was acting as I thought & understood to be according to your desire & that of Genl Slaughter & as it was I am certain was the best form to secure every body concerned against the possibility of fraud. I have forwarded to you copies of all Bids for cotton sent forward under my authority & have never been notified by you that you in any

may disapprove the manner in which
I was conducting the business I believe
in the absolute obedience of orders of those
having a right to issue them & shall in
all respects endeavor to conform to your
wishes in discharging the duties of my
agency & trust you will keep me fully
directed as to your orders. But while I
fulfill the obligation of obedience to
orders I also feel I have a right to
ask that you protect me & my opera-
tion from any prejudicial interference
on the part of sub agents I am at all
times ready to facilitate any of them in
any way in my power in advancing
the public interest & unless you know
tell us to observe that courtesy toward
each other. The public interests are at
any time liable to be prejudiced by
petty jealousies. I have no choice as to
how it is to be done but I beg that all
cutting will procure to be issued &
issue as the case may be such orders to
Messrs. Frickell & others as will secure the
delivery of the cotton & paying freight
on the same until 600 Bales are deliv-
ered on the Rio Grande to Milnes and
200 in this place & since I for there
(about) have arranged to complete
the Macero claim for flour & also

that parties in the interior be directed to
not molest cotton I have contracted
for You will readily perceive that if subsequently
take upon themselves the responsibility
of directing with & giving orders to each
other it will create confusion & dissatis-
faction generally. Any counties in addition
to those exempted from the operation
of my agency in the beginning You have
only to indicate to me but please
prevent others from meddling with
me taking me by surprise & turning
every thing into confusion. I am sailing
forward so as to get up cotton
I have contracted for & have order-
ed a large amount from N. Orleans
through respectable European houses
which I will keep on my own account
or turn over to You on its arrival
at cost. Please write me to Austin
I leave for there in the morning
Cal Broadwell has arranged to have
my cotton packed & sent forward by
Wells Wells I have done all I have asked
of him but he is now beyond my reach
Yours truly
Thos. F. McKim

#1368

Recor Book - No 1

No 1389.

Madison M M

Grand View - Texas.

September 21st 1864.

Letten Book - C Page 222.

Caughey no cotton in his district.

Grand View Sept 21/64

1369

W. W. Madison

Can get no cotton in
his District - wishes to
know what you can do
for him - and the whin-
abouts of Geo. Haughton

L B C. 222, 23

1369.

filed

Rec'd Sept 27th / 64.

Cass " " "

[illegible]

Sept 6, 1900

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

[illegible]

Grand View Sept. 21/68

1369 J. W. Addison

Can, its no Cotton in
his District - wishes to
know what you can do
for him - and the whole
abundance of Genl. Haughton

20.2222

139

~~22~~

Rec. & Exps. Dr. cr / 64.

Cisco " " "

Record Book - No. 1

No. 1370.

Whitaker - A.

Brenham - Texas -

September 21st 1864.

Letter Book - '6" Page 223.

Request to know if you will receive
10 1/2 B/C in Freestone Co. - on acct.

2243.37

1016.60

1226.77

Birmingham Sept 21st 1864.

1370 ✓

A. Whitaker

Requests to know if you will
receive 10 1/2 Bales Cotton in
~~Union~~ Princeton Co
as a payment on acct.

L.B. "C" 223.

1370.

223

filed

Recd Sept 27. 64

Ans 4 2 3

Went on Sep 21 1854
Capt. Wells,
City Chief of
the Fair.

Will you
receive 10 1/2 B/c. from me
in Freeborn Co. & return
it to me in payment
for goods I sold to
Col. Hatcher. Mr. J.
E. Crompton of Fairfield
will weigh & sample
the 21 Bales which I
have there for our mutual
benefit, if you have an
appraiser agree there.
Please answer to this point
very soon.

Very deeply

1000 So. Live
C. Whitaker

C. Whitaker

Recon Office - No 1

No 1371.

Lang M. M. Agent.

Marlin Falls - Co Texas.

September 22^d 1864.

Report of Cotton Purchased and
Shipped to Col Swichee - re.

1864
Martin Hall Co. Sept 22

1341
W. W. Lang, agt
12th Dist

Forwarding Report of cotton
purchased & shipped to Capt
Devittell San Antonio.
Still retained as agent for Hall
County

1341

filed

Recd Sept 27th 1864

Martin, Falls County Texas

Sept 22nd 1864

Dr Captain

Here with you will
please find a report of all the
Cotton ~~specimens~~ ^{specimens} from whom I have
learned that have been delivered. With
exception of a few bales all the Cotton
contained in this report have been
shipped to Capt R. L. Switzel at
San Antonio Texas. I do not know
that this report is in force yet it
contains data that may be put in
force. I have seen a reorganization of
the Cotton Bureau in which I am still
continued as an agent for this County
but have seen no order from Genl
Smith relieving from field service
those agents appointed the 1st of Sept
I shall start to Galveston to day
week to respond to orders from
Col Martin

Yours Truly

Wm H. Lang

Capt C. H. Wells i. d. m. Agent Dist #12

Cotton Bureau

Austin

Texas

1864

Merlin Sept
to Lang

Statement of Col. Ship's
to San Antonio

#1371

Report of Cotton Shipped by Wm. Lang
Agent Cotton Bureau D. M. D. and consigned
to Capt T. L. Dutcher San Antonio Texas.
to the 1st of September 1864

Shipped by Little and Fendren's train on
the 2nd of July 1864 - - - - - 14 Bales
By Little & Fendren's train July 21st 1864 65 "
By Pincus's Train August 15th " 10 "
" Whiel's Wagon " 30th " 7 "
Total - 96 Bales.

Wm. Lang Agent
District N^o 12

Free on Bond - No 1

No 1372.

Haswell Bros.

Milligan. Texas.

September 19th 1864.

Letter Book - "C" Page 224.
What Price & how they are to
be paid for their services &c

Milligan Sept 19/64.

1342

✓ Caswell Bros

Wishes to know what price
they are to be paid for
their service

1372

224

LB C. 224

Rec'd Sept 27th/64

Ans a a a

Midicaw, Sept 19. 1864

Capt. C. G. Wells.

A. P. M. Cotton Bureau, Houston,

Dear Sir,

To avoid future misunderstanding
my state has obliged of you with states now it is
proposed to pay us and what good, for the great loss
and the making of measuring out the great loss for the
people of this neighborhood having cotton for the
Department.

Very Respectfully

Wm. Wells

Willican, Sept 19. 1864

Capt C. G. Hill.

A. P. M. Col. H. R. Ransom, House, etc.,
at War. etc.

To avoid future misunderstanding
in the shales we obtained of you, with shales now it is
proposed to pay us, and what price, for the same shales
and the making of measuring out the shales for the
people of this neighborhood having written for the
Department.

Yours Truly

Wm. H. Ransom

Record Book - No. 1.

No. 1373.

Stone - A. C.

Fairfield - Texas.

September 22, 1864.

Letter Book "C" Page 225.

P/L for 59 R/Cotton - re.

Fairfield Sept 22/64

1373 D. C. Stone

Enclosing B/L for 59.
Bales Cotton Blank
Bills Sale, &c.
also relative to suspension
for taking out Cotton.

225
1373. filed
L B C 225

Recd Sept 27th 64
Ans 4 4 4

Hampden Sept 22nd 64

Letter to G. Wells

Boston:

I received your letter
of 19th of Cotton. The blank bill of
sales and, also your feeling to give me
an exemption for any Cotton for services
rendered. When I made the application
for the exemption, I was aware of the fact
that the agent at Barbours, had been
paid for his services in exempting Cotton,
and I had been informed that an Agency
had been offered another gentleman,
he, to be paid in exemption with the
fact before me, I supposed that it was
all in right and a gentleman to give
me an exemption for a portion of my
own Cotton. I do not however complain.
I shall want an exemption for about 50 or 70
bales, as I shall ^{have} that and to turn over to the
work as I cannot give a Certificate to
myself with propriety, what shall I
do to obtain one.

Yours Truly

D. B. Stone

Record Book - No. 1.

No. 1374.

Stones Bend.

Brenham - Texas.

September 23. 1864.

Enclosed Statements of Minors -
Bagging &c

1864

Dr. W. Taison

1319

Certificate

A. Frey

2 B/c.

Sept 26th.

Exemption given.

Agency Texas Cotton Office
Law Grange 26 Sept 1864

No 73-

I hereby Certify that A Fren-
zel has delivered at his gin 300
Bales Cotton, as per for which a
Statement will be made by Capt
L S Kells Agent Houston in accor-
dance with 1st paragraph of Cir-
cular of Cotton Bureau dated 30
June 1864

2 Bales good ordinary -	495
" "	430
	<hr/> 925

I in him 22 yards Bagging &
28 pounds Rope

~~Exemption given~~
~~Cert. of~~
Single rates 11 3/4

N W Faison
Agent

has 22 Yds Bag.
" 28 Pds Rope

Sept 23. / 64 724

Statement of Cotton
delivered to John Minor
by Ben Stokes
Brenham

NO off CB 75 + 76

(O.W.)

#1374

Sept 23 1864 Brentham Sept 23/64

1864
Bill made out for signature

But of the money

Sept 22	950	26	Rope	at	604	\$ 570.00
22	511		(OK)	.	604	\$ 306.60
22	798	40	Bagging	.	704	\$ 558.60

and

\$ 1435.20

have 9 and 10 -

Mr J. P. as under 75	(1) 324	142	\$ 78.36
" " 75	(2) 327	172	\$ 95.72
J. S. as under 75	(3) 372	142	\$ 74.24
" " 76	(4) 1005	1671	\$ 160.80
O. M. as under	(5) 1606	1177	\$ 184.62
J. M. as under	(6) 7322	1177	\$ 842.03

23

Marked off C Book 75 and 76. \$ 1435.78

Received Brentham Sept 23 1864
of Capt L. S. Wells A. L. M. L. S. A.
Seven hundred and twenty eight yards of
Bagging, and sixteen hundred and
sixty one pounds of Rope for the use
of this office -

J. L. Jones, atgs

Recd on Bond - N. 1.

N. 1375.

Stones - Bow.

Brenham - Texas.

September 23^d 1864.

Letter Bond - C. Page 226.

Statement of Cotton - to McMiller
& Haer - &c -

¹³⁸⁵
Brenham Sept 28/64

1375 Ben Stokes

Enclosed Statement of cotton
to McMiller & Slack, also
statement of Bagging & Rope
from Minor fill up blank &
send for his signature.
Mr. Bledsoe asks for his
exemption

²²⁶
L B C 226

filed

Can form of
Paper --

Recd Sept 27th 1864

Ans 9 4 4

Capt to L. Wells A2m

Struction

Birmingham Sept 23 04

Dear Sir

Enclosed I hand
you Statement of letters to Miss Mc Miller &
Black amount to 9447⁸⁹ dollars as near the
amt of order as possible. I was detained several
days in making my Statement wanting balance
of the W. Henry Ice letter.

In consequence of
the falling of the chimney of the engine on
the N. & R. Road it is unsafe to send down
letter they will have a new one up in a few
days and it will go forward.

Not having the
proper Blank's. I send you a Statement of
the Baggery and Rape from Miner and
you will please file up etc and send for
his signature.

Mr. Blodgett also asks for
his Exemption for 5 W. H. letters and I
send a Brief of my up to date and
as I said before would like to take a
set of letters which you may designate
all of which I hope you may find correct
and satisfactory

Most Respectfully

Yours

Wm. Sims

¹⁰⁵⁷
Height & Class^m

W. P. Bledsoe 7/ Bates

Ent⁵

—

See 1375

1864

Statement weight and value (7) Series
Bales leather received from W. S. Bledsoe
on 1st. Sept to L. Wells at 9 m

◊C	3	Bales	555. 508. 555.	15. 1825
◻H	2	.	530. 575.	10 450
◊B	.	.	482	482 "
◻S	.	.	589	589 "

Brenham
August 25th 1864 3

Wm. Jones
Agt

Sept to L. Wells
from W.

Mr Bledsoe desires
exemption for a list of Bales and
his papers sent to this office
Yours Respectfully Wm

Brenham
August 25th 64 3

Wm Jones

~~###~~

No. 44. *119*

No. ~~119~~, ABST. L, *3d* Qr., 1864

LIST OF ARTICLES SOLD

At *Brenham* *Texas*, TEXAS,

S. J. Blalock

Houston 23 Sept, 1864

By S. J. Blalock

No. 44.

ABSTRACT SALES of Articles of Public Property sold at Brownsville, Texas
under the direction of Lieut. Colonel W. J. HUTCHINS, Q. M., C. S. A., and Chief of Texas Cotton Office, on the 23rd
day of September, 1864.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	PURCHASER.	AMOUNT.
(5) Five Bales	Cotton	H. F. Bledsoe	
weighing Two Thousand one hundred			
2188 lbs } & Eighty Eight pounds			
Classification			
(5) 5 Bales weighing 2188 lbs @ 11 1/2 cts per lb			\$251.62
<div>Two Hundred and Fifty one 62/100 Dollars</div>			
5 1/2 205			

I CERTIFY that the above Account Sales is correct and just.

H. F. Bledsoe

I CERTIFY that the above enumerated articles were sold as above stated.

W. G. Wells

Capt. & A. Q. M., C. S. A.

1375
No. 201, ABST. L, 3^d Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

60 yards Bagging,

65 pounds Rope,

on 14 Bales Cotton,

September 21st, 1864.

H. J. Bledsoe }
Bourham }

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering ...14/.... Bales of
^{Half of which was}
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(60.) Sixty yards Bagging,

(65.) Sixty Five pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by ...my... account paid on the ...21st... of
September..., 1864.

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No. 55..., Abstract "A.", for 3^d Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No. 12.

No. ABSTRACT K, ... 3^d Qr., 1864

..... Mc Millen Black

..... 58.271 $\frac{60}{100}$

Paid 21 September 1864

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

M. Miller & Slack,

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	FOR	DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>1864</i> <i>July 26</i>	<i>20 Cases Sheet Copper for Percussion Caps,</i> <i>(22,400 pounds) Twenty two thousand</i> <i>four hundred pounds @ 75¢ per lb</i>	<i>16,800</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>200 Bales Blankets - 4999 Four thousand, nine</i> <i>hundred and ninety nine pairs. 52.489 1/2</i> <i>Fifty two thousand, four hundred and</i> <i>eighty nine & a half pounds @ 80¢ per lb</i>	<i>41,991</i>	<i>60</i>
	<i>Delivered at Laredo, Texas -</i>	<i>58,791</i>	<i>60</i>
	<i>Payments,</i>		
	<i>At Laredo - July 26. 64 - Specie - 25,000.00</i>		
	<i>At San Antonio, Aug 31 - 204 Bales Cotton,</i> <i>say 94,366 lbs @ 25¢</i>	<i>24,341</i>	<i>50</i>
	<i>At Brenham Sept 21. 64 - 167. Bales Cotton</i> <i>say 84,327 lbs</i>	<i>9,447</i>	<i>89</i>
		<i>58,789</i>	<i>39</i>
	<i>Fifty Eight Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety One</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be accounted for on my property return for the *third* quarter ending on the *30th* day of *September* 186*4*.

W. J. McWhorter
Lt. Col. and Quartermaster C. S. A. and Chief of Cotton Office.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *21st* day of *Sept* 186*4*, of *Capt. C. G. Wells a 2 m* States Army, and Chief of Cotton Office... *Fifty eight thousand, seven hundred and*
ninety and Dollars and *sixty* Cents, in full of the above account, *Cotton*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

M. Miller & Slack

1375/1506

No. 44.

No. 58 ABST. L. 325 Qr., 1864

List of Articles Sold

At Brenham Washington Co Texas.

167 Bb. McMiller & Slack

Houston 21 September, 1864

No. 44.

ABSTRACT SALES of Articles of Public Property sold at Orekhound, Texas
under the direction of Lieut. Col. W. J. HUTCHINS, Q. M., C. S. A., and Chief of Texas Cotton Office,
on the 21st day of September 1864.

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	PURCHASER.	AMOUNT.
<p>(167) One Hundred & Sixty Seven Bales (84327)th Eighty Four Thousand Three Hundred and Twenty Seven Pounds</p>	<p><u>Cotton</u></p>	<p><u>W. Miller & Co.</u></p>	

Classification

Cassidy's			
(C)	55 Bales weighing	28974 pounds @ $8\frac{1}{2}$ Pkts	\$ 2462.79
(H)	44 " " " "	22885 " " " " @ $11\frac{1}{2}$ " " "	2631.78
(B)	50 " " " "	23919 " " " " @ 13 " " "	3109.47
(S)	17 " " " "	8124 " " " " @ $14\frac{1}{2}$ " " "	1177.98
(K)	1 " " " "	425 " " " " @ $15\frac{1}{2}$ " " "	65.87
Total 167 Bales wgt 84327 pounds			Total \$ 9447.89

258
207

Nine Thousand Four Hundred and Forty Seven ^{89/100} Dollars.

I CERTIFY that the above Account Sales is correct and just.

121. *Mc Miller Shack*

I CERTIFY that the above enumerated articles were sold as above stated.

L. G. Wells
Capt.
~~LIEUT. COL. & Q. M., C. S. A.~~
~~AND CHIEF TEXAS COTTON OFFICE.~~

1864

Ben Stowes Agt. Benham
Sept 21st

Staten^t of Paym^t 167 Bk
to Mc Miller & Slack

#1375

Full Statement
of Lab on another ac

(AK)

Statement of cotton delivered to Messrs Mc Miller & Strickland in order of
 bought to Wells & Co

(C)

53 Bales

463 542 515 567 557 618 528 507 565 536 397 465 555 585
 570 560 517 553 538 534 643 619 576 504 450 500 435 562
 550 526 494 475 512 465 462 512 633 420 520 550 494 554
 580 560 510 532 539 538 585 515 504 639 480 348 531

2897 426 8 1/2 4 # 2462 79 ✓

(H)

44 Bales

525 535 478 535 523 491 503 482 541 415 552 505 588 525
 500 489 526 510 535 520 625 506 490 440 480 565 550 537
 470 421 526 519 488 480 521 483 510 620 492 515 545 518
 516 570

2288 65 11 1/2 4 # 2631 78 ✓

(B)

50 Bales

525 387 357 526 533 478 540 550 482 467 476 478 463
 500 447 537 517 543 525 615 508 457 455 459 424 452
 525 475 515 541 445 529 385 531 425 444 480 482
 385 420 457 448 457 468 537 460 481 418 460 455

22919 30 31 09 47 ✓

(S)

17 Bales

480 540 461 437 513 497 508 455 540
 515 423 554 446 454 500 423 481

812 20 25 14 1/2 4 # 1177 98 ✓

(K)

1 Bale

425 25

15 1/2 4 # 65 87 ✓

167 Bales

Frenchman Sept 21st 1863

John E. May, Agent

9447.89

²⁷⁵
Sept 21/64

Per Stones delivery
167 13 Boston.

Mc Miller & Slack

Ex Sales Book

#1375

Statement of the Sales of ^{11/12/14/11} cattle
to Messrs McMillen & Black from
Lester L. Wells at 2 m

Plants from	No. of	P. marks	class marks				
			(C)	(H)	(K)	(S)	(A)
J. H. Berkman	(8)	<>		1025	1550	1535	70
R. J. & L. L. L. L. L.	(9)	C		2493	1666		77
E. D. D. D.	(14)	E		5773	2095		72
H. L. L. L.	(3)	S	463	983			77
A. L. L. L. L.	(24)	L	12411	625			72
"	(8)	.	2310	1629	521		72
S. W. L. L. L.	(2)	B	504	483			72
J. R. L. L.	(17)	R	817	1541	3053	2734	75
"	(28)	.	3313	3504	3603	1826	425.75
J. S. L. L.	(12)	S	1484	1665	990	2029	
H. L. L. L.	(23)	O			10221		75
S. W. L. L.	(1)	K	639				75
B. P. L. L.	(20)	X C	7033	3761			75
	167	"	28974	22885	23919	8124	425

Total Value \$ 9447.89

For inkman

Sept 21 25 1864

John L. L.

Atgt

All items not included

1484
1665
990
2029
6168

Record Book - No. 1

No. 1376.

Stones. Den.

Bramham. Texas.

September 25th 1864.

Letter Book - C Page 226.

Messrs Caruthers - desires an
exemption for 9 r/c -

Brunham Sept 20th/64

"1376" Bm Stone

Mr. Carruthers desire
specimen for g Balm Cotton
& certificate sent to his Office

L B "C" 222

filed

Recd Sept 27th 1864

Ans " " " "

Letter to Mr. Wells

Dear Sir

Help Committee desire
an investigation for the 9 Bales Cotton and
identified as sent to this office

Most Respectfully

Yours Obedt Serv

Brennan

Sept 25th 1864

John Dimey

No. 25.

No. 322 ABSTRACT D, 3rd Qr., 1864

R. J. & S. A. Carruthers

\$989.75

paid Sept 27th 1864

New Currency.

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To R. I. & J. D. Canithers Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864 (9) Nine Bales Cotton
delivered at Washington County, Texas
Sept 27th 1864

[H] 5 = Bales Weighing 2493 lbs @ 23 \$573.39

[B] 4 = " " " 1666 lbs @ 26 \$433.16

Total 9 Bales 4159 Pounds 1006.55

Less

10 Mads Bagging 100 lbs

18 lbs Rope 1080 lbs 16.80

Total \$989.75

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said R. I. & J. D. Canithers the prices therein charged, amounting

to Nine Hundred and Eighty Nine dollars

and Seventy five cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. G. Wells

Capt & asst QUARTERMASTER

1864.

Ben Stennis

Certificate

R. S. & L. W. Carothers.

9 B/c.

Sept 9th.

of the triumph given.

with all the
of the triumph

1864

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
5					2493
					1666
Certified at 4159					
Exemplum fine					

No. 19 ^{2e}

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Brenham Sept 9 1864.

I hereby certify that 328 bales delivered at this receipt for the use of the U. S. Gov't, Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Leys & Mills at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 5.40, Rope \$ 1.84

Labor \$ 3.00, TOTAL \$

J. H. Stines

Agent.

No. *121*, ABST. L, *3rd* QR., 186 *4*

EXPENDITURE OF

in 116 yards Bagging,

in 108 pounds Rope,

on *in 38* Bales Cotton,

September 12th, 186 *4*

E. H. Canaith

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering ... (38) Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government:

(116) One Hundred & Sixteen yards Bagging,

(108) One Hundred & Eight pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by My account dated on the 12th of
September, 1864. I certify that the Bagging & Rope
was delivered C. W. Carothers as 1st

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No. 278, Abstract D., for 1st Quarter, 1864

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No. *124* ABST. L. *3rd* Qr., 186*4*

EXPENDITURE OF

in 4 yards Bagging,

in 8 pounds Rope,

on *in 30* Bales Cotton,

September 9th, 186*4*

Prof. W. R. Canby

(

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering 30 Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government:

(4) Four yards Bagging,

(8) Eight pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by *Mr. ...* account *ailed* on the *9th* of

September..., 186 *4* *I certify that the Bagging & Rope*
was delivered to H. D. Carothers as stated

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No. *127*..., Abstract *2*..., for Quarter, 186 ..

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No. 228, ABST. L, 3^d Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

10 yards Bagging,

18 pounds Rope,

on 9 Bales Cotton,

September 27th, 1864

A. S. & D. Brothers.

W. W. Faison Agt.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in ^{Repairing} ~~covering~~ 9 Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(10) Ten yards Bagging.

(18) Eighteen pounds Rope.

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by ~~our~~ ^{dated} account paid on the 27th
of September, 1864.

R. J. & S. L. Carothers
for W. H. Garrison

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No. 322, Abstract "D", for 3rd Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Recd. Brass - No. 1.

No 1377.

Nedder. J. J.

Navasota - Texas.

September 24th 1864.

Letter Brass C. Page 227.

B/L from F. B. Bailey, for second
lots of Cotton - J. R. Spann - &c.

536

Mayasoto Sept 24th 64.

"1377"

J. S. Udder.

Enclosing B/L from
H. B. Bailey for several lots
of Cotton. Also Certificate for
4 Bales from J. R. Spann
who requests exemption to be
forwarded

L B C 227

filed

Recd Sept 27th 1864.

Ans^r " " " "

12

Navasota Sept 24 '1864

Capt C. L. Mills

Ague

Houston

Sir,

Enclosed I hand you B/S for the following

lots Cattle,

Mixed

From J. B. Bailey -

C^S } 22. B/c Doot Scott Lot 11.436⁰⁰

H^S } 10 " Doot. B. Edwards lot 5.151

B^S } 41 " Ben Campbell lot 2.130

W. J. J 20 " W. A. Rawlins lot by Cox^o Train - 10.183⁰⁰

Mrs M. P. Stemann 14 " from (M. H. White) Mrs Mrs P. Stemann lot

This last M. White. Day is rough. cold &c. I am suffering with a Boil under my right arm. I can scarcely write at all. I enclose you Certificate for 11 Bales Cotton from J. R. Spurr, the exemption for which you will (if possible) forward to me on Tuesday. I also send her receipt for H. H. B. which he signs - which I am to furnish him when I get it.

Very Respectfully
J. B. Bailey

No. 25.

No. 321 ABSTRACT D, 3rd Qr., 186 4

John R. Spence

197 1/2

Sept 27th 186 4

Newbury.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

John R. Spann Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864 delivered at *Winn, Tex*
Sept 27th 1864
 For *(4) — Four — Bales Cotton*
4 — Bales Weighing 1971 lbs 84.57.68
 Total 4 Bales — 1971 Pounds.

Less —
44 Yards Bagging 26.40
56 lbs Rope 33.60
 Total *\$97.68*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said *John R. Spann* at the prices therein charged, amounting to *Ninety Seven* dollars and *Sixty Eight* cents, and that I have not paid the account *for want of funds*

L. G. Wells
 Capt & ant
 QUARTERMASTER

Weights & Classification of 4 B/c received
from J.R. Spurr. for apt Cotton Bureau

544, 475-429, 523-

1.977 lbs

Seven pounds less than the weights began with

J.S. Veeder

the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$	Rope \$
Labor \$	Total \$

J.S. Veeder

Depot Agent.

No. ¹³⁷229, ABST. L, 3^d Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

— 44 — yards Bagging,

— 56 — pounds Rope.

on — 8 — Bales Cotton,

September 27th 1864

At D

S. R. Spann.

J. S. Yedder.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering.....8..... Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(44) Forty Four ~ ~ yards Bagging,

(56) Fifty Six ~ ~ pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by my account ~~paid~~ ^{dated} on the 27th
of September, 1864.

I R Spurr

I CERTIFY that the above expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No. 321, Abstract "D", for 3rd Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

966 1864

Kansas 24 Sept

J. C. Vedder
W. J. Halliford
A. B. C. J. R. Spaulding

1377

Weight & Classification of 4. Bales Cotton from
Gre R Sparrow - female Cotton Bureau

[II] 538.475.438.527

1978th

Navasota Sept 24 1864

J. S. Vidder
Sept 24 Cotton Bureau

1864

Freight 36 P.C.
shps to J.S. Vadder

Scott Lin &
Company -

1377

Detailed M^{ts} of 36 Bales
 shipped by B. East Thomas
 train to J. S. Vedder Lgt at
 Navasota. Sep. 20th 1864
 Dr. J. E. Scott "Lat. - 22 Bales
 marked S

No 21 - 546	No 31 - 500
22 - 524	32 - 544
23 - 540	33 - 570
24 - 550	34 - 494
25 - 556	35 - 476
26 - 534	36 - 486
27 - 526	37 - 514
28 - 552	38 - 572
29 - 514	39 - 490
30 - 520	40 - 546
	41 - 506
	42 - 476
5862	
5574	
Total 11436 *	5574

Dr. J. Campbell "Lat. 10 Bales
 marked ~~FC~~ F.C.

No 1 - 521	No 7 - 560	Class
2 - 555	8 - 489	
3 - 517	9 - 492	
4 - 495	10 - 520	[B]
5 - 490	2061	
6 - 512	3090	
3090	Total 5151 *	

B. Campbell "Lat. 4 Bales
 marked B.C.

No 1 - 553	Class [C]
2 - 531	
3 - 550	
4 - 496	
Total 2130 *	

Recor Book - No. 1

No. 1378.

Willis. F. J.

Montgomery - Texas.

September 24th 1864.

Waggon Receipts for 31st of

Montgomery Sept 24/64.

P. J. Wilfis—
A 1378. N

Enclosing Waggon

Receipts for 31 Bales cotton

Filed

Rec'd Sept 27/64

Montgomery Sept 24/64.

J. J. Willis

11378.2

Enclosing Wagon

Receipt for 31 Baker cotton



Opt C G Wells
Cotton office
Houston
Tex

Wells

Rec'd Sept 27/64

Montgomery September 25/84
Cpt C. G. Wells,
Cotton Office
Houston

Sir I enclose you two wagon
receipts for 31 B6

Yours truly

P. J. Willis

Recon Book - N° 1

N° 1379.

Faison. N. W. Agent -

La Grange - Texas -

September 26th 1864.

Letter Book 'C' Page 227.

Certificates 13 p/c - J Muhlle 3 p/c

F Schumann 3 p/c

F. Neller 4 p/c

A Fenzel 2 p/c

H Reichmann 1 p/c

644
LaGrange Sept 26 1864
1379.
W. W. Sawan Gt.

Enclosing Receipts 13
B/C - Mülke Shuman
Keller, Frenzel & Reichman

L B C 22 1/2

Filed

Recd. Sept 28. 1864
Ans. " " "

Agency Texas Cotton Bureau
La Grange 26 Sept 04.
Capt C G Mills A G M
Houston

Dr Sir

Enclosed herewith

I hand you the following Certificates of Cotton
delivered by the parties, as follows

No. 70	J Muhlke	3 Bales
" 71	F Schumann	3 "
" 72	F Heller	4 "
" 73	A Frenzel	2 "
" 74	H Reichmann	1 "

The parties, being
anxious to get their permits done to start to the
Rio Grande soon, have not the patience to wait
for the mail, and one of them will take this
to you

Respectfully

A W Faison

Agent

No. 25.

No. 300 ABSTRACT D, 3rd Qr., 1864

J. Mahlke

\$159.00

Sept 21st 1864

New Currency

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. Muhlke

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864
Sept 26th

(3) Bales Cotton
delivered at

County Texas

(B) 2 Bales Weighing 995 lbs @ 13 1/4 = 131.81

(S) 1 " " 490 ~ 14 3/4 72.28

Total 3 Bales 1485 Pounds \$204.09

33 Marts Bagging @ 19.80

425 lbs Rope @ 25.20

45.00

Total \$159.09

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said J. Muhlke at the prices therein charged, amounting to One Hundred and Fifty Nine dollars and Nine cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. G. Hall
Capt & asst QUARTERMASTER

1379
No. 226 ABST. L. 3rd. Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

33 yards Bagging,

42 pounds Rope,

on 6 Bales Cotton,

Sept. 21st 1864

J. H. H. H.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering (16) Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government:

(33) *Thirty Three* yards Bagging,

(42) *Forty Two* pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by *My* account *Dated* on the *26th* of

September, 1864. *I Certify that the Bagging & Rope*
was delivered I. M. C. K. as stated

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No. *300*, Abstract *D.*, for *3rd* Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

1864.

Dr. W. T. Faison

1379 / Certificate
J. Muhllke

3 B/6.

Sept 253.

copy - Exempt. given.

Agency 2nd Dept to Acquire Cotton
La Brange 26 Sept 64

No 70

~~Mr~~ I hereby Certify that I
Muhlke has delivered at Brazos
River, 3 Bales Cotton for the use
of the U S Govt. for which a settle-
ment will be made by Capt C G
Wells Agent, Houston in accordance
with paragraph 1st of Circular of
Cotton Bureau dated 20 June 64
 Middling. — Low Middling

1 Bale 490.	485
Example given	510
as of 1st of Aug	<u>995</u>
	1485

Due him 33 yds Bagging
& 42 pounds Rope

A W Faison
Agent

Single rate

(B) 13 1/4

(S) 14 3/4

1379

No. 25.

No. 306: ABSTRACT D, 3rd Qr., 1864

J. Schumann

\$12.00

Sept 21st 1864

B

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. Schumann

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864 (3) Three 1 Pair Cotton
Sept 26 delivered at County Tex

(H) 3 Pair Wighing 14 10 lbs at 11 3/4 ¢ 165.67
Total 3. Pair 1410 lbs

Less
33 Yards Bagging at 19 50 ¢
42 lbs Rope at 25.20 ¢ 45.00

Total \$120.67

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said J. Schumann at the prices therein charged, amounting to One Hundred and Twenty dollars and Sixty Seven cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. C. Wells

Capt & asst

QUARTERMASTER

No. ¹³⁷⁹~~223~~, ABSF. L., ~~23~~ QR., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

~~— 33 —~~ yards Bagging,

~~— 42 —~~ pounds Rope,

on ~~— 6 —~~ Bales Cotton,

September 26th, 1864

J. Schmitt

W. H. Faison Agt.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering 6 Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(33) Thirty three yards Bagging.

(42) Forty Two pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by my account ^{dated} paid on the 26th
of September, 1864.

H. Schuchmann.

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No. 306, Abstract "D", for 3rd Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

F Schumann
1379

SB

No. 94

Fayette Co. 19 Sept 1864

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to **N. W. FARSON**, Agent, for account of the Confederate States Government, of

Three Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of

1500 pounds, to be delivered to said agent, at La Grange

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the fifth paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

Witness:

J Schumann

SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

No. 94

Fayette Co. 19 Sept 1864

J Schumann having this day sold to me for account of the Confederate States Government,

Three Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 1500

pounds, in compliance with the fifth paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau

June 20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with Thirty Three

yards Bagging and Forty Two pounds Rope to bale the same.

to be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of Sixty cents

per yard or pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

Witness:

N W Farson

Agent

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

1864

Dr. W. Faison

1379

J. Schumann

Certificate

3 B/L.

Sept 26th

Safe. Exemption given.

Agency 2M Dept to Acquire Cotton
La Grango 26 Sept 64

No 71-

I hereby Certify that F Schumann
has delivered at Zapp's Gin Three
Bales Cotton for which a Settlement
will be made by Capt C H Wells
Agent Houston in accordance
with 1st paragraph of Circular
of Cotton Bureau dated 20
June 1864

3 Bales Good ordinary
Kings

Exemption from
Cert of op - Ent
[11] 11 3/4

4 80

4 85

4 45

14 10

Due him 33 yds Bagging
& 42 pounds Rope

A W Haison

Agent

1379

No. 25.

No. 301 ABSTRACT D, 3rd Qr., 1864

J. Miller

\$156.18

~~Paid~~

Sept 26th

1864

H. J. C.

101

Fayette Co

+

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To.

F. Miller

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864
Sept 26th Vicksburg
(4) Four Bales Cotton delivered at County, Texas

[H] 3 = Bales weighing 1310 Pds @ 11 3/4¢ \$ 153.92

[B] 1 = " " " " 470 ~ 13 3/4¢ 62.27

Total 4 = Bales - 1780 Pounds \$ 216.19

Less

44 Mads Bagging @ 26.40

5h The Rope @ 33.60 } 60.00

Total \$ 156.19

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said F. Miller at the prices therein charged, amounting to One Hundred and fifty six dollars and Seventeen cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds.

C. G. Yee

Capt & asst QUARTERMASTER

#1379

No. 227, ABST. L. Ind. Qr. 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

... 44 ... yards Bagging,

... 56 ... pounds Rope,

on ... 8 ... Bales Cotton,

... September 26th, 1864

J. H. Miller

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering (8) Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government:

(44) Forty Four yards Bagging,

(56) Fifty Six pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by *My* account *Dated* on the *26th* of
September, 1864. *I Certify that the Bagging & Rope was*
delivered to Miller as stated

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No. *301*, Abstract *D*, for *3rd* Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering (8) Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government:

(44) Forty Four yards Bagging,

(56) Fifty Six pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by My account dated on the 26th of
September, 1864. I Certify that the Bagging & Rope was
delivered to Miller as stated

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No. 301, Abstract D, for 1st Quarter, 1864

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

1864.

Dr. W. Paison

1879

Certificates

Dr. Miller.

13/6.

Sept 26th.

For - Exemption given.

Agency Texas Cotton Bureau
 Lw Grango 26 Sept 1864

No 92

I hereby certify that F Keller
 has delivered at Fringels gin four
 Bales Cotton, for which a settle-
 ment will be made by Capt
 C G Wells Agent Houston in accor-
 dance with 1st par^c of Circular
 of Cotton Bureau dated 20 June
 1864 -

(B) Low Middling
 1 Bale 470.

(H) Good ordinary 3 Bales - 370

(H) 11 3/4 ^{Exemption given} - 495

(B) 15 1/4 ^{cert - Ex} - 445

1310

Gave her 44 yds B. & 56 pounds, Robt
 at H Franson 1780
 Agent

No. 25.

No. 311 ABSTRACT D, 3rd Qr., 1864

A. Frazelle

178th 100

September 29th 1864

New Currency.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

No. 25.

To

A. Swazell

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864 delivered at County, Texas
Sept 27th 1864
(2) Two Bales Cotton
weighing 925 lbs @ 11 3/4 / 108.68
Total 2 Bales 925 Pounds

Less
22 Yards Bagging @ 132 1/2
38 lbs Reps @ 1680 3.00
Total \$78.68

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said A. Swazell at the prices therein charged, amounting to Seventy Eight dollars and Sixty Eight cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. G. McCall
 Capt & asst QUARTERMASTER

173... Abs. L. 3^d Oct. 1864.

Expenditure of.

— 22 — yds. Bagging
— 32 — Pds. Rope.
— 1 — Hawk Twine.
Bales Cotton.
1864.

A. Frenzel.

N. W. Faison. Agt.

173... Abs. L. 3^d Oct. 1864.

137⁹ Expenditure of.

— 22 — yds. Bagging
— 32 — Pds. Rope.
— 1 — Hawk Twine.
Bales Cotton.
1864.

A. Frenzel.

N. W. Faison. Agt.

Frenzel

Rec^d of Capt C G Mills and used in covering
Bales Cotton sold to Govt -
32 pounds hemp rope
22 yards damaged and bagging &
1 hank Mex twine, and paid for the
same in Cotton as shown by account paid
on the day of 1864
A Frenzel

Rec^d of Capt C G Mills A G M, and used in
covering Bales unbaled Cotton sold to
Govt -
32 pounds hemp rope
22 yards and bagging damaged &
1 hank twine and paid for the same in
Cotton as shown by Account paid on
the day of 1864
A Frenzel

1379

No. 273 ABST. L. 3rd. Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

in 22 yards Bagging,

in 28 pounds Rope,

on 4 Bales Cotton,

September 27th 1864

C. H. Baggett

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering ... (4) ... Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government:

(22) ... *Twenty Two* ... yards Bagging,

(28) ... *Twenty Eight* ... pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by *My* account *Ad. Cd.* on the *27th* of
I Certify that the Bagging & Rope
September, 1864 was delivered at Memphis as
stated -

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No. *311*., Abstract *D.*., for *3rd* Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

1379

No. 25.

No. 316 ABSTRACT D, 3rd Qr., 1864

W. Reichman

137 187

September 27th 1864

New Currency

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. Reichman

Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864

Sept 27th

(1) One Bale Cotton
delivered at County Texas

(1/2) Bale Weighing 450 lbs @ 11 3/4¢ 52.87

Total 1 = Bale 450 Pounds

Less
11 Yards Bagging @ 66.00
14 # Ropes @ 84.00 } 15.00

Total \$ 37.87

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said W. Reichman at the prices therein charged, amounting to Thirty Seven dollars and Eighty Seven cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

A. G. Keck
Capt & Asst QUARTERMASTER

234
No. 1379 Abt. Tr. 33 Oct. 1864

Expenditure of

11 yds Bagging

14 Tds Rope.

~~1 Td. Tallow~~

2 Bales Cotton.

September 27 1864.

W. Riedmann.

W. W. Faison. Agt.

Rec^d of Capt C G Wells A G W, and used in
Covering 3 Bales unbaled Cotton ^{leaf} sold to the
C. S Govt 11 yds damaged Bagging
14 pounds, Grasp rope

~~+ bank for~~ and paid for the same in Cotton as shown
by my account ^{dated} ~~from~~ on the 27th day of
September 1864

H. Reithmann

I Certify that the above Expenditure is correct and was made as stated
and is shown on voucher No 316. Abst^d for 33rd Dec 1864.

Capt C G W

1379 1864.
Dr. W. Taison
Certificate
Mrs. Richman

Sept 26 3. 1 B/c.

of the Exemption given.

Agency Texas Cotton Bureau
Lw Orange 26 Sept 1864
No-74

I hereby Certify that
W Reichmann has delivered at
Fruwerts Gin, One Bale Cotton
as for which a Settlement will be
made by Capt C G Wells agent at
Houston in accordance with
1st par of Circular of Cotton Bureau
date 20 June 1864

1 bale G.O. weighing 450 pounds

Due him 11 yds Bagging & four
two pounds Rope

N W Faison
Agent

~~Exemption given
for
single rates 11/14~~

Second Book - No 1.

No 1380.

Moore & Smaker.

Orange - Texas.

September 26th 1864.

Letter Book - C Page 230.

Have shipped 210 B/c to
Beaumont - &c

Orange Sept 26. 1854
1380 ✓
Maone & Smoker.

Have shipped 210
B/C & Beaumont
135 of which all
Cotton -

L B C 230 (230?)
filled

Recd. Sept 27. 1854
Cust 7 1 4

Capt C G Mills

Houston

Orange Sept 26th 1864

Dear Sir

We have this day shipped for Steamer to
Capt A B De at Beaumont 210 Bales Cotton you will find
135 Bales Old cotton which will require picking and also 75 Bales
of new cotton we have had two days rain since our last shipment
but we will still try and send you about the amount we
stated in our last: when do you expect Col B to be in your
city

Respectfully Yours
Moore & Smother

Recon Bros - No 1.

No 1381.

Lee. H. B. Capt^y AGM

Beaumont - Texas

September 27th 1864.

Letter B. E. - Page 230. Moore & Smoker.

B/L 112 B/Cotton - 15 Bales
belong to E. Green Coh - &c

Beaumont Sept 24 '64
"1381"
Capt H.B. Lee Agent

3/4 L 112 R/Cotton
15 Bales belong to
E. Green lot —
4 Bales not yet
arrived belonging
to same lot —

Recd

L D.C. 200 - Smoker & Moore.

Recd Sept 24. 1864

Beaumont Sept 27
Capt C. G. Wells

I send you 10
bags (15) Bales Cotton that
I receipted for to Mr E Green
the other (4) have not yet
arrived. The 15 is on
a flat car. to gether with
9 Bales Prim. Cotton marked
"O." I write this that the
distinction may be made
it will forward your Cotton
by way train

Very Respectfully

H. B. Lee
Capt & Co.

1381
~~38~~

No. 22.

No. ~~37~~ ABSTRACT B. 3rd Q^r, 186

W. Green

\$133⁷⁶ 100. Specie 100

Paid 19th September 1864

No. 37.

No. 22.

The Confederate States,

To E. Green

Dr.

DATE.

1864

Sept 19th

Transportation Ammunition Boxes & other
from Jasper County to Rail Road Depot at
Braumont, being 83 miles @ 27¢ per
hundred miles

DOLLARS.

CTS.

Hauling

19 Bl. by 8058 pounds 83 miles @ 27¢ per
hundred miles

\$13.3

76

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

C. G. Wells

Capt & asst Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, Houston 19th Sept, 1864 of

C. G. Wells Capt & asst Quartermaster.

One hundred and thirty three

Dollars

and seventy six Cents, in full of the above account.

CB 12

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

E Green

Record Book - No. 1.
No. 1382.

Bailey, F. B.
Huntsville - Texas.

September 26th 1864.

Letter Book "C" page 229.
B. W. Walker - Cotton receipts
for Dr. W. A. Paulings &c.

987

Huntsville Sept 26/64

1382

F. B. Bailey

Concerning B. W. Walker.
Enclosing Cotton Ticks,
Requesting exemption for
Dr. Rawlings, and request
a Draft for \$25 be paid to
Mr. Vickers.

L B C 229
(229)
filed

Recd Sept 27/64
Ans. " " "

Huntsville Sept. 21st 1864

Capt. L. G. Wells A. G. M.

Houston

Sir - Your favors of 21st & 22nd inst. came to hand by Saturday morning Mail. I have been absent in the country on Cotton business for three or four days, & although I have little time before the Mail closes, will try & send reply by this mail.

I regret to say that your letter calling my attention to R. M. Walker's matter of the 42 Rfc & bal of ac. came to hand the day after he left, and although you had requested me in a former letter to "forgo his memory", it entirely slipped my mind, as I was quite unwell, & only saw Mr. Walker twice, (he being here but four or five days.) I regret very much, that this matter should have been neglected by me. Mr. Smith (Walker's partner) will be in in a few days & I will ask his immediate attention to the matter, if he is concerned in this transaction. Mr. Walker expects to return in about three or four weeks himself.

The 43 Rfc on which Mr. Walker's exemption was issued by you on my Recd. will be account for Navasota this week & next. I will send you Wts in detail next mail.

Enclosed please find my Recd. No 17 & 20 - The first for 40 Rfc & the latter for 38 Rfc (73 Rfc)

in all) from D. H. A. Rawlings. I send you detailed Mts of the 40 Bales, the 33 Bales I have not been able to weigh yet but they will go over 500 ^{lbs} to the Bale on an average, I am satisfied so I have at D. R.'s request averaged them at that, & issued my receipt. This is somewhat informal & I dislike myself to depart from the usual mode of proceedings in such cases but as I have not been able to weigh the Cotton & the D. has shipped that Number of Bales on which he wished Exemption I send my Rec^t for the 33 Bales also. & will send you detailed Mts as soon as possible.

D. Rawlings requests that the Exemption for the 73 Bales be forwarded by you by first mail to Messrs. Vance & Brothers San Antonio - to whose care he has consigned the Cotton.

Mr. Vadder at Navasota writes me that my Dft in his favor for \$25 - was returned to him unpaid - I have written him to send it again as I have refunded to you through Mr. Dorley & Co that amt. which was overdrawn by me in favor of J. H. Jervis.

I enclose Mem. of Cotton delivered at Navasota by Mr. Eastman & Co. last Saturday.

Very Respectfully
Yr obt. Svt. J. B. Bailey

1382
628

No. 25.

No. 318 ABSTRACT D, 3rd Qr., 1864

Al. A. Rawlings

1590

September 27th 1864

New Currency

33

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Ed. A. Rawlings

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864 delivered at Thirtieth Texas County, Texas
Sep 27 Viz
[B] = 33. Balis weighing 16500 lbs \$1897.50
Total 33 - Balis 16500 lbs
Less
182 Yards Bagging 109.20
330 lbs Ropes 198.00 307.20
Total \$1590.30

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said Ed. A. Rawlings at the prices therein charged, amounting to Fifteen Hundred and Ninety dollars and Thirty cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. G. Kelly

Capt & act. QUARTERMASTER

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
		33			16,500
		11 1/2	1	3	
		2	4	5	

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

No. 20 Exemption given
 Certified at Augustville September 24th 1864.

I hereby certify that W. A. Rawlins has delivered at Plantations in Walker Co. for the use of the U. S. Gov't, Thirty three (33) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. C. G. Wells at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, 1864.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 109.²⁰ Rope \$ 198.⁰⁰
 Labor \$ TOTAL \$ 307.²⁰

J. H. Bailey
 Agent.

No. 12.

No. Abstract K, ... 3rd Qr., 1864

W. A. Rawlings.

Old Issue ... \$2385 $\frac{45}{100}$

Paid 29th March 1865

No. 12,

Dr.

For (33

1864

delivered at

Bales Cotton,

DOLLARS

CENTS.

Texas, viz:

13/33 Cakes weighing 16.500 lbs @ 11 1/2¢/lb 5/1897. 50

Sells 182 yds Baggins Oct \$109.20

" 320th Popo " Co 198th

Balance in new Currency — \$1590 30

Add 50% Regal dis on old value 295 15

~~Post due per Aldo Ossine~~ 82385 45

QUALITY:

C Ordinary,

H Good Ordinary.

B Low Middling.

S Middling,

K Good Middling.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the third quarter ending on the 3rd day of September, 1864

C. G. Wells

Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 24th day of March 1865, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Recently... One Hundred and Eighty Five ¹⁰⁰ Dollars (No. 100)

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. A. Rawlings

Recon Bond - No. 1
No. 1383.

Dickson. D. C.

Anderson. Texas

September 25th 1864.

Represents. that Mrs M. C. Magee
whose husband & son are in the
Army has 12 B. Cotton - re.

✓

NO. 25

No. Abstract D, st 1st " " Qr, 1865

Martha C. McGee

\$ 211 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

January 31st 1865

Martha C. McGee

✓

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Martha C. McGee Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1865

For

(2) — Two — Bales Cotton
delivered at Trinidad Co Texas

DOLLARS. CTS.

Jan'y 31st

ⓑ 2 Bales Wt. 920 lbs 25¢ \$211.60

Amount due in U. S. Currency \$211.60

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

C. M. Gee

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Martha C. McGee
Two Hundred

and Eleven

dollars and

Sixty

cents, and that I have

not paid the account

for want of funds

Capt & asst

Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

1864

Merrings Certificate

Matthew C. May

2 B/L

October 5th

Lincoln County

Dea. J. F. Moomy

Agency C. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

from County October the 5th 1864.

No. 7

I hereby certify that *Martha LeMay* has
delivered at *George Lewis from*, for the use of the C. S. Gov't,
(2) *Two* Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
ment will be made by *Sept 6 of Wells* at Houston, in ac-
cordance with paragraph first of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for repairs:

Bagging \$..... Rope \$.....

Labor \$..... TOTAL \$.....

L. S. Moore

Agent.

Low Middle
High Middle
Weight in
Pounds

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

BILL OF SALE.

1383

Mrs M L Meyer

Linn

County,

October the 5th

1864

L S Moring

Agent,

District No. *185*

2

No. 22

Greene County, Ga. 5, 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to L. S. Mooring, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of (2) two
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
1000 pounds, to be delivered to
at Mrs. Walter G. Ginn (7) seven miles N. E. of Anderson
by the first day of Nov. next

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the first
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

M. E. Hagin

SEAL

BILL OF SALE.

Mrs Martha C. May

Spencer

County,

October 5th 1864

1864

L. S. Mooming

Agent,

District No. *18*

No. 22

James Combs 6-15-1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to L. S. Mooring, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of (2) two

(1000) Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
(1000) pounds, to be delivered to

at Wm. Walker's farm (7) seven miles N.E. of Anderson
by the first day of Nov. next

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the first
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

M. C. Maguire

SEAL

Record Book - R1

N^o 1385.

Paunters - Maj L. C.

Groesett. Texas v

September 27th 1864.

Requesting appointment to be withdrawn.

Crockett Sept 27/64

1385

May J. C. Rountree

Regarding appointments
to be withheld until heard
from

Filed

Rec'd Sept 27/64.

South-Western Telegraph Company.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE, JACKSON, MISS.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received, to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to insure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeatable messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission, subject to the above conditions.

JOHN VAN HORNE, Pres't.

September 27th 1864.

By Telegraph from *Evett* " 1864.

To Capt- C H Mills

With hold appointment
for this County all
you hear from me

LC Rountree
(May C S A)

10/2/64

Recor Book - No. 1.
No. 1386.

Ball Hutchings & Co.

Houston. Texas.

September 2nd 1864.

Requesting 26000 for Steam
Susanna - re

Houston Sept 27/64.

"1386" Bell Hutchings & Co

Requesting two hundred
and sixty Bales Cotton
for Steamer Susanna

~~5
July 10 Bales~~

Percy

Recd Sept 27/64

Office of Ball, Hutchings & Co.

Houston, Sept 27th 1864

Sir: The "Suva" is now
reported at Galveston, and
we wish you to furnish us
immediately with two
hundred sixty Bales of Cotton
for her cargo, which we want
unpacked without delay

With much respect

We are Trg Yrs

Ball Hutchings & Co

Ed Capt C. G. Drell

Capt H. A. D. M. &

Acting Chf Cotton Officer

Houston

Weight ¹38₅

280 B/Cotton

Delivered

TO

Ball Hutchings & Co

Susannah

Sept 2nd 1864

Weights & Class

10 Bales Harney

Aug 24

EUR 90.50 ✓

Weight of 10 Bales from Hempstead
Aug 24/64

★
H

③

III

575
380
510
525
495
440
470

370
415
620

1305

3405

Houston Aug. 26/64

J M Bagby
per Sterrett

Cotton Office,

26

1864

Hempstead

of C. S. Government,

Bales Cotton, of quality

entitled to receive from

certificate for settlement.

J M Bagby

per Sterrett

Depot Agent.

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
7	3	-	-	-	3405
					1305
					4710

No. 136

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Aug 26 1864.

I hereby certify that C. R. Hempstead
 has delivered at this Depot, for the use of U. S. Government,
Seven (10) Bales Cotton, of quality
 and weight as per margin, for which he is entitled to receive from
 the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

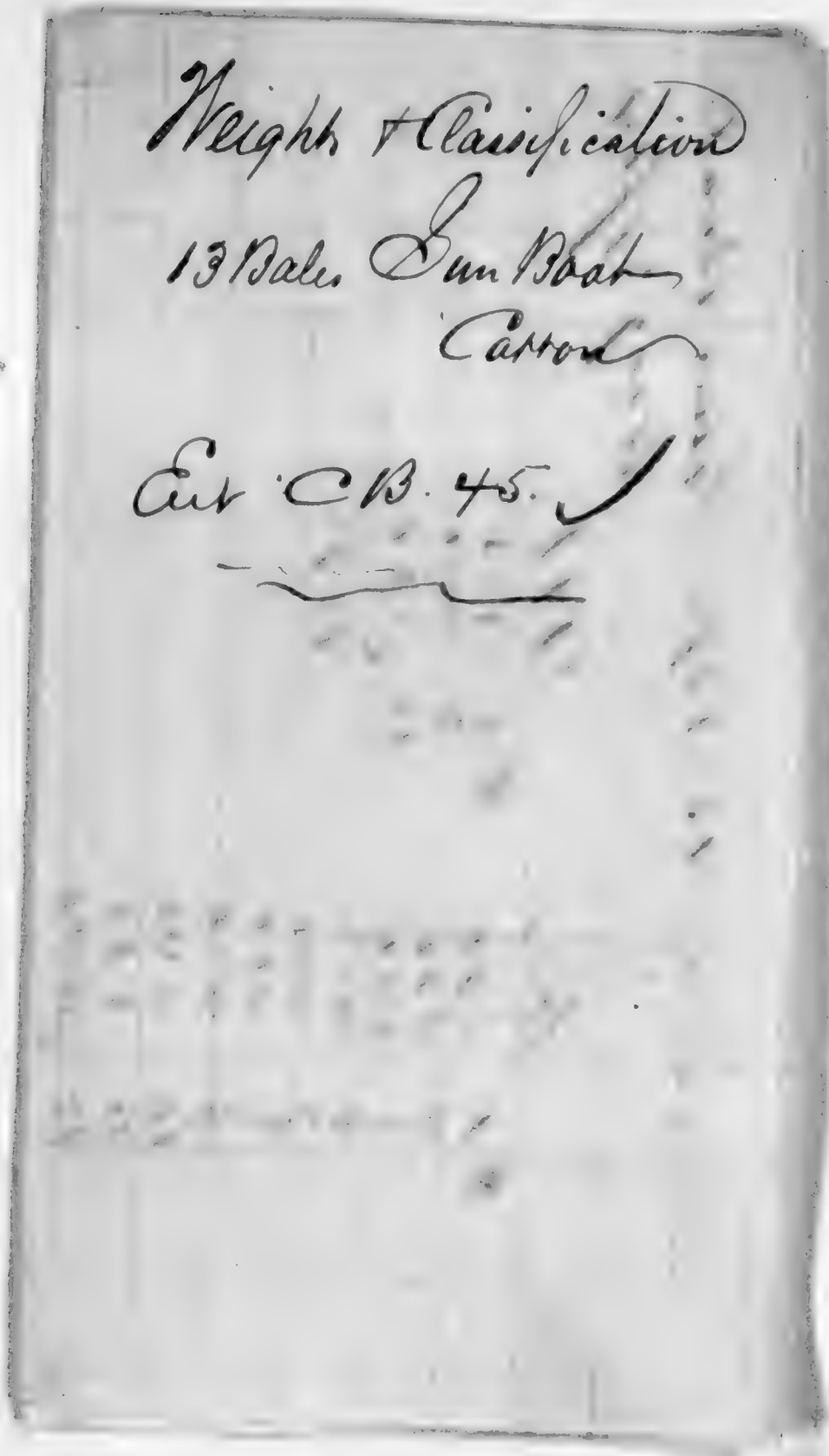
Bagging \$ 6.00, Rope \$ 2.10
 Labor \$ 5.00, Total \$ 13.10

J M Bagby
 J. Sterling
 Depot Agent.

Weight & Classification

13 Bales Sun Boat
Carroll

Est. C.B. 45. ✓



Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
10	—	—	—	—	4365
	3	—	—	—	1295
					5660

No. 142

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Aug 27 1864.

I hereby certify that JOHN R. (Gun Boat)
 has delivered at this Depot, for the use of C. S. Government,
Fifteen (15) Bales Cotton, of quality
 and weight as per margin, for which entitled to receive from
 the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ Rops \$
 Labor \$ Total \$

J M Bagby
 Depot Agent.

Weight of 13 r3e Gun Boat
Aug 27/64

(C)
1 390
4 390
5 450
6 450
7 440
8 460
9 430
10 440
11 535
13 440

4365 ✓

(H)
2 355
3 420
12 520
1295 ✓

J M Bayly
Jr. Sterett

Houston Aug 27/64

43
33
41
12
13
142
✓

Wrights & Class^{ms.}

10 Bales S Markings

Ben Stones Ag^t.

Est no 64 ✓

Statement, weights and bluffs (10)
 Ten Bales cotton from W & Montgomery
 on Account of L & Mills Cotton



10 Bales 492.557.480 515.482
 477.521.537.534.484

507 3 22

Birmingham
 August 29, 1864

3

John Stone
 City

Letter L & Mills

Dear Sir

Enclosed please
 find certificate 10 Bales cotton on Ac-
 count of W & Montgomery. We wish the Encom-
 - pation and Papers sent to this office.
 Most Respectfully
 Yours Obedt Serv

Birmingham
 August 29, 1864

John Stone

Lot 29 Blanton
Thomas Jones by Maas

Ex. No. 64 ✓

Double rates.

Maas & Fisher

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
24	-	-	-	-	11255
	3	-	-	-	2235
					13490

No. 146

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Aug 31 1864

I hereby certify that Samuel Maas
has delivered at this Depot, for the use of C. I. Government,
Twenty Nine (29) Bales Cotton, of quality
and weight as per margin, for which he is entitled to receive from
the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs;

Bagging \$ —, Rope \$ 8
Labor \$ 2, Total \$ 10

J. M. Bagby
per Street

Depot Agent.

240
460
655
500
2
11255

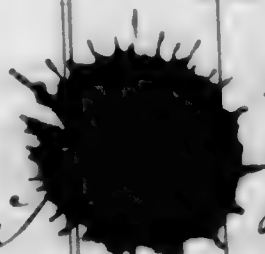
J. M. Bagby
per Street

Houston Aug 31/64

Weight of 29 lbs from Saml Mass - Aug. 30/64

400
510
385
505
405
450
420
385
400
545
470
430
445
465
440
525
505
415
580
470
540
460
655
500
2
11255

(111)
420
460
395
395
565
2235

 Bayly
per Street

Houston Aug 31/64

Weight & Class
7 Bales Willis Bros

Enc 64 ✓

Weight of 7 B/c from PT Willis
Aug 30/64

(H)

425

460

475

1360

✓

(B)

570

480

490

515

1995

✓

Houston

Aug. 30/64

J M Bagby

Jr Street

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
	3	-	-	-	1360
		4	-	-	1995
					3355

No. 145

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Aug 30 1864

I hereby certify that P. J. Willis

has delivered at this Depot, for the use of C. S. Government, seven (7) Bales Cotton, of quality and weight as per margin, for which he is entitled to receive from the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs;

Bagging \$ 1.33 Reps \$ 1.7
 Labor \$.7 Total \$ 3.7

V M Bagby
 Depot Agent.

B L 12 Blotton
Marasoto

AB Early 10
Demart 2

Ein AB 64 ✓

Deputy Attorney General, Bureau
of Land Reclamation, Washington, D.C. 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from
J. S. Hadden Sept. 19. 1870. on... St. J. C. Ward & Co......
the following articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to
Wm. C. H. Mills..... at..... Laurel.....
.....paying freight.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT
	From A.B. Casby part unfinished lot	
E		
C	2. Five B. Cotton	572.301 1.073
B	7. Seven B. Cotton	523 512 522 491 523 519 521
S	1 One B. Cotton	539
	From E. Demant	
B	11 One B. Cotton	477
S	1 One do do	502
	Chockway agh	

Weight of 5 B/c from can
Aug 30/64

103
500
470
970 ✓

181
555
530
550
1635 ✓

Houston

Sept 1/64

J M Bogby
Jr Street

Ordinary	Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	970
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1635
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2695

No. 155-

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Sept 1 1864

I hereby certify that CNR
 has delivered at this Depot, for the use of C. I. Government,
Five (5) Bales Cotton, of quality
 and weight as per margin, for which _____ entitled to receive from
 the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ _____, Reps \$ _____ }
 Labor \$ _____, Total \$ _____ }

J M Bagby
 per Street
 Depot Agent.

Lot 15 Blount

Class "4" Heights

11 Broadwell

4 Gun Boat

dit Ball

Chr CB 40 ✓

" 45 ✓

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
8	-	-	-	-	3420
7	-	-	-	-	3285
					6705

No. 147

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Aug 31 1864

I hereby certify that *None*

has delivered at this Depot, for the use of U. S. Government, *Fifteen* (15) Bales Cotton, of quality and weight as per margin, for which entitled to receive from the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs;

Bagging \$ Reps \$
Labor \$ Total \$

J M Bagby
J M Sterling
Depot Agent.

Aug 31/64

J M Sterling

Ent CW 45
" " 40

4 Bales.
11 Bales

111

3285
1725
1695
6705

Weight of 15 B/c from NORN for
15 B/c Aug. 31/64

11 B/c NO
4 " SBT

505
380
430
380
400
445
380
500
 3420

490
490
440
465
425
485
520
 3285

7 Bales 3285
4 " 1725

Gun Boat
1695

J. M. Bagby
J. Sterett

Houston Aug 31/64

Ent C/O 45
" " 40

4 Bales
11 Bales

11

3285
1725
1695
 6705

Aug 31/64

✓ Weight & Classm.

✓ 15 Cook

✓ del Ball Hrc

En CB 64

Ball

15

Weights of 15 B/c from C.R.N
Aug 31

(C)	(H)	(B)
570	500 ✓	500
✓	500 ✓	465
	525 ✓	485
	520 ✓	490
	505	1940 ✓
	520	
	540	
	525	
	500	
	570	
	5145 ✓	

Houston Sept 1/64

J M Bagby
Jr Street

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
1	-	-	-	-	570
10	-	-	-	-	5745
	4	-	-	-	1940
				✓	7598

No 157

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Sept 1 1864

I hereby certify that C R B

has delivered at this Depot, for the use of C. S. Government,

Fifteen (15)

Bales Cotton, of quality

and weight as per margin, for which entitled to receive from the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 4 Rope \$ 7
Labor \$ 4 Total \$ 15

J M Bagby
per Street

Depot Agent.

Weights & Classifications

56 Pals Cotton

Mt Smoker

Ex CB. 48 ✓

del^d Ball H & Co

Weight of 56 B/c of lot of 118 for B.H. No
from KORN Aug 31/64

(120)

36 11

B

385
355
340
300
350
375
360
370
340
365
360
385
350
365
360
380
375

6115 ✓

365
385
365
390
355
345
340
380
340
365
360
370
345
320
395
350
380
345
350
340
365
350
345
340
380
330
400
355
395
355
350
325
350
365
380
375

13015 ✓

400
350
330
1080 ✓

Houston Sept 1/64

J M Bagby
for Sterett

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
17	36	3			6115
					13015
					1080
					20210

No. 157

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Sept 1 1864

I hereby certify that NORR
 has delivered at this Depot, for the use of C. I. Government,
Fifty Six (56) Bales Cotton, of quality
 and weight as per margin, for which entitled to receive from
 the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ Rops \$
 Labor \$ Total \$

J. M. Bagby
 per Sterrett
 Depot Agent.

Record Book - 1-

No 1387.

Millen. S. A.

Groeslett. Texas.

September 24th 1864.

Letter Book 6 Page 230-

Refork by Receipt for Cotton

D. R. Wilson. - cotton -

Crookitt Sept 24/64

"1387" J. A. Miller

Enclosing Report and
2 Receipts for Cotton.

filed (230)

L B C 230.

Rec'd Sept 27/64

Ans. " " "

Grookette Sept 24th 1864.

Capt. C. H. Wells Agre.

J. B. Wilson

me lot of cotton to 24, in the same
being half his crop, engaging ^{regretfully}
to pay for the whole crop, now ^{regretfully}
having sold all, so as to get the specie
payment for half. Doubting my
authority, as well as the policy of
changing the contract, I merely state
the facts, at his request, to elicit your
advice

J. A. Niccer. Agent

Recon Doc. - No 1
No 1388.

Fote. S. D. Agent
Wharton. Texas.

September 15th 1864.

Letter Doc. - C page 236.
Statement of deliveries of Cotton
to J. C. Balding & Co. - M. Reichman.
Lipsurman & Co. - Mrs Stanchfield.
&c.

143
Harpur Sept 15 64
1388
S. D. Hoate, Jr.

Enclosing Statement
deliveries of Cotton to
Lippmann & Rappert &
H. Reichman —
wants Lamp Black sent
him to mark with

L. B. C. 236.
filed (236.)

Recd. Sept 28 1884
Ans

Capt C. G. Wells
Houston

Wharton Sept 13th 1864

Sir

Enclosed please find Statement of
Cotton delivered to J. C. Balding & Co per order of M. Reichman
for (100) one hundred Bales I will get his Receipt for same
as soon as I see him & forward to you.

Also find Enclosed the Receipt of C. Kester agt for
Lippincott & Co for (73) seventy three B/c delivered to him
from the Lt Recd of Mr Stanckfeld as per your order.
You write me to send you the marks of cotton shipped
which I cannot as owing to the ingredient I had to mark
with I obtained the best I could but the Rain would
wash it out & consequently when I went to load the
wagons I could not discern the mark I could get
no Lim Black & had to use dye stuff which will not
stand rains, if you can get any Lim Black please send
some & I can put Lead with it & make a good Black
that will stick.

Very Respectfully

L. D. Foster,

Agt

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text on the left side of the document, possibly a list or ledger.]

Receipt from
Leppman & Hoppers
At that he has
received 73 Bl
del by Froote

Ex CP 44

#1388

Whartons

Receivers of S. D. Foster agt for Texas Cotton
offices 71 Twenty one B/C mark [S] and 21 two
B/C mark (B) as per order from C. G. Wells
Charles Foster

EST. H. B. B. weighing 37049 lbs. Th. Oswald & Co Agent
(B) 21 " " 1852. do. Lippman & Thuppel

483

No. 12.

No. 10 ABSTRACT K, 3rd Qr., 1864

Mrs Susan A Stanchfield

~~\$ 7243.10~~ 100

Paid 26th July 1864

Half Specie... \$ 3621.55

Half N Currency... " 3621.55

Total... \$ 7243.10

Add 50% for legal

Discount on old currency 1810.77

Total \$ 9053.87

See 1388

July 26.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Mrs. Susan A. Stanchfield Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	FOR (	BALES COTTON,	DOLLARS.	CTS.
<u>July 26th 1864</u>	99) <u>Ninety Nine</u>			
	DELIVERED AT <u>Wharton - Wharton County</u>	TEXAS, VIZ:		
	<u>LT</u> 19 Bales weighing .9698 lbs @ 12 3/4 Cents per lb		1236.	49
	<u>S</u> 71 37049 , , 14 1/4		5279	49
	<u>K</u> 9 4768 " , 15 1/4		727	12
	<u>Total 99 Bales weighing 51515 lbs.</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>7243</u>	<u>10</u>

To be paid half in Specie & Half in New currency.

Three Thousand Six Hundred and Twenty One ⁵⁵ 1000 Dollars Specie \$3621.55
Three Thousand Six Hundred & Twenty One ⁵⁵ 1000 Dollars New currency "3621.55
\$7243.10

QUALITY.
 C Ordinary,
 H Good Ordinary,
B Low Middling,
S Middling,
K Good Middling,

Seven Thousand Two Hundred and Forty Three ¹⁰ 1000 Dollars to be paid
half in Specie & Half in New Currency.

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the Third
 quarter ending on the 30th day of September 1864.

Lo. G. Wells
 Captain and Quartermaster U. S. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 26th day of July 1864, of Lo. G. Wells, Quartermaster, Confederate

States Army, and Chief of Cotton Office. Seven Thousand Two Hundred & Forty Three ¹⁰ 1000 Dollars = Half in
Specie & Half in New Currency or its equivalent in Old Currency, Cents, in full of the above account, 9053.87

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Specie \$3621.55
Old Currency "5432.32
Total 9053.87

Susan A. Stanchfield

1864

John A. Stonefield
Newbury \$3621.50
Mr. E. H. Card
Newbury \$2204.00
20th December

1388
/

W. S. Heard

1388

2 Masters Office.
Houston July 26th 1864.

Due to Mrs Susan A. Blanchfield $\$3621.\frac{55}{100}$ Dollars CS Notes
New currency as shown by Certified $\frac{1}{2}$ lodged with me
to be paid as soon as funds are received
CS 26

L. G. Webb
Capt & Agent.

2 Masters Office
Houston July 26th 1864.

Due to Mr H. I. E. Heard. $\$2204.\frac{35}{100}$ L. S. Notes.
New currency as shown by Certified $\frac{1}{2}$ lodged with
me — to be paid as soon as funds are
received

CS 26

L. G. Webb
Capt & Agent.

Certificate that Mrs. S. A. Stanchfield
has sold 99 Bales Cotton
at Wharton 38¹⁰

BR half 31.00
Euler 44 10.00

W. J. Heras Agent
for Mrs. S. A. Stanchfield

Quality.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
		19			9698
			71		3749
				9	4768
					505.6

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,
 July 13th 1864

No. 18.

I hereby certify that Mrs. S. A. Hancock has delivered at Her Plantations for the use of the C. S. Gov't Ninety nine Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. C. G. Wells at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 11 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:
 Bagging \$....., Rope \$.....
 Labor \$....., TOTAL \$.....

S. D. Foste, Agent.

Record Book - No 1

No 1389.

Casander O. H. P.

Leona Texas.

September 23. 1864

Letter Book "6" Page 244

Receipt for Dr R. - re

Leona Sept 23/64

A. H. P. [Carrinder?]

4389.1

Enclosing Receipt for
Bagging & Rope & suggest
the purchase of Bagging
from Mr. Walker.

✓

filed

L B C 244.

Recd Sept 27th 64

Also " 28 "

Sept 23rd 1864
Capt. C. E. Wells
Adj. Gen. Houston Tex.

Mr. Richard I send
you receipt of Jos. O. Anders for 49 1/2 yds Bagging
+ 60 lb rope - which I loaned to him or to you
as he wished to deliver his Cotton - I have written
Maj. Davis about Bagging & rope & he says he will
have some soon when he will forward it -
I have a neighbor a Mr. Walker who has some
Mexican Bagging more than he needs, say 200 yds
what can you pay him for same in Cotton -
I have sent you duplicate receipt of Cotton not
believing it would not be amiss.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(49½) Fifty Nine and one half yards Bagging,
(60) Sixty pounds Rope,
and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of 186 .

James O. Anders

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No. 1389, ABST. L., 33 QR., 1864
EXPENDITURE OF
49½ yards Bagging,
60 pounds Rope,
oil Bales Cotton,
....., 186

James O. Anders.

No 14 R. Sanders

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(49½) Forty Nine and one half yards Bagging.

(60) Sixty pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of 186 .

James C. Anderson

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L, 3^d Qr., 186 ✓

EXPENDITURE OF

— 49½ — yards Bagging,

— 60 — pounds Rope,

oil Bales Cotton,

....., 186

James C. Anderson.

C. H. J. Cannides Sgt.

Rec on Bond - No 1

No 1390.

Cavander. O.H.P.

Leona Texas

September 23. 1864.

Letter Book "C" page 244.

Report & Receipts for several lots
of Cotton - re

493
1390.0
Hegira Sept 23/64

C. H. P. Carnaud

Enclosing 6th Report
and Receipts for several
lots of Cotton. Also
respecting Detained men
in his employ.

✓

S. B. "C" 244.
filed

Recd Sept 27/64
Ans " 28 "

Lena Sept 23rd 1864
Capt. C. G. Mills a g m
Houston Texas -

Dear Sir I find enclosed the report
the purchase of 139 Bales Baled - yet a portion
of the Cotton will have to be repaired - before shipping
Since my last I have shipped 135 Bales - 93 Bales
from the North portion of this County to San Antonio
from Baumann's, as I met with a western train
& shipped for 200 miles when the distance is 240 -
You will also see from the enclosed Duplicate
No & No of Bales from Mr. Baumann's that it far
exceeds the Contract - it being 89 Bales & I get
139 Bales he (B) having just returned from the
Army and was not posted as to the amt he
had - having the statement of his overseer who
said at the time I purchased that there was
only 89 Bales - it is a beautiful lot of Cotton
the Crop of (61) and (12) Bales shipped to
Navasota of the River purchase, the balance
of this purchase I will try to get off next week
when I will give you the weights of ea Bale -
I would of shipped more this week but Mr.
Baumann requested me to remove his Cotton
as he was not willing to be accountable for
same if any accident should happen to it

I also send you No & Weight of Nine Bales
purchased of Mr Jas O. Andrus & Dr George
McLendon of Bales - I am out of marking
Material & cannot get any in this Country
which forces me to ship the Cotton without
Marking - I use the original mark on my
Bill Ladings - in relation to the Detail I
showed the enrolling officer of this County
Gen Blount Smith - for all men detailed and
under my charge, & he thought I had better
ask you for the authority to have them
detailed here - which I have written to you but
Mr Answer - in fact he thought from the order
that I could apply for them & have them
detailed, and which he was willing to grant -
But await your answer that I may be
right - as to myself I am 43 years old
now have been a soldier - having been in the
present business that is Cotton purchasing -
My health - is at times good, but bad weather
or winter or spring time - I suffer a great deal
with Neuralgia & often with Rheumatism -
I dislike to enter a plea of disability -
as ordinarily I look to be a healthy man
but the statement above is fact, -

You give Mr Asproot an exemption. but
since his return he has been quite unwell -
Not able to assist me any - yet I do not
really need any on my shipping - but will
endeavor to get all the Cotton off that
I can Control that is Baled before winter
or Bad roads sets in - there is some that
I cannot yet Control - but believe there
will not be much need of impressing
As one of the parties who refused to sell
& who I reported to you has sent me word
to come & see him, in my absence I will
go up tomorrow - & report next mail
my success -

Very Truly Yr obt. Servt

Wm. H. Cavendish

C. B. District N. 2 1/2

#1390

No. 12.

No., ABST. A, Qr., 1861

James R. Anderson

Wm. H. Hume \$12.55 11
100

Paid 10th April 1865

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

James C. Anders

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

Sept 19th

For (— *7* —) — *1000* —

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

San Antonio County

Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

1119 Bales weighing 4922 lbs & 14 lbs

And due in pay currency \$ 836 74

And 10% Legal discount \$ 418 37

Due in old issue \$ 1255 11

QUALITY:

- C Ordinary.
- ☒ H Good Ordinary.
- B Low Middling.
- S Middling.
- K Good Middling.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the *present* quarter, ending on the *24th* day of *December*, 186 *4*.

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *19th* day of *April*, 186 *5*, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Twelve hundred and fifty five (1255) Dollars

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

as to

James C. Anders

1290 No. 25. *it*
No. 252; ABST. D, 4..... Qr., 1864

James O. Anderson

\$83 1/2 *74*
100 Dollars.

September 19th *"*, 1864

New Currency

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To

James C. Anderson Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

For

9 *hundred*

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

County, Texas, viz :

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Sept 17
9 *Bales* *Weg* *4922* *lbs* *17* *1864*

Amount due in U. Currency *836.74*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

James C. Anderson

at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Eight Hundred and thirty six

Dollars and

Seventy four

Cents, and that I have not paid the account

for want of funds

C. G. Hall

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1390

1864

C. H. Paver den.

testificati

Amos D. Anders

of ~~Heaton~~

Sept 19th 1864

Em^d C. H.

Good Quality	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
9 Nine		49228		
Cotton picked				

No. 3

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Leona Sept 19th 1864

I hereby certify that James T. Sanders has delivered at Barnesman, Ga. for the use of the C. S. Gov't, (9) Nine Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Leapt. Le G. Wells, A. G. M. at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 2 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$....., Rope \$.....
Labor \$..... TOTAL \$.....

O. H. Pleavender

Agent.

1390
1389

Samy A. Sader
Leon County

55 - yards Bagging.

60 - pounds Rope.

W. H. Plavens Agent,

District No. 15

No. 8

BILL OF SALE.

James C. Audley

Leam — County.

August 14th, 1864

Wm. H. Cavender Agent.

District No. 15

No. 8

Leon County Aug 17th 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to O. H. T. Cavender Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of one

(10) Ten Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
5000 pounds, to be delivered to

at Bannerman, Geo. 27 miles N.E. of Centerville on 1st Nov. next

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
2nd paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

James C. Anders

SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 8

Leon County Aug 17th 1864.

James C. Anders having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, one

Ten Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 5000
pounds, in compliance with the 2nd paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June

20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with (50) Fifty five
yards Bagging and (60) Sixty pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 60.3 cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS :

O. H. T. Cavender
Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

#1390

No. 12.

No., ABST. A, .. 4th .. QR., 1864

Wm. V. Barnard

Old Issue \$22.53 46
100

Paid .. 19th .. April .., 1864

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Wm. T. Bannerman Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
Sept 19th

For (139) Bales Cotton,
delivered at Seena, Sonora Texas, viz:

143 1/2 Bales Cotton 15213 lbs @ 12 1/2 cts 1876.61

13 3/4 " " 18213 " @ 21 " 2894.73

151 1/4 " " 33245 " @ 24 " 813.20

143 1/2 Bales Lint 10331 pounds @ 150.58 14

Also 25 yds Bagging @ 60¢ \$15.00

" 12 1/2 Rope " 60¢ 7.50

22 50

Sub total in Texas Currency \$15035 64

add 50% Texas Interest \$7517 92

Balance in U.S. \$22553 56

- QUALITY:
- C Ordinary.
 - /H/ Good Ordinary.
 - /B/ Low Middling.
 - /S/ Middling.
 - K Good Middling.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the quarter, ending on the 30th day of September, 1864.

C. G. Wells
CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 19th day of April, 1865, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

Twenty Two Thousand Five Hundred and Fifty Three 48/100 U.S. Money
plus 25 cts

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm. T. Bannerman

Wm. T. Bannerman

1390

NO. 25.

No. 255. ABSTRACT D. 4th Qr, 1864

Chas. J. Ransom

15035. 100

September 19th 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To Chas. J. Fannerman Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

DOLLARS. CTS.

1864

For

139 One Hundred & Thirty Nine Bales Cotton

September 19th

delivered at

County Texas

[H] 36 Bales No 9 18215 lbs 17th 3096.21

[B] 36 " " 18213.21. 3824.73

[S] 67 " " 33905.24. 8137.20

Total 139 Bales 70331 pounds \$15058.14

Less

25 Yds Bagging @ \$15.00

12 1/2 lbs Rope @ 7.50 } 22.50

Amount due in U. S. Currency \$15035.64

I CERTIFY in honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Fannerman
and Thirty five
not paid the account five want of funds

Chas. J.
at the prices therein charged, amounting to Fifteen Thousand
dollars and Sixty four cents, and that I have

L. G. Wells
Capt & Asst Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

1398

1894

14 September

Dedicated

Chas. T. Zimmerman

+ 59 - 8/1000

Sept. 19/1894

Chas. T. Zimmerman

1390

~~No. 7~~

BILL OF SALE.

Chas. T. Bauman

Lees County.

August 16th, 1864

C. H. W. Carver Agent,

District No. 15

No. *8*.

Linn County Aug 16th 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to *A. H. P. Carver* Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of

Eighty Nine (89) Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
44,500 pounds, to be delivered to

at *My Landing on Trinity River 27 miles N.E. of Centerville*

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
2nd paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS :

C. F. Burman

SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1864

O. H. P. Cavender

1390

Certificate

George W. Seader.

1 of 18/000000

Sept 16/64

End of

George W. Seader

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Lena Sept 16th 1864

No. 2

I hereby certify that George M. London has delivered at his Plantation for the use of the C. S. Gov't,

(7) Bales Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt C. E. Hall A. G. W. at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ Rope \$

Labor \$ TOTAL \$

O. H. Plavender

Agent.

Ordinary.

Good Ordinary.

Low Middle.

Middling.

Good Middling.

Weight for

Wool.

17/2 Bales

Expenses 357.00

Circular 1864

1390

~~No. 2~~

BILL OF SALE.

George M. Lenden
Lenden County.

August 4th 186

O. H. Lenden Agent,
District No. 15.

7

~~No. 1~~

George M. Lenden

Leam County,

38 1/2 yards Bagging.

42 pounds Rope.

Geo. M. Lenden Agent,

District No. 15

No. 3

Leona Co Aug 4th 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to O. H. G. Cavender Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of (7)
Seven Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
3500 pounds, to be delivered to
at my gin 6 miles west of Leona on 10th Sept next,

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

Geo. McLeander

SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 3

Leona Co Aug 4th 1864.

Dr. George McLeander having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, (7) Seven
Seven Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 3500
pounds, in compliance with the 1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June
20, 1864. I hereby agree to furnish him with (38 1/2) Thirty eight & a half
yards Bagging and Forty two pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 60 3/4 cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

O. H. G. Cavender

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

18th
Nathan. Barkley
#4138 91
Sale of Exemption
Quart 18th

See 1390

Mem Receipt

Houston Texas. Decr 8/64 Received from Captain C. G. Wells \$4138.91 specie being amt due for Comptons sold by my order. - for the following parties.

Bannerman	139 Bb.	70 331	pds @ 5 1/2	\$ 3858.20
J A Anders	9 "	4922	" . 5 1/2 .	270.71

\$ 4138.91

Nathan Barkley

George M. Lendon

Receipt
Received of
George M. Lendon
the sum of

#1 = 5711
2 = 498
3 = 504
4 = 502
5 = 496
6 = 500
7 = 500
3500

Robert M. Lendon

Leona Sept 19/64

Ot + P Cander

BL 16 RB JNB

Shipped

To Mr. Trichell

San Antonio

1390

52 1/4
51 1/4
2 1/4
+ 37 1/2

Letter Sept 19th 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *At Plavencles*
Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *204* wagon the following
articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *Capt J C Twitchell*
at *San Antonio*
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>JMB</i>	<i>16 Bales Cotton</i>	<i>gross</i>
	<i>Purchased of C. J. Mamm...</i>	

rest b.

W. H. Bröcher

Leona Sept 19/64

O H O Carinder.

12 66 136 ms.

Shipped to Swickell
San Antonio

1888

+

1888

Leona Sept 19th 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *O. H. Placaud*

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *8 ox* wagon & the following

articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *Capt. J. C. Twitchell*

at *San Antonio* he

paying freight as per published Government rates. (*distance agreed on 200 miles*)

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>JWB.</i>	<i>66 Bales of cotton</i>	
	<i>Purchased of C. J. Baunerman</i>	
<i>One Bale</i>	<i>H. Kils, Load 9 Bales</i>	<i>4663</i>
<i>Marked</i>	<i>H. Brosch's do 7 do</i>	<i>3302</i>
	<i>M. Kils' do 10 do</i>	<i>5726</i>
<i>B.B.</i>	<i>H. Ebner's do 8 do</i>	<i>3944</i>
	<i>J. Rust's do 8 do</i>	<i>4167</i>
	<i>J. Fischer's do 8 do</i>	<i>4230</i>
	<i>M. Fischer's do 8 do</i>	<i>3822</i>
	<i>M. Hornum's do 8 do</i>	<i>3956</i>
	<i>J. F. Rust</i>	<i>33210</i>
<i>256.</i>	<i>1 Bale off M. Kils' wagon</i>	<i>446</i>
	<i>on eye breaking a wheel</i>	<i>32764</i>

1864

CH Plunder

Bl 21 Bl

J C Switchell

Levy. Sept 19/64

[Faint handwritten notes and numbers, possibly a ledger or list, are visible in the background.]

Lima Sept 19th 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from

O. H. Cascardi

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on

3 ox

wagon & the following

articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to

Capt. A. C. Twitchell

at

San Antonio

his

paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
JWB	21 Bales Cotton purchased of C. J. Baumerman	
	504	456
	480	480
	526	486
	464	476
	458	472
	472	448
	470	468
		500
		480
		462
		440
		556
		464
		502

3374 - 3286 - 3404 = 10064

recd

For Hargrove

#1390/

Weights and Classification
of (139) Bales Cotton.

O. H. S. Lander. Apt.

Duplicate

Ant. of Cotton Received of Chas. T. Bauman
- Sept. 19th 1864 -

Good Ordinary Low Middling Middling

#4 = 464	#1 = 504	#47 = 570	#104 = 560
5 = 458	2 = 480	50 = 570	105 = 520
6 = 472	3 = 526	51 = 480	106 = 530
7 = 470	9 = 480	52 = 544	107 = 618
8 = 456	10 = 486	54 = 624	108 = 596
11 = 476	15 = 500	55 = 580	110 = 550
12 = 472	16 = 480	58 = 520	111 = 570
13 = 448	17 = 500	62 = 540	112 = 524
14 = 468	18 = 528	63 = 548	113 = 490
20 = 462	19 = 504	64 = 508	114 = 500
22 = 440	21 = 508	66 = 548	115 = 576
26 = 464	23 = 616	67 = 536	116 = 530
28 = 434	24 = 526	69 = 570	117 = 486
29 = 444	25 = 556	71 = 595	118 = 520
32 = 480	27 = 502	72 = 605	119 = 570
41 = 432	30 = 575	73 = 502	120 = 534
42 = 444	31 = 486	75 = 534	121 = 598
43 = 470	33 = 498	76 = 530	123 = 520
48 = 446	34 = 544	78 = 576	124 = 580
49 = 440	35 = 492	80 = 530	125 = 488
53 = 476	36 = 544	83 = 508	126 = 494
56 = 420	37 = 538	84 = 480	127 = 488
61 = 430	38 = 506	85 = 574	128 = 496
68 = 434	39 = 476	86 = 450	129 = 520
81 = 440	40 = 474	90 = 556	130 = 544
82 = 466	44 = 570	91 = 486	132 = 490
87 = 440	45 = 496	92 = 585	133 = 570
88 = 456	46 = 576	93 = 555	134 = 570
89 = 440	57 = 506	95 = 520	135 = 534
94 = 470	59 = 490	96 = 490	136 = 534
98 = 480	60 = 490	97 = 570	137 = 484
100 = 482	65 = 496	99 = 500	138 = 492
101 = 488	70 = 480	102 = 496	139 = 560
109 = 470	74 = 490	103 = 556	
122 = 472	77 = 500		
131 = 466	79 = 500		
76464	18301	18156 =	17410 18156 35566

1390

Weights and Classification
of (9) Bales Cotton.

O. H. P. Cannon det. Ayt.

No & Mt of Jas. B. Anders

Letter & Classification

to order
#1 = 686

2 = 558

3 = 546

4 = 546

5 = 490

6 = 546

7 = 532

8 = 550

9 = 560

(4922

Duplicate

Recon. Book - No 1.
No 1391.

Nugent-Perry Agh A.G.Ms

San Antonio Texas -

September 23^d 1864.

Leton Book 'D' page 39.

Statement of Cotton received by
May Willie & Capt. Twicken at
San Antonio - Texas - re

San Antonio Sept 28th 64

" 1391th

Perry Agent G. M. apt.

Enclosing statement
of Cotton rec^d. by Maj
Willie & Capt Duichel at
San Antonio - wants
proper duplicates forwarded

39

L. B. D. 39.

filed

Rec^d. Sept 28, 1864
Ans^r Oct 20

Agency Cotton Bureau

San Antonio, Sept 23rd 1864.

Capt Chas. A. M.
Houston, Texas.

Capt.

As you are aware, by an arrangement made ^{by} Lt Col. Broadwell when in this place, Mr. A. H. Willie Co. & P. A. Co. is to take up on his papers all the cotton that has come into the possession of this Agency since the 1st July last. It has been made my duty to make up these papers for him.

Will you be kind enough to forward or cause to be forwarded to his address or to that of Mr. Twichell, proper invoices of the cotton, statements of which accompany this letter? It may be proper, that application should be made by us to other parties for some of these invoices, such as those of cotton transferred by Messrs. Twin, Capt Lynch &c. If so please advise Mr. Twichell or Mr. Willie -

I am Capt.

Very Resp^{ly}
Yr Obed^t Serv^t

George Nugent Sept 24th 1864

Record Book - No. 1
No. 1392.

Walston Geo. - Agent

Alleyton - Texas.

September 25th 1864.

Letter Book C Page 243.

Receipts: D. Toole - 29 r/c.
J. O. Tanner - 11 r/c.
P. E. Waddell 15 r/c - n

Alleyton / Sept 25. 1864

" 1392 "

J. Middleton At -

Enclosing Receipt -

D. Drake - S. O. Gannett

P. E. Hadden -

↓

filed

L. B. C. 243

Recd. Sept 28. 1864

Ans " " "

Albany Sept 25th 1861

C. G. Wells
Capt & A. G. M
Horton

In
Enclosed please find Mr. Balcanis
receipts to W. Locke 29 Balis J. O. Farmer
11 Balis P. E. Warrille 15 Balis.
Baying & Rope receipts for Farmer & Warrille.
Sent Farmer sometime since. W. Locke
receipt on B. & R.

Please send back exemptions & cut acc
as soon as possible

Respectfully yours
J. W. Horton

P. E. Warrille	80	Gas Baying	90	Lbs Rope
J. O. Farmer	—	—	72	" "

#1392

No. 25.

No. 329. ABSTRACT D, 3rd Q, 1864

W. Cooke

\$3344. 26

Sept. 28th 1864

New Currency

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

G. Tooke

Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864

(29)

Twenty Nine Bales Cotton

Sept 25th delivered at Colorado County Texas

By

[C] 5 = Bales weighing 2410 lbs @ 34.09.70

[H] 8 = " " " " 37.59.22 826.98

[B] 16 = " " " " 81.08.26 2108.08

Total 29 = Bales 14277 Pounds Total \$3344.76

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said G. Tooke at the prices therein charged, amounting to Three Thousand Three Hundred Forty four dollars and Seventy Six cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. G. Wecc
Capt & com

QUARTERMASTER

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
5	8	14	18	22	1127

No. 38 *data*

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Albany Sept 26 1864.

I hereby certify that *R. D. Fork* has delivered at *Plantations*, for the use of the C. S. Gov't, *129* bales, *extra* Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by *Capt. C. G. Mills* at *Houston*, in accordance with paragraph *1* of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ Rope \$
Labor \$ TOTAL \$

J. C. Baldwin

Agent.

1392

218. 11

Daniel

BILL OF SALE.

Dana Look

Colorado

County.

July 9th

1864

W. H. Alden

Agent,

District No. 1

David Look

~~Ch. 11~~

Dana Look

Admiral

County.

County.

yards Bagging.

, 1862

pounds Rope.

Agent,

Chadburn

Agent,

o. 1

District No. 1

26

No. 11

Calverton County, July 9 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to C. J. Palmer Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of 26, Twenty Six
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
13000 pounds, to be delivered to
at My Plantation To be delivered in
Twenty days from date

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

John T. Harwood
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

David Cook SEAL

No. 11

1864.

..... having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, ..
..... Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of ..
pounds, in compliance with the paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June
20, 1864. I hereby agree to furnish him with
yards Bagging and pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

.....
Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1392

No. 25.

No. 332 ABSTRACT D, 3rd Qr., 1864

J. C. Tanner

\$487.93

September 28th 1864

Newbury.

11

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. A. Tanner

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For	DOLLARS	CTS.
1864 Sept 28	(11) <u>Clean</u> <u>Bales Cotton</u> delivered at <u>County Texas</u> viz ⑦ Bales weighing 3536 lbs @ 8 1/2¢ 300.56 ④ " " " " 2005 " 11 1/2¢ 230.57 Total 11 Bales 5541 Pounds \$531.13		
	72 lbs <u>Rope</u> <u>60¢</u>	43.20	
		Total	\$487.93

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said J. A. Tanner at the prices therein charged, amounting to Four Hundred and Eighty Seven dollars and Ninety Three cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. C. Kelly
Capt & act QUARTERMASTER.

1864.

J. C. Baldwin.

131²

Certificate

J. O. Tanner

11 B/L.

Aug 24³.

copy & Engraving given.

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Allyn May 24 1864.

No. *14*
To *✓*

I hereby certify that *J. O. Palmer* has delivered at *his Plantation* for the use of the C. S. Gov't,

112 Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by *Capt. C. G. Mills A. G. M.* at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$....., Rope \$ *72 cts.*
Labor \$..... TOTAL \$.....

J. O. Palmer Agent.

Ordinary.
Good Ordinary.
Low Middling.
Middling.
Good Middling.
Weight in Pounds.

7 *10* *33-36*
4 *11* *200*
33-41
Exemplary
Quality of cotton

No. 241, ABST. L, 3^d QR., 1864

1392
EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging.

72 pounds Rope.

on 16 Bales Cotton,

September 28th 1864

John O Janner

& Abst D.

John Holston

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering 11 Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

() yards Bagging.

(72) pounds Rope.

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by my account ^{dated} paid on the 28th
of September, 1864. John B. Tamm

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No. 332, Abstract D, for 3rd Quarter, 1864

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No 21

John C. Tanner
Colorado County

(72) Seventy two yds. Bagging
pounds Rope
J. C. Baldwin Agent.
District No 18

15-21

1392

-Bill of Sale

John O. Tanner

Colorado County

July 10th 1864

L. C. - Baldwin Agent -

District - 10 18

No 21

Colorado County July 16th 1864

I hereby acknowledge the sale to H. Baldwin
Agent for account of the Confederate States
Government 12 Bales Cotton of an
estimator total weight of 6000 pounds to
be delivered to at My Plantation
to be delivered on 1st day and agree to receive payment
for the same in compliance with the plan
proposed in the 1st paragraph of circular
of Cotton Bureau June 20th 1864

Witness Robert G. Claiborne

signed duplicate

John O. Farmer (Seal)

No 21

Colorado County July 16th 1864

I O Farmer having this day sold to me
for account of the Confederate States Government
12 Bales Cotton of an estimator total
weight of 6000 pounds in compliance
with the 1st paragraph of circular of Cotton
Bureau June 20th 1864 I hereby agree to furnish
him with —————

92 pounds of the same, to be
paid for in cotton at schedule prices at the
rate of 60 cents per pound of buying the same
Robert G. Claiborne.

Witness

J O Baldwin
agent

No. 25.

No. 336 ABSTRACT D, Ind Qr., 186 4

P. E. Waddell

\$ 510⁵⁹ ₁₀₀

September 28th 1864

Newbury.

Arranged

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *P. E. Waddell*

Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864
Sept 28th *(15)* *Fifteen Bales Cotton*
delivered at *County Texas*

Viz
15 Bales weighing 7207 lbs @ 8 1/2¢ 12.59
Total 15 Bales 7207 pounds

Less

80 Yards Bagging @ 48.00

90 lbs Rape @ 54.00 *102.00*

Total \$510.59

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said *P. E. Waddell* at the prices therein charged, amounting to *Five Hundred and Ten* dollars and *fifty* cents, and that I have not paid the account *for want of funds*

C. G. Kelly
Capt & Asst QUARTERMASTER

1864.

J. C. Baldwin.

Certificate.

J. E. Hazlett

139th

15 B/C.

Aug. 24th

case & Exemption given.

Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
				22117
				For weighing given by P. E. Haddill

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Allyton Aug 24 1864.

No. 127
I hereby certify that P. E. Haddill has delivered at his Plantation for the use of the C. S. Gov't, 15, Fifteen Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. C. J. Wells, Major Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1 of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 50 yds., Rope \$ 90 lbs.
Labor \$, TOTAL \$

J. C. Balmin Agent.

1392-
No. 237, ABST. L, 22 Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

— 80 — yards Bagging,

— 90 — pounds Rope,

on — 30 — Bales Cotton,

September 28th, 1864

P. E. Wadell.

John. Holston. agt.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in ^{Repairing} ~~covering~~ ³⁰ Bales
of ^{half} ~~unbaled~~ Cotton, sold to C. S. Government:

(100) ^{Eighty} yards Bagging.

(70) ^{Seventy} pounds Rope.

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by my account ^{dated} paid on the 28th
of September, 1864.

J. C. Hasdell

I CERTIFY that the above expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No. 336, Abstract 'D', for 3rd Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No 16

P. C. Waddell

Colorado County

(80) Eighty yards Baggs

(90) Ninety pounds Rope

W. C. Baldwin Agent

District No 18

No 16 1397

Bill of Sale

R.C. Waddell
Colorado ~~James~~ County

July 14th 1864

J. C. Baldwin Agent.

Receipt No 18

No 16

Colorado County, July 14th 1864

I hereby acknowledge the sale to A. B. Baldwin
agent for account of the Confederate States Government

15th Balus bottom of an estimator total
rights of 7300 fums to be delivered to
at My Plantation

and agree to secure payment
for the same in compliance with the plan proposed
in the 1st paragraph of circular of cotton Bureau
June 20th 1864.

In witness I am signed

J. E. Waddell

J. E. Waddell Esq.

No 16

Colorado County, July 1st 1864

J. E. Waddell having this day sold to me for
account of the Confederate States Government

15th Balus bottom of an estimator total
rights of 7800 fums in compliance with the
1st paragraph of circular of cotton Bureau June
20th 1864. I hereby agree to furnish him with

80 fums. Baggins and 90 fums
Rope total the same, to be paid for in cotton
at schedule price, at the rate of cents
for fums. or fums of Baggins Rope delivered
In witness, I am signed

A. B. Baldwin

Agent

Recon Book - No 1

No 1393.

Owens - Capt. J.E.

Richmond - Texas -

September 29th 1864.

Letter Book 'C' Page 238.

Mrs Mason's letter wanting D.R.

Will send Wm John up the River.

Col Frost's letter rotten - re

Richmond Sept 29 '64
"1393."

Capt J. E. Owens -

Enclosing Mrs Harson's
letter, wanting permit
& Bagging & Raft -

Will send Mr John
up the River -

Proacts Cotton entirely
rotten.

L B C 238.

filed 238.

Recd Sept 28. 1864

Richmond Sept 27th 1864
Tuesday Morning

Capt

Your favor of 24th came duly to hand by last mail. I could not procure the Bagging & Rope which I regret very much as we are greatly needing it. I have no idea to whom the 5 Bales belong. Do not think it a part of any purchase. I will send Mr. John up the river in a few days. I am keeping quiet & taking Quinine hoping soon to be able to attend to my own duties. But for the Quarantine established here I would have returned to Houston for a few days where expenses would have been lightened to some extent. I am however able to assist in getting forward Cotton already contracted for by remaining here. Mr. John goes down to day and will probably show you a sample of Col. Frost's delivery of 50 Bales. It is all strictly rotten and really not worth the bagging & rope with which it is covered. As a matter of course we refuse to receive it. I will have to call on you for at least \$500.00 to settle up to close of the present month. If the item of Medicine & attention while sick here is inadmissible allow me to make a new memo and include at least a portion of it in other expenses.

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servt
J. E. Owens
Agent

To
Capt C. G. Wells
A. Y. M.
Houston

~~No. 11~~ 1393

BILL OF SALE.

S. M. Frost

Fort Bend County,

Sept 1st, 1864.

J. E. Owens, Agent,

District No. 8.

50

No. 17

Richmond Sept 12th, 1864.

4 I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to J. E. Owens, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of Fifty

more or less Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of

25,000 pounds, to be delivered to at my plantation or at
before the 1st day of Nov next the same to
be on half my present crop now on hand - to be
weighed & clasped at the receiving depot in Richmond

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the ~~second~~
first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

S. M. Farrow

SEAL

No.

Richmond Sept 12th, 1864.

having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, Fifty (50)

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 25,000

pounds, in compliance with the second paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with Five Hundred & fifty (550)
yards Bagging and Six Hundred (600) pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of Sixty cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

J. E. Owens

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Freeon Book - No 1.

No 1394.

Corrie F. J. Agent.

Hempstead - Texas.

September 25. 1864.

Letter Book "6" - Page 235

Relative to Contract with J. H. D.

Warren. detail for M. C. Burdette

Hempstead Sept 25/64
"1394" F. J. Cook.

Relative to Contracts with
S. H. D. Warren ~~the~~ a detail
for M. C. Burdett, and
the purchase of Cotton
at bin houses. —

L. B. "C" 235
filed (235)

Recd. Sept 27/64
and " 28,

Hampstead Sept-28th 1864

C. G. Warren.

Capt. & A. L. M.

Boston 2.15 - The contract with
C. G. Warren. was duly received. After some
consideration I expect the best plan with Gen
Warren is to cancel the whole arrangement & not
have him leave him where he was before he
obtained his details. I will proceed to send
you your instructions. I learn the young
man. I see. for Warren & myself for a while has
been unfortunately killed by a fall from his horse.
McC Benedict requests his details so arranged
is to enable him to take a train of Cotton to
San Antonio, or farther west if advisable
We will proceed at once to San Antonio. I will
the Blake & Harmon Cotton. if allowed to do so
There is serious and increasing for the purchase
of Cotton at San. I have carefully examined it
for reasons that will become apparent to you. I
had written you in - and I trust no obstacle
will be thrown in my way. To prove to the
income at once of our cotton at the price
otherwise it will share the fate of the Lytle Cotton
which is now being rejected. I am
Yours truly
H. C. Warren

Record Book - R. 1.
No 1395.

Booke: F. J. Agent -

Hempstead. Texas

September 24, 1864.

Letter Book C. - Page 235.
Agrees to continue his agency re.

Hempstead Sept 24/64.

1395. St. J. Cook.

Agrees to continue his
agency - will procure
signature to Receipts
and sends "Mem" for a
suit of cloaths.

filed (235)

L B "C" 235.

Recd. Sept 27/64

Also " 28 "

Recor Book - No 1
No 1396.

Alford. Geo. F.

Newport - Texas -

September 20th 1864.

Letter Book 'E' Page 245.

Accepting Appointment as Agent
re -

Newport Sept 20th 1864

1396
Geo. H. Alford

Accepting appointments
as agent & requesting -
Blank Form-Books &c
& General Passports -

filed

L. B. C. 248

Recd. Sept 27/64

Ans. 1028

Newport, Waiker Co Tex 20 Sept 67
Capt. C. G. Wells, A. & M.

Houston. Dear Sir. Your favor of 7th inst concerning
appointment as A. & M. Cotton Bureau, for Trinity Co, is just
at hand. I hereby accept the appointment and
will endeavor to discharge its duties to the best of my
ability. Urgent business requires that I
should take a flying trip to Austin next week,
As soon as I return I will canvass Trinity
County and purchase or report for improvement
all the Cotton held in that Co. I design
bestowing my earnest and cheerful labor
upon this work, and trust that you will
not be disappointed in your expectations
of my usefulness. Please send me at
once all the necessary blanks, forms, blank
books to record my official actions, paper, envelopes,
tc &c. Nothing of the kind can be purchased in
this section of country, and of course I cannot
operate without them. Also send me a
general passport, from Post Marshall. Genl.
Or other proper authority, to pass about in the state
on official business, Or something else to keep
me from being molested.

My P.O. address is:
Newport, Waiker Co. Tex

Very Resp^t Capt. C. G. Wells
Geo. F. Alford

Recon Doc. - No 1.

No 1397.

Cabell. Maj. A. J.

Clinton. Texas.

September 22^d 1864.

Letter Doc. C page 237.

Wants Blank Exemption &c

Clinton Sept 22nd 1864

H. A. S. Catlett.

Wants Blank Exemptions
& purchase vouchers.

Finds the taking up
of his Diet & Receipts
more work than he
can get through with.

filed (237)

L. B. C. 237

Recd. Sept 28. 1864

Cass

x

4

4

Dr Mo Office
Clinton Miss Sep^r 22nd 1864

Captain

I would respectfully request that
you send me by return mail, Blank
Certificates of Cotton Exemption from Impressment
together with Blank Cotton Purchase vouchers.

Putting up the certificates of the different
local agents of my District substituting my
Certificate, causes more writing than I can
possibly get through with.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Thos Art Smith

Asleabur

Maj^r Geo Her

Capt. C. G. Wells a. g. m
Adj^t Chf Cotton Bureau
Houston
Texas

Recon Bros - R 1
No 1398.

Willie - Maj R.H.
San Antonio - Texas.

September 23rd 1864.

Letter Bros '6' page 238.
So Rec exemplum from C. W. House

921
San Antonio Sept 23 '64
"1398"

Maj A. H. Willie,

checking about discrepancies
in date & record of Exempt-
tion money sent for S. B. C.
to J. H. House

Filed 12381

L. B. C. 238.

Recd. Sept 28. 1864
Ans. " " "

San Antonio
Sep 23rd 1864.

Capt C. G. Wells A. S. M.
City of Houston
Texas:

Captain:

Mr Camilo Sacas presented
at my office some few days since an exemption
granted by Col. Botchins for right (00) B/C
in favor of Mr. Brown. The exemption bore
date the 6th of June last, and bore all the
evidences of being a genuine document. I took
the responsibility of issuing the permit through
the certified list furnished me by Col. H. describes
a similar exemption as having been issued on
the 7th June. Please have the records examined
and see if there is a mistake in the date
of the certified statement, or whether there ~~is~~
are two exemptions bearing the above date, res-
pectively.

Mr. P. has been detailed to me his name at
work in my office.

none of June 6. for 8095 only
June 7th in record book.

Yours, Captain, Very Truly
Yr. obedient
A. H. Willis
M. J. S.

492
 Victoria Sept 23. 1864
 1399
 J. W. Kinross Esq
 Enclosing B/L & C/B/C
 Thanks to the difficulty
 of making change as 100
 Bales - wants it
 looked into -


 L. B. E. 239
 (239)
 filed

 Recd. Sept 28. 1864
 A. A.

Capt C. G. Mills
Houston

Victoria Sept. 23 1864

Sir

I am in receipt of your
favor of the 19 Inst & duly note contents
I enclose B/L for 6 B/O 
1922 lb acquired from Mr. Anderson

I am at a loss
to know how you make the balance
so large (100 bales) against me —

I have accounted for all (unless
you include Cotton in the seed) except
J. A. Sloan 44 Bales —

J. R. North 10 "

B. J. Bridger 11 " These Eleven bales

I have delivered on Maj Baughn's order
to Mr. B. Munnack & will send you the order
when I have delivered the 20 bales which
the order calls for —

If I am not correct
please point out the deficiency & obly
Yours Very Respy

John H. Cross

65

Act Dist No. 3

1864

Clinton 21 Sept
B.L. to B.C. & Ridge
City
John H. Coody

#1399

2

2

10

11

12

13

14

Clinton Sept 21st 1864


Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from John H. Cross

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on Mule wagon & the following

articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to Maj. Wm. P. Baughw

agt. Cotton Bureau at New Orleans City

paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
Class B -  - (C)	Six Bales Cotton	1922
	Wm Andrews	

RAH

Record Book - No 1
No 1400.

Harris. J. H. Agent -

Sweet Home - Texas -

September 25th 1864.

Let Book '6' page 234 -

Ladies Took 11 B/c. Government
Cotton from Roland & Finerwall's
Gen. for spinning purposes - &c.

Sweet Home Sept 25 '64
"1400"

J. W. Harris' lgt.

Approves determination
not to give Exemptions
on duplicates while the
originals are out -

Ladies took 11 B/Cotton
from Govt for spinning
purposes -

L. S. C. 2344

filed (2344)

Recd. Sept 27 '64
Ans " 28 "

Agency Cotton Office
Sweet Home Sept 25/64
Capt C B Wells
Houston

Capt

Yours the 21st
instant to hand and contents noted
Thanks for yr attention to the "Detail"
I fully Concur with you in
your expressed views in regard to Certificates
and, I would act as you have done
now that I am aware of the danger

Major Cabell has arranged
the matter for me. altho great
delay exist in going the Grand rounds
I have just learned that the
Ladies have loaded on some of my
Good Cotton. report says 30 of them came
to Stanzas & Gunewatts Gin and took from
there about 11 B/c for spinning purposes

Hoping that you are a ladies man
I respectfully refer case to you

Yours Very Truly
Mo H. Morris
Agent

Recon Bore - No 1.

No 1401.

Perrins. W. M.

Matamoros. Texas.

September 15th 1864.

Has turned over to Jennings & Co. to
J. Gillmore Agent. King & Co's
Contract working well - re

Habamona Sept 15 64
"1401."

W. H. Perkins -

Has turned over McKinney
B.L. to J. Gilmore, & Mr
Cal Hutchins will probably
receive for the Coal -
Does not think the keeping
of all acct in Cal. is
same practicable, but
is endeavoring to do so.
Thinks King & Co's
contract will work well

filed

Recd Sept 28. 1864

Matamoras, 15th Septem. 1864.

Captain,

I have received at this place your
several letters of
July 29. with W^m Curran Aft for 12 A/C for J. D. McKeen
Aug 8 with C. G. Palmer Aft for 8 . . . do

11 - requesting what shipping to be sent to Gonzales

12 - acknowledging mine of 27th Aug.

12 - acknowledging mine of 28th Aug.

17th - enclosing Aft for ^W A/C A. M. K. for under ^W A/C ^{Curran}

The bills of lading I enclose to Mr. J. Gellman
Agt J. C. O. at Laredo who as before advised
has been instructed to receive the government half
pay freight on same protect and forward. -

I presume Mr. Gellman's receipts will be taken
up by Col. Hatchins as his transactors as well
as mine ~~but~~ ^{will} be taken up on Col.
H's books. - I doubted the practicability of
this course when receiving my instructions on
leaving Houston but was quite willing to
conform to the instructions then given to keep
all in Col. H.'s name and I have endeavored
to do so. -

King & Co's Contract is ready
undertaken and I trust will work well. -

Col. Bradwell is here and this Contract will be increased.

To Capt C. G. Wells
a 2nd
Houston Texas

Very respy, Yr Obedt Servt
J. W. Perkins

[Signature]

Recon. Book - No 1.

No 1402.

Cabell. Maj A. J. G. M.

Clinton. Texas.

September 20th 1864.

Letter Book '6' page 237.

Wants Jacob Allen detailed
re -

Major A. S. Cabell & Mr.
"1402," Sept 1st 20" 1864

179

Requesting that Jacob
Allen be detailed as
machinest, to repair
Cotton Gino &c.

Filed (237.)

L B E 237

Recd Sept 24 1864
Ans 4 28 4

Yr Hs Officer Johnston, Tex
Sept 20th 1861

Had I had the

honour to apply, that Richard
Jacob Allen an unassigned conscript of this
County be ordered to report to this office
for duty to repair the cotton presses & gins
of the District.

I would respectfully state that
nine tenths of the gins & presses of the Dist
are so much out of repair that cotton has often
to be hauled from two to twenty miles to
be gined & pressed. There are but few
mechanics in this part of the country who are
competent to repair such and they are indis-
pensable to both the Govt & City gins.

Allen has various certificates of disability & discharge
from the Army. I trust that the detail will be
made at once as his services are of great
importance at this time to the cotton operations of
this Dist.

Yr

W. A. Boardman

Chf Cotton Bureau

St. Louis, Mo

Hampton Tex

I am cordially Respectfully

Yours - Robt Scott

As before

Very Truly Yrs

Genl Wm B B for Dist No 3

Record Book - No 1.

No 1403.

Cable - May A.S. G.M.

Clinton - Texas

September 20th 1864.

Letter Book "L" page 237

Relative to Ola June of C. S. Notes.

A. P. Cabell Majr 2 Mr
#1403, Sept em 20 1864

112,

Relative to Old Cases.
C. S. notes.

Filed (237)

L. B. C. 207

Recd. Sept 24 64
Ans. " 28 "

J. B. Coffin - Clinton
Sept 20th 1864

Dear Sir

I have the honor to report
that I have time & again offered
the old issue in payment of cotton
with 50% cent added but it is refused
in every instance. I have been
endeavoring to pay it out but all
say they will not take it that they
had rather wait an indefinite
length of time for payment than
to receive the old issue as new
issue had been promised the sellers of
cotton claim it as their right
Still the Chief of the Cotton Bureau
please instruct me further in this
regard

Yours

H. A. Broadwell
Chf Cotton Bureau
Memphis
Tennessee

Very Respectfully
Yours - J. B. Coffin
J. B. Coffin
H. A. Broadwell

Record Book - No 1.

No 1404.

Mason - Mrs. Mary.

Stafford Point - Texas.

September 26th 1864.

Letter Book "C" Page 242.

Wants Permit - for 40 ~~acre~~ -
when received will deliver 40 ~~acre~~ -
to Government - B & R &c

227
Stapleford Point Sept 26 '64

"1404"

Mrs. Hans Haxen

wants permit in 40
A/C - when received
will deliver 40 Bales
to Govt - wants
Saggy Rope sent to
Stapleford Point -

✓

L B C 242

filed

Rec'd Sept 28 '64
also " " "

Pleasant Grove, Sept 26th 1884

Capt. J. C. Owens,
Richmond.

Dear Sir,

You need two coils of Rope, and three
pieces of Bagging to finish covering the eighty Bales of Cotton.
Please send that Bagging & Rope down on Thursday's train
to Clifford's Point for me as I am anxious to get the Cotton
ready. Please get me a correct Permit from Genl E. B. Nichols,
to dispose of my forty Bales as I may wish, and, then
I am ready any moment to ship the forty Bales for the
Government where ever you wish it sent.

Please let me hear from you immediately in regard to the
Permit, and please send the Bagging & Rope down, as I am
most anxious to get through with the Cotton.

Respectfully,
H. H. Mason.

Record Book - No 1.
No 1406.

Hobbs - Stephen -

Galveston - Texas -

September 26th 1864.

Wants detail to have Cotton etc.

446
Galveston Sept 26. 1864
Stephen Abbott -

Requests detail to
transport cotton - Is
a member of Co "H" 1st
Regt

Filed

Recd Sept 28, 1864
Ans

Redoubt No. 3, Galveston Island Sept. 26th 1864
Major Hart.

Dear Sir,

I was at Houston two weeks ago. A friend of mine told me that you wanted teamsters to haul cotton to the Rio Grande. I should be very much obliged to you if you get a detail for me. I am an old teamster, having followed the business for many years, before the war. I can furnish you with teams enough to haul 40 bales of cotton in one trip; wagons and all. I belong to Co "A" Hobby's Regt. of Infantry, stationed now on Galveston Island, you can direct your communication to Galveston.

You will be kind enough to let me hear from you as soon as convenient, whether you employ me or not.

Still I have the pleasure of hearing from you. I remain

Most respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

Stephens Hobbs

Recor Book - N 1

N 1407.

Holmes. M.

Independence - Texas.

September 21st 1864.

Letter Book 'C' Page 247.

Wishes to purchase on exemption
500 R/C. on account of the
Independence Manufacturing Co. - re

#47 ✓ ~~5.00~~ ~~10.00~~
Independence Sept 21, 1864

N. Holmes

Wishes to purchase an
exemption for 500 B6 at
30¢ a ball on acct of Indepen-
dence Manufacturing Co

✓

L B "C" 247
~~filed~~

Recd - Sept 28, 1864
ans 4 4 4

If you ~~will~~ ~~can~~ ~~you~~
and take the deposit
to secure you, how long
will you allow for
payment and repossession
of Cotton I want to
make a fair certain
transaction, both for self
and Government

1407
11407/8
The report of the
committee on
the subject of
the cotton trade
between the
United States
and the British
Empire, 1862
is a valuable
document, and
one which should
be read by every
one interested
in the subject.

Freeborn Office - No 1.

No 1408.

Willis. O. J.

Montgomery. Texas.

September 27th 1864.

Letter Book 'C' Page 248.

Wagon Receipts & certificates
to Wortham - for 15 R/c - &
request to exemplify re.

1408
Montgomery Sept 27. 1864
P. J. Willis

Encloses three waggon
receipts & certificate to
Washburn for 15 Bales
& requests exemption on
two cuts for 5 & 10 Bales

L B C 248

Filed

27 Bales
Sept 20 -
all damaged
water soaked
planted
re-baled
next Bales

8
16
3
27

Recd Sept 28. 1864
Ans -

Montgomery September 27, 64
Mr C. S. Wells
Cotton Office
Houston

Dear Sir

I enclose you three wagon
coups, and my certificate to Wortham
for 15 Bales Cotton this was bought of
him in the seeds and he borrowed
the bagging & rope for which the Government
is due him. He wishes the exemption
in two lots of 5 & 10 bales each. please
forward it by mail

Yours respectfully
J. S. Willis

1408 - 1502
1437. No. 25.

No. 339 ... ABSTRACT D, *Ind* ... QR., 186 *4*

David Curshaw

457. 100

Sept 28th 186 *4*

15

117 Montgomery

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Israel Horsham

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864

(15)

Fifteen Bales Cotton

Sept 28th delivered at *Montgomery County, Texas*

By
C 2nd Bales weighing 916 lbs @ $\frac{7}{8}$ \$68.70

[H] 9th " " " " 4390 " 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ 395.10

[B] 4th " " " " 1822 " 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ 200.42

Total 15 Bales " " *7128 Lbs* \$664.22

Less

165 Muds Bagging @ 99.00

180 lbs Ropes @ 108.00 207.00

Total \$457.22

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said *Israel Horsham* at the prices therein charged, amounting to *Near Hundred and Fifty Seven* dollars and *Twenty Two* cents, and that I have not paid the account *for want of funds*

C. G. Wells

Capt & Asst

QUARTERMASTER

1864.

J. S. Miller.

1408

Certificate.

Israel Karkun

15 13/6.

Sept 263.

Sept. Exemption given.

[Illegible handwritten notes]

[Illegible handwritten notes]

[Illegible handwritten notes]

[Illegible handwritten notes]

[Illegible handwritten notes]

[Illegible handwritten notes]

[Illegible handwritten notes]

[Illegible handwritten notes]

[Illegible handwritten notes]

[Illegible handwritten notes]

[Illegible handwritten notes]

[Illegible handwritten notes]

[Illegible handwritten notes]

[Illegible handwritten notes]

[Illegible handwritten notes]

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
2	9	4			916 4388 1822 7126

*Brumfield from
only 94c per bale*

No. 3

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Montgomery September 26 1864

I hereby certify that General Norsham has delivered at his gin fifteen (15) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a statement will be made by Cpt C. H. Wells at Houston, in accordance with paragraph of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, 64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 165.42, Rope \$ 18.45.
 Labor \$ TOTAL \$

C. H. Wells
 Agent.

Montgomery Sept 26, 1864
 Weight & Classification of 15 lbs bought
 of Jural Merham

ord	50 -	Lm
478	462	460
438	436	494
<u>916</u>	460	368
	500	500
	<u>510</u>	<u>500</u>
	506	1822
	508	
	512	
	496	
	<u>4888</u>	
		2368
	<u>43.90</u>	2

2368.
2022
 4390

g. O	9 Bal	4390
ord	4 Bal	916
509	"	4388
Lm	4 "	1822
		<u>7128</u>

916.
 1822
2022
 47608

7128
 J. Willis Squit

1406
1437
243

No. 243, ABST. L, 3^d Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

+ ~ 165 ~ yards Bagging,

~ 180 ~ pounds Rope,

on ~ 30 ~ Bales Cotton,

September 28th, 1864.

Israel Harrison

117 Montgomery St

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering *(30)* Bales of
12 of which was
unbaled Cotton, sold to C. S. Government:

(*165*) *One Hundred + Sixty Five* yards Bagging,
180 ~~*One Hundred + Eighty*~~
(~~*750*~~) *One Hundred + Eighty* pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by *my* account ^{*dated*} ~~paid~~ on the *28th* of
September, 1864. *Israel W. H. H.*

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No. *330*, Abstract *D*, for *3^d* Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

1408
1437

1502

No. 0

BILL OF SALE.

Arreal Washam
Montgomery County.

Aug. 4th, 1864

O. J. Miller Agent,
District No. 1

No. 3

Seoal Kothman
Montgomery County.

(165) One hundred sixty yards Bagging.

(180) One hundred eighty pounds Rope.

R. J. Miller Agent,
District No. 1.

No. 3

Montgomery August 4 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to J. P. Willis Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of Fifteen

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
7500 pounds, to be delivered to the Agent

at my gin one mile South of
Montgomery as soon as I can gin
and bale the same which is half

— and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
1 paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

Israel Norsham 

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No.

Montgomery August 4 1864.

Israel Norsham having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, Fifteen

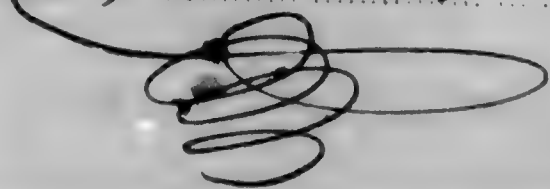
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 7500
pounds, in compliance with the 1 paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June

20, 1864. I hereby agree to furnish him with 165

yards Bagging and 180 pounds Rope to bale the same, to

be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 80 cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

J. P. Willis
 Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Record Book - No 1.

No 1409.

Nedder. J.S.

Navasota - Texas.

September 27th 1864.

Letter Book 'C' Page 246.

B/L - J.E. Scott - 6 R/c -

M.T. Stoneman - 5 R/c

J.R. Spaulm - 4 R/c - ve

Aug 9 ✓

527

Harvesta Sept 27, 1864

J. S. Vedder

Enclosures B/L -

J. E. Scott 6 Bales

M. O. Swann 5 - "

J. R. Sparr 4 - "

Gave Mr. Sparr
a receipt for this. - the
receipt calls for eight bales
more than there is and encloses
it as of ordinary interest
of good ordinary -

Enclosure F.B -

Bailed draft for \$2500
being amt. advanced by
him to Jergins a wagoner
and requests its payment

✓

LB 3 246

filed

Recd Sept 28, 1864
Ans 4 4 4

Depot Agency Cotton Bureau
Navasota Sept 27 1864

Capt C. E. Wells

Agen. Houston

Sir

Enclosed I hand you B/C

For the following lots Cotton.

E.S. C. B/C. From J.B. Bailey. J. E. Scott - Lat.

M.P. Stouman 5. B/C. " J.H. White - Mrs M. P. Stouman 'lot'

C 21 B/C. From R. Spann. I gave Mr Spann. a Receipt for this on his exhibiting samples and weight the cotton was sent in today - and weighed. 544,475.429.533 (8) Eight pounds less than weight on my Receipt and. Ordinary instead of good ordinary - please note 'this'. Enclosed I hand you J.B. Baileys check on you for \$25. Spew - advanced by me to a Mr Jiggins - a waggoner who was in distress after delivering his cotton to me - and finding I paid by wgt. instead of spew - he was sick - out of money - and in debt for freight & com. - this is the first and last time I will do this. it is now about one month since. Mr Bailey tells me he has explained the matter to you - and that you have the amt in hand - of his to pay it - if so! please send it to me by some one of your acquaintances coming up -

Very Respectfully
J. E. Vedder

1864
J. H. Sargins
\$161.46 Sept 6

1409

Pay to J. B. Bailey
J. H. Sargins

Pay to ~~J. B. Bailey~~ Esq
J. B. Bailey
H. B. Forby
H. W. L. Randall

\$161.⁴⁶/₁₀₀

Agency Cotton Bureau

Monteville September 6th 1891

Pay to order of J. M. Jergins Esq
one hundred & sixty one ⁴⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars for
transportation of thirty three (33) Bales of
Cotton (15.378 ⁴⁶/₁₀₀) Smith & Eastman's do 11
seventy (70) miles by ~~road~~ teams, delivered
to J. B. Vedder depot Agr. Minnesota

PAID \$161.⁴⁶

J. B. Bailey Agr.
C. Bureau Dist No 19.

1864
D. A. Tiedden
\$25.00 Sept 6th

#1409

~~Repd. B. B. Sorey~~

J. B. Sorey

~~W. B. Sorey~~

~~W. B. Sorey~~

Retained out of money
paid to H. B. Sorey & Co.
C. G. Kelly.

Agency Cotton Bureau
Kinteville Sep. 6th 1864

Capt. C. G. Wells P. O. 2. M.

Stoughton 3/ will pay to J. S. Vadden
an order Twenty five Dollars (\$25.⁰⁰/₁₀₀) in specie
adv. advanced by him to J. St. Jergins on delivery
of the Thirty Three (33) bales (Smith & Eastman lot)
Cotton marked B. ad. No. 1115 Recd. for same as
depat. Ayt. Stoughton Sep. 3rd 1864

\$25.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Very Respectfully

Wm. B. Bailey

Dept. C. Bureau Dist. 5019

1864 842
Navasota 24/Sept
15 B.C. p C.R.R.

J. S. Mader

#1409

all received

Rich. Munson

[DUPLICATE.]

Depot Agency Cotton Bureau

Nassau Sept 27 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from
J. S. Vaden Dep't Agent for the I. C. Rail Road
the following articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to
Capt. C. E. Mills at Houston
.....paying freight.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT
	From F. B. Bailey, J. E. Scott Lot	
E S	(6) Six Bales Cotton From J. B. Spann	
C	(4) Four Bales Cotton From H. H. White, Mrs. M. P. Stouman 'lot'	
M ^P M ^P Stouman	(5) Five Bales Cotton	
	Ch Rockway	agt

Record Book - No 1

No 1410.

Wolston. Mo. Agent.

Alleyton. Texas.

September 28th 1864.

Letter Book "B" Page 253.

Bull Sale from J. R. Dennis -

Richman & Co. Rosefield & Son.
Wm alley 431 R/c - re.

1410

No. 12.

No. ABSTRACT K, 3rd Qr., 1864

J. Rosenfield & Son

\$2733.00

Paid 28th September 1864

✓

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. Rosenfield & Son Dr.DATE OF
PURCHASE.

FOR

Dollars.

Cents.

1864

592 Yds Brown domestic

@ 44^c per Yard

\$ 260 48

Aug 27th

21 Lbs Flax Thread

@ \$1.56 " Lb

32 76

153 ~~77~~ Needles@ \$1.56 " ~~77~~

238 68

392 Yds Hickory Stripes

@ 42^c " Yard

164 64

128 " Gingham

@ 40^c " "

51 20

315 " double width Seers

@ 84^c " "

264 60

333¹/₂ " Single width do

@ 42 " "

140 07

19³/₄ " Satinets

@ \$1.56 " "

30 81

89 " Flannel

@ 56^c " "

49 84

1537 " Cottonade

@ 48^c " "

737 76

4 Dg Check Shirts

@ \$17.50 " Dg

70

7 " Denim do

@ \$15 " "

105

287 Yds Tweeds

@ 90^c " Yard

258 30

43 " Fig. do

@ 60^c " "

25 80

10¹/₂ " Gray Cloth

@ \$4.00 " "

42

768 " Blue Drilling

@ 34^c " "

261 12

Twenty Seven hundred and thirty three dollars & 06^c \$2733.06.

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; the articles *are to be* accounted for on my property
 return for the *30th* quarter ending on the *30th* day of *September* 1864

*13 18 Davis**Capt &*

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

RECEIVED at *Anderson Harris*, the *25th* day of *September* 1864 of

Capt. Wm. C. B. W.

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

\$ Twenty Seven hundred and thirty three dollars and
six cents in full of the above account.

J. Rosenfield & Son

(Signed Duplicates.)

No. 1410 No. 22.
No., ABST. B, Qr., 186

J. Rosenfield & Son

\$ 18.90
100

Paid 186

See 1410

No. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. Rosenfield & Son Dr.

DATE.				DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1865 May 22 nd	For Storage on the following Articles for Two Months				
	116	Coils Manila Rope	@ 15¢	17	40
	2	Bales of Bagging	@ 75¢	1	50
		Total		18	90

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to U. S. Government:

(3rd) Three hundred & four yards Bagging,

(505) Five hundred & five pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the
of 186 .

E. B. Foulkes

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No. 1000
ABST. L. 23rd Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

— 204 — yards Bagging,

— 505 — pounds Rope,

oil Bales Cotton,

....., 186

E. B. Foulkes

J. L. Baldwin
Agent

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering..... Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(304) Three hundred & four yards Bagging.

(505) Five hundred & five pounds Rope.

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by..... account paid on the
of....., 186.

E. B. Fowler

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., Absf. L. 33 Qr., 1864.

EXPENDITURE OF

304 yards Bagging,

505 pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

186

E. B. Fowler

J. L. R. Lewis Jr.

No. 183, ABST. L, 3² QR., 186 4.

EXPENDITURE OF

292 yards Bagging,

278 pounds Rope,

on Fifty Three Bales Cotton,

Sept 20th, 186 4.

E. B. Foulkes.

Received of ^{Referring to} ~~1004.1~~ ⁵⁸⁵³ Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in ~~covering~~ ^{Bales}
of ~~unbaled~~ ^{Ref.} Cotton, sold to C. S. Government:
(292) Two Hundred & Ninety Two yards Bagging.
(378) Three Hundred & Seventy Eight pounds Rope,
and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by my ^{dated} accounts ~~paid~~ on the 20th
of September, 1864. E. B. Howles

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher^s No. 265 & 266, Abstract "D," for 3rd Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(150) One Hundred & Fifty yards Bagging,

(161) One Hundred & Sixty One pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of

....., 186 .

E B Fowles

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L, Qr., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging,

..... pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

E B Fowles

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government;

(150) ... *One hundred & fifty* yards Bagging,

(161) ... *One hundred & Sixty One* pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of
....., 186 .

E B Fowkes

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract ..., for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L, Qr., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging,

..... pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

No. 247, ABST. L. 23 Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

336 yards Bagging,

375 pounds Rope,

on 86 Bales Cotton,

September 29 1864

Yms Alley.

22

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering ^{half} (86) Bales
of unbated Cotton, sold to C. S. Government:

(336) Three hundred & Thirty Six yards Bagging.

(375) Three hundred & Twenty five pounds Rope.

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by my account ^{dated} ~~paid~~ on the 29th
of September, 1864.

William H. Lee

I CERTIFY that the above expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No. 358, Abstract "D," for 3rd Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No. 246 ABST. L, 32 QR., 186 4.

EXPENDITURE OF

200 yards Bagging,

240 pounds Rope,

on 86 Bales Cotton,

September 29, 186 4.

William Alley.

John Grobton agt.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering ⁽⁸⁶⁾ ~~half~~ Bales
of unbaled Cotton, sold to U. S. Government:

(200) Two Hundred _____ yards Bagging.

(240) Two Hundred & Forty _____ pounds Rope.

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by my account ^{dated} ~~paid~~ on the 29th
of September, 1864.

William H. Key

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No. 358, Abstract "D", for 3rd Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

1410

No. 8

BILL OF SALE.

William Alley

Colorado

County.

July 8th

1864

J. B. Baldwin

Agent,

District No. *1*

No. 9

William Alley
Colorado County.

(200) Five hundred yards Bagging.

(240) Two hundred forty pounds Rope.

J. C. Lund — Agent,
District No. 1.

No. 9

Colorado County July 8th 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to J. B. Balwin Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of (140) Forty
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
(20,000) pounds, to be delivered to
at My Plantation. To be delivered
on or before the day of Oct. next

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

WITNESS:

John Tolsten

William A. Alby
SEAL

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 9

Wilmington July 8th 1864.

W. Alby having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, (140) Forty
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of (20,000)
pounds, in compliance with the 1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June
20, 1864. I hereby agree to furnish him with (200) Two Hundred
yards Bagging and (240) Two Hundred Forty pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 75 cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

John Tolsten

J. B. Balwin

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1864.

A. C. Baldwin's

1410

Certificate

Yrs. ally

43 B/L.

Sept 26 3.

chap. & Exemption given

Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
10961	461			1984

No. 37

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Houston Sept 26 1864.

I hereby certify that Wm. Alley has delivered at New Plantation for the use of the C. S. Gov't, 143 Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. C. J. Miller, Jr. at Houston, in accordance with paragraph of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 534.74 Rope \$ 615.44
 Labor \$ TOTAL \$

J. C. Baldwin Agent.

1410.

No. 25.

No. 358 ABSTRACT D, *Int* Qr., 1864

Alm Alley

\$1323 56 Dollars

Sept 29th 1864

New Currency.

No. 25.
THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Alm Alley

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For	DOLLARS	CTS.
1864 Sept 27 th 1864	(43) Forty Three Bales Cotton delivered at <u>County Texas</u>		
	[C] 18 = Bales weighing 8163 lbs 8 1/2 # 693.85		
	[H] 24 = " " " " 10961 1/2 # 1260.51		
	[B] 1 = " " " " 460 1/2 # 59.80		
	Total 43 = Bales 19584 1/2 lbs \$2014.16		
	Less		
	536 Yards Sacking @ 32.60		
	615 lbs Rope @ 369.00		
	Total \$1323.56		

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said Alm Alley at the prices therein charged, amounting to Thirteen Hundred and Twenty Three dollars and Fifty Six cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. G. Wells
Captain and QUARTERMASTER

Sept 28.

Walston Statement

Delivery of Cotton

M Reichman 25.

Rosenfeld 45

J Rosenfeld & Son
Marked off CB.

64. 69. 76. 75. 77

OK

Albany September 28th 1864

Statement of Cotton delivered to M. Richman & Co. and
J. Rosefield & Son for use Texas Cotton Bureau by John Holston Agt.

<u>To M. Richman & Co. bal due on Order for 125 Bales</u>		
76 (4) Bales from J. O. Tammes	weighing	2,005 lbs @
69 (5) " S. Thackeray	"	2,536 " "
64 (1) " Antione Brothers	"	362 " "
76 (15) " P. O. Waddell	"	7,207 " "
25 Bales		<u>12,110 lbs</u>

Cur Laker BM

<u>To J. Rosefield & Son per Order dated Sept 19th 1864</u>		
(18) Bales from W. M. M. 77	weighing	8,163 lbs @ 11 1/2¢ = \$ 938.74
(24) " " 77	"	10,961 " " 14 1/2¢ = 1,589.34
(1) " " 77	"	460 " " 16¢ = 73.60
(2) " " E. B. Fulkner 75	"	1,141 " " 11 1/2¢ = 131.21
45 Bales		<u>20,725</u> \$ <u>2,732.89</u>

The amt of J. Rosefield & Son Order is \$ 2,732.89. having a balance due
them by Texas Cotton Bureau of \$ 0.17¢

John Holston
Agent

#1410 ↓

Albany Sept 28. 1864
John Walston

Encloses Bills due from
J.R. Brooks and statement
of amt due Reichman & Co.
Rosenfield & Son and John
Walston & receipt to Mrs
Alley for 4.31 B.C.

Wagon made
a statement on the receipt
of alley for the amt of B.R.
he has recd for which I
have no receipt.

Wants to know
how much B.R. has
been furnished E.B. Faulkner
and think he has more than
he has receipted for.

Archives agents
refuse to sign the certified
copy - Requests the documents
be sent him or an order
to pay the balance in
cash -

L.B.C. ^{filed} 53

Recd Sept 29. 1864
Ans - 4 30 4

157 dt. K.B. - \$20.41

Recd as per Alch 81.62

Recd 2.00 on June 80.00

Recd 10.00 on June 80.00

Albany Sept 28th 1864

L. G. Wells
Capt T. A. G. M.
Houston

Enclosed you will please find sales
signed by Mr J. R. Brooks, statement of
cotton due Richardson & Co., J. Rosefield & Son,
and John Holsten, also receipt to Mr. Alley
for 43 Bales Cotton.

I have sent one B. & R. receipt for Mr. Alley
but he has received more since for which
I am not able to get his receipt. I
have therefore made a note in the
receipt for the cotton of the amt B. & R.
account from.

Please get me from him much B. & R.
you have ch^d & Es B. Brooks. I think
he has received more than he has
given receipts for and as he intends
turning in more cotton I shall have
chance to get even with him.

Please send the Receipts for Alley
Rosefield & Holsten up as soon as possible
The Agents of Mr. Actuelle will not sign
they cut off, please either send me
the documents you have in Houston
or an order to pay the balance in cotton

Respectfully yours
J. Holsten Agent

old a/c from
new

184 yds
168 lbs
891

Record Book - No. 1
No. 1411.

Adriance John.

Columbia Texas.

September 29. 1864.

Letter Book 'C' page 257.

Letter from Underwood & Brooks -
wants detail of 7 men as teamsters
to transport their Cotton &c

#411 Columbia Sept 29. 1864
John A. S. D. C.

Enclosed a letter from
Underwood & B. make con-
cerning the detail of 7
men as teamsters to
transport these cotton

257

L. A. C. 257

Filed

Recd. Sept 29. 1864
and " 30 "

Columbia Sept
29th 1864 }

C. S. Miller Esq

W. S. M.

Houston

The enclosed
note from Messrs Hutchinson
& Burks was handed
to me this morning
which I forward for
your instructions.

Judge Masterson told
them that it could be
arranged in conformity
with their requests.

Very Respy

Your Obedt Serv

John H. H. H.

Columbia Sept 29/64

Mr J Adams

G^d Sir

You will please report to the Cotton Bureau that we are now about to send off 150 bales of Cotton west, possibly to Europe, via Mexico, and that we have a like amount ready in this neighborhood to turn over to the Bureau. We, in a previous trip, turned over 70 bales at San Antonio, and had seven men detailed by the State as teamsters and. Shall wait the same number, about four or five again detailed, four of them the same men we had on our previous trip.

We were the foregoing understood as a contract entered into before the publication of the late law. Respy. Underwood & Hunt

Free on Bond - No 1
No 1412.

Norworthy - W D.

Jasper - Texas.

September 25th 1864.

Letter Bond "C" page 259.

Copy of Order (Order #28) on which he
holds Cotton. Showing it to be
Fitted Cotton on.

#3417
Jasper Sept 29, 1864
W. D. Nye

Free copy of an order
on which he holds
cotton - Showing it
to be the cotton

1259

L B E 259

Filed

Recd Sept 29, 1864
Ans " 30 "

L. M. Office

Jasper Ex as
Sept. 25th 1864

Capt C. G. Wells

Sir

I am in receipt of yours
of 2nd Inst requesting to know to whom Dept
the Cotton belongs to, & to send here a copy
of the Order from Dept. H. & Co. Authorizing
me to retain the Cotton. The cotton in my
possession belongs to the Dept. of the Tax in Kind

Respectfully

W. D. Norwotthy
I. L. M. Agent

Order
No 28

Office Post Tr. Master
1st Sub Div 4th Cong Dist
San Augustine 3rd Aug. 1864

The title of Cotton due the Government must be
genuine or it cannot be received. When as much as
a bale is due from any one producer he is
required to put it up in some secure way as with
slats bound with hoops of wither or white oak. When
less than a bale is due it can be received in bags
or in matting or in slats bound with hoops.
These fractions of a bale will afterwards be refo-
racted in bales of a convenient size

Cotton, Tobacco, & Wool are not transferable
to any Post Masters or commissary but only to
the agent of the Treasury: - therefore any issues
of either by any agent are illegal.

C. F. Lovvett
Capt & P. T. M.

Record Book - No. 1.

No. 1413.

Young - M. Agent King & Co.

Alleyton - Texas.

September 28th 1864.

Receipt of an exemption favor of
King & Co. for 158 B/c - from
Matagorda County -

#1413

Alleyton Sept 28. 1864
M. Young agt Kingston

acknowledges receipt
of an exemption from
King Is for 158 Bb
from Matfordo
County

Filed

Recd. Sept 29, 1864
Ans.

Atleyton Sept 28/64
C. G. Wells
Capt & A. G. M

Dear Sir your favor
of the 23rd came to hand enclosed
I found a permit in favor of King & Co
for one hundred and fifty Egyptian Bales
of Cotton of Matoporda. Co I will
take the same to San Antonio for
Major Willis Endorsement-

Respectfully
Your Obident-S. 1-
M. Young
Agent for King & Co

Houston September 20th 1864

Receipt of King & Co
for 158 Bales Cotton
comprising the fall & Lots.

<u>John Rugely</u> ...	44 Bales
<u>Smith & Plunkett</u> ...	40
<u>A J Rugely</u>	22
<u>J L Thorp</u>	52
<u>Total</u>	<u>158 Bales</u>

1413

Del Matagorda County

1413

Duplicates

Houston Texas. September 20th 1864 Received from Captain C. G. Wells A. S. M.
 (158) One Hundred and Fifty Eight Bales Cotton (in Matagorda Co.)
 of the following classification and weights

1 st 52 Bales weighing... 26117 pounds	} To be accounted for as provided in contract entered into between King & Co. and L. Col Broadwell Chief of Cotton Bureau on July 15 th 1864 and approved by General Henry Smith
2 nd 84..... 42919.....	
3 rd 22..... 11068.....	
<hr/> Total 158 Bales... weighing... 80104 lbs	

Delivered by J. G. Masterson
 Agt Matagorda Co.

King & Co.

Duplicate

Record Book - No. 1

No. 1414.

Laurel Leander.

Courtney - Texas.

September 29th 1864.

Letter Book to page 270.

Weights of I. Doran. P. S. Smith

D. McAlpine's Cotton. &c

#1414

495

Convey Sept 29 1864.

Leander Cannon

Enclosure right of John
S. Smith and S. Mc-
alpin's custom

Benjamin and
Vedder have no B & R to
supply Smith and requests
it be sent from Haverford

Enclosure as directed
from Smith & Mcalpin.

273

LB E 270

Rec'd Sept 29 1864
and - " 30 ~

Capt C. G. Wells.

Courtesy Sept 1
Sept 27th 1864

Sir,

Enclosed I send
you receipts & weights of following lots cotton.

John Doran
J. G. Smith
D. McAlpin

	W. Sales.
	95.
	42.
	<u>74.</u>

I've just seen Mr. Vedder, but can get no rope &
bagging for Smith & think it is the same case
with Ben Stows, for I have already given more
orders than he can fill. Can't you send
Mr. Smith's bagging & rope from Houston. I promised
him he should have it. He sold me the prettiest
lot of cotton I've seen in the State - very
clean & freshly & neatly put up. Please send
exceptions for Smith & McAlpin immediately.
I have been closely confined at Paducah for
the last two weeks with my wife who has
been quite sick. Does the order regulating
overland commerce, (just published) do away with
the cotton office? From my understanding
I suppose they will.

Leander Cragg
Agent for
Washington County

No. 12.

458

No. 58. Abstract K, 3rd Qr., 1864

John Parain

\$1278. ²⁵/₁₀₀ old currency. — ¹⁰⁰

Paid 6th September 1864

old currency.

1414.

Aug 29

No. 12,
THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

John Doran

Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE.

1864

aug 29

For (

7

)

Seven

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

Courtesy

Texas, viz:

DOLLARS

CENTS.

B 7 Bales weighing 3410 lbs @ 25¢ per lb

amt due in new currency

852.50

Add 50% for legal discount on new currency

QUALITY:

C Ordinary,

H Good Ordinary.

B Low Middling,

S Middling,

K Good Middling,

8 1/2%

One thousand five hundred & seventy eight 7/100 dollars

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the Third quarter ending on the 30th day of September 1864

C. G. Wells

Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 6th day of Sept 1864 of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

One thousand five hundred & seventy eight 7/100 dollars

Old currency

Dollars and Cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

John Doran

No. 25.

No. 351 ABSTRACT D, 3rd Qr., 1864

P. G. Smith

\$1429²⁶/₁₀₀

~~Paid~~

September 29th 1864

New Currency.

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

P. G. Smith

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864

Sept 29th

(25) — Twenty five Bales Cotton

delivered at _____ County Texas

[S] = 25 Bales weighing 13209 lbs 14 1/2 1849.26
Total 25 = Bales 13209 lbs 14 1/2 1849.26

Less
300 Yards Bagging 180.00
400 lbs Rope 240.00 420.00
Total 1429.26

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said *P. G. Smith* at the prices therein charged, amounting to *Fourteen Hundred and Twenty Nine* dollars and *Twenty Six* cents, and that I have not paid the account *for want of funds*

C. G. Hall

Capt & asst QUARTERMASTER

1864.

Leander Cannon

1414

Certificate.

P. G. Smith

25 B/c.

Sept 12/3

Wm. L. Smith Jr. given.

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
1	0	25	13209		

Edinburgh Jan 25

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Courtesy Sept 22th 1864

I hereby certify that *P. C. Smith* has delivered at his plantation to *J. A. Van* for the use of the C. S. Gov't, *Twenty five 25* Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Agent Cotton Office at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$, Rope \$

Labor \$ TOTAL \$

Leander Cannon Agent.

Oct 3 64

1 Bale Bagging - 360 yds Bagging

P G Smith

County.

yards Bagging,

pounds Rope.

Agent,

District No.

1414

Received the within named Bagging
and Rope of Ben Jones agent
at Brentham Oct 24 64.

P G Smith

San Antonio

No.

Courtesy, Sept 29th, 1864.

Mr P. G. Smith having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, Twenty five (25-)
Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 13,209
pounds, in compliance with the First paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,
1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with Three Hundred
yards Bagging and Four Hundred pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of Sixty cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered. at Breukam

WITNESS :

Leander Cannon

Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

10/12/64
10/12/64
10/12/64
10/12/64

No. *253*, ABST. L, *3^d* Qr., 186*4*

1414

EXPENDITURE OF

300 yards Bagging,

400 pounds Rope,

on *50* Bales Cotton,

September 29, 186

P. G. Smith.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering 132 Bales
of which was
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(300) Three hundred — yards Bagging,

(400) Four hundred — pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by my account ^{dated} ~~paid~~ on the 29th
of September, 1864.

P. J. Smith

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No. 357, Abstract "D", for 3rd Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

<p><i>[Faint handwritten text]</i></p>	<p>18 Oct 1414. D. Daurmont</p>	<p><i>[Faint handwritten text]</i></p>
<p><i>[Faint handwritten text]</i></p>	<p>P. G. Mitchell</p>	<p>P/S</p>
<p><i>[Faint handwritten text]</i></p>	<p>Sep 10th</p>	<p>25 P/S</p>
<p><i>[Faint handwritten text]</i></p>	<p>no marks J. B. Smith's Callon</p>	<p><i>[Faint handwritten text]</i></p>
<p><i>[Faint handwritten text]</i></p>	<p>Exposed Rock</p>	<p><i>[Faint handwritten text]</i></p>
<p><i>[Faint handwritten text]</i></p>	<p><i>[Faint handwritten text]</i></p>	<p><i>[Faint handwritten text]</i></p>
<p><i>[Faint handwritten text]</i></p>	<p><i>[Faint handwritten text]</i></p>	<p><i>[Faint handwritten text]</i></p>
<p><i>[Faint handwritten text]</i></p>	<p><i>[Faint handwritten text]</i></p>	<p><i>[Faint handwritten text]</i></p>
<p><i>[Faint handwritten text]</i></p>	<p><i>[Faint handwritten text]</i></p>	<p><i>[Faint handwritten text]</i></p>
<p><i>[Faint handwritten text]</i></p>	<p><i>[Faint handwritten text]</i></p>	<p><i>[Faint handwritten text]</i></p>

Courtesy Sept 10th 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *S. Cameron*
Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *Mule* wagon, the following
articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *Government of*
Agent at *San Antonio*
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
	<i>Twenty five (25) bales</i>	<i>13,201</i>
	<i>Cotton. Middling</i>	
	<i>D. H. Van Cess</i>	
	<i>Agent of P. G. Smith</i>	
	<i>Washington Co</i>	

1404
1208

No. 12.

No. 77, ABST. A, 4 Qr., 1864

W. H. Phelps

Specimen New Currency \$32/0 40
100

Paid 25 Decem 64, 1864

62

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

C. M. Alpin

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1861

For (

62)

Sixty Two

delivered at

Curtis & Co

Bales Cotton,

Texas, viz :

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

50 Bales, wgt 23710 lbs, @ 11 1/2 cts \$2726.65

12 " " " 5560 " @ 12 1/2 cts 695.00

Total 62 Bales wgt 29270 lbs \$3421.65

Payment Due in 1/2 Specie & 1/2 in U.S. Money as follows

Am't due in Specie One half \$1710.82

Am't due in Currency New \$1710.82

less 138 yds Bagging @ 60¢ \$82.80

114 lbs Rife " 60¢ 68.40 \$ 157.20

Am't due in New Currency \$1559.62

Total \$3270.44

- QUALITY:
- C Ordinary.
 - H Good Ordinary.
 - B Low Middling.
 - S Middling.
 - K Good Middling.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the

quarter ending on the *31st* day of *December* 186*1*

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *21st* day of *December* 186*1* of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

Seventeen Hundred and Ten 8400 Dollars Specie and
Fifteen Hundred and Fifty Nine 6500 " " New Currency

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1338

Wm. M. Alpin

1404
1208

No. 25.

No. 352 ABSTRACT D, 3rd Qr., 1864

D. W. C. Alpin

\$1784.⁵⁵/₁₀₀

September 29th 1864

Rev Currey.

42

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

No. 25.

To D. M. Alpin

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864
Sept 29

(42) Twenty Two Sales Cotton delivered at County, Texas

[C] 7 = Sales Weighing 3340 lbs 8¢ \$267.20

[H] 11 = " " " 5470 " 11¢ 601.70

[B] 24 = " " " 11962 " 12¢ 1435.28

Total 42 = Sales 20772 lbs \$2364.18

Less
462 Yards Bagging 60¢ 277.20
504 lbs Rope 60¢ 302.40

Total \$1784.58

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said D. M. Alpin at the prices therein charged, amounting to Seventeen Hundred and Eighty four dollars and fifty five cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. G. Kelly

Capt & act QUARTERMASTER

1864

Lepus bairdii

1404

[H] 9 = 4365

[H] 15 = 7400

certified.

D. McAlpin.

11975

42 B/b.

Sept 13.

chap. Cunningham

7 [B] 3500

24 " 1970

11 5470

[C] 7 3340

[C] 7 = 3340 - 8.267.20

[H] 11 = 5470 - 11.601.70

[B] 24 = 11965 12 1/2

- 1295.25

42 20772 2364.15

D. McAlpin.

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Courtney Sept 1st 3 1864

No. *2*

I hereby certify that *D. M. Alpin* has delivered at *Courtney* for the use of the C. S. Gov't, *Fifty Two (42)* Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by *Agent Cotton Office* at *Houston*, in accordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$, Rope \$

Labor \$ TOTAL \$

Leander Cannon Agent.

Ordinary
Good Ordinary
Low Middling
Middling
Good Middling
Weight in
Pounds
closed at Houston
20.772
Agent
Exp

1404

No. 12.

No. Abstract K, *E* Qr., 186 *4*

Wm. H. Alpin

Academy of Natural Sciences *81/84* $\frac{55}{100}$

Paid *23 December* 186 *4*

No. 12.
THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To B. M. Albin

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For (			Bales Cotton,	DOLLARS	CENTS.
1864 Sept 29	42)	Forby Two				
	delivered at	Courtesy		Texas, viz:		
		C/ 7 Bales Very heavy	3340 4 @ 8 1/2 lbs		\$267.20	
		H/ 11 " " "	5470 " " 11 " "		601.70	
		B/ 24 " " "	11962 " " 12 1/2 " "		1495.25	
		Total 42 Bales Heavy	20772 pounds		\$2364.15	
		Less 462 yds Bagging @ 60¢			\$277.20	
		" 504 lbs Rope " 60	302.40		579.60	
		Amount due in Confederate currency			\$2784.55	

QUALITY:
☒ Ordinary,
☒ Good Ordinary,
☒ Low Middling,
☐ Middling,
☐ Good Middling,

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the third quarter ending on the 30th day of September, 1864

C. G. Wells
Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 29th day of December, 1864, of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Seven hundred and Eighty Four Two Dollars and no Cents

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)
2038

Nugent M. Albin

	(B)	Kelly & Co. Inc
	590	
	540	
	530	
	560	
	540	
	<hr/>	
	2760	
	972	
24840		
1380		
26220		

D. McAlpine
Decbr 19/64

Nights + Classifications
DACA 5136.

Page's Warehouse

Weight & Class of 5 B/c
 from C.M. Dec 1911.

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
		4	1		1908
					470
					2378

No. 397

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,
 Dec 19 1864

I hereby certify that delivered at this Depot, for the use of the U. S. Government,
 Five (5) Bales Cotton, of quality
 and weight as per margin, for which entitled to receive from
 the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

DMCA Bagging \$ _____ Rope \$ _____
 Labor \$ _____ Total \$ _____

J M Bayley
 for Street
 Depot Agent.

Weights & Class of 5 B/c
from CMN Dec 19/64

[13]	[15]
460	470
480	
485	
480	
1905	

Jim Bayley
Jester

OFF OFF
1964
11/11

D McAlpine
Bagbys Warehouse

Weights & Classification
D McAlpine 62136

Ent C Book. 103

Bar II 6th

Weights & Class of 6212/0
from C NY Dec 19/64

DMA 5 1/2

(13)

" (51)

465 ✓
485 ✓
455 ✓
470 ✓
480 ✓
470 ✓
485 ✓
490 ✓
470 ✓
470 ✓
470 ✓
480 ✓
475 ✓
480 ✓
480 ✓
495 ✓
475 ✓
440 ✓
455 ✓

470 ✓
460 ✓
490 ✓
470 ✓
455 ✓
480 ✓
475 ✓
475 ✓
460 ✓
500 ✓
490 ✓
485 ✓
445 ✓
470 ✓
460 ✓
465 ✓
450 ✓
500 ✓
530 ✓
480 ✓
470 ✓
540 ✓
- 590 ✓
- 540 ✓
- 520 ✓
- 500 ✓
- 540 ✓
460 ✓
460 ✓
465 ✓
475 ✓
465 ✓

24565 ✓
2700 ✓

21805 ✓
2975 ✓

Houston Dec 17/64

24180

23910

450 ✓
465 ✓
465 ✓
455 ✓
460 ✓
485 ✓
470 ✓
470 ✓
450 ✓
445 ✓
475 ✓
5090 ✓

51.19

John Bagby
Jr. Steele

#1414

495

Cum gratia Sept 29 1864.

Seander's answer

Enclosure rights of John
Sermon. P. G. Smith and S. Mc-
alpin's custom

Benjamin and
Vedder have no B & K to
supply Smith, and requests
it be sent from Hanston

Enclosure as before
from Smith & Mcalpin

273

LB E 270
filed

Rec'd Sept 29 1864
Ans - " 30 ~

Capt C. G. Wells.

Courtesy Sept 1
Sept 27th 1864

Dr Sir,

Enclosed I send
you receipts & weights of following lots cotton.

John Doran
J. G. Smith
D. McAlpin

	W. Sales.
	25.
	42.
	74.

I've just seen Mr. Vedder, but can get no rope or
bagging for Smith & think it is the same case
with Ben. Stow, for I have already given more
orders than he can fill. Can't you send
Mr. Smith's bagging & rope from Houston. I promised
him he should have it. He sold me the prettiest
lot of cotton I've seen in the State - very
clean & freshly & neatly put up. Please send
expressions for Smith & McAlpin immediately.
I have been closely confined at Paducah for
the last two weeks with my wife who has
been quite sick. Does the orders regulating
overland commerce, (just published) do away with
the cotton office? From my understanding
I suppose they will.

Alexander Cragg
Agent for
Washington County

Freemans Book - No 1
No 1415.

Zacharie - J.W.

Palestine - Texas -

September 26th 1864.

Has delivered to McClanahan
B.F.R. &c

#1415 ✓
Palestine, Sept 21st 1864

J. W. Jackson

Has delivered McCombham
the B.R. Burns to share
and enough for 200 bales.

Houston

Sept 27
J. W. Jackson
27

filled

R.D. Sept 29. 1864
Ans

Pahoa Sept 26th 1864

Capt E. G. Mills

Dear Sir

I have yours of the 21st and
note what you say in regard to old
3 m pieces being for the use of Cotton
not for the purchase, I have returned Mr
McLachlan the Bagging Rope I had to
spare over the quantity required for baling
the Cotton he is to return me and as soon
as I ascertain that I have any more over
will hand it him and take his receipt for it.
I have returned him my note to be about 200
lbs. but as he requires a portion to repair
the Cotton at Magnolia may have to use
it for that purpose, he is now quite ill and
Capt Paine is attending to his business for him.
Mr McI expends himself too much he rode
80 miles in the hot sun attending to the American
Cotton business and is truly a conscientious good
agent, the Cotton he is to return me is now
being ginned and I furnish the Bagging Rope
for it - yours truly
J. A. McI

Record Book - No 1
No 14/6.

McClanahan. J. H.

Farrers Bluff - Texas.

September 16th 1864.

Letter Book - 'C' page 263.

B/L - 150 B/c - shipped to
Capt. Twichell at San Antonio
this letter from Magnolia re

#1416 ↓ 494
Dofkers Bluff Sept 16/64
J. H. McElanahan

Received by Jackson's
order to turn over
cotton to him at old
schedule rates to amt
to \$11,048⁷/₁₀ go sales and

Encloses B/R for
15 bbls shipped to Capt
Fawcett at San Antonio
from Magnolia and
has repaid it to Maj.

Russell - Denis

Maj Russell
is continually sending
teams and orders to ship.
This conflicts with
Col. Brundwell's order -
"not to ship unless in good
order" - and I will refuse
to ship unless advised -

Shall I charge
75¢ or 60¢ per yd &
bbl for B/R - I have
been charging the
former price

LRC 263
Rec'd Sept 29, 1864
and " 30 -

Hubert B. Smith Sept 10th 1864
Capt. W. B. Miller
A. G. W. Houston

Capt.

I have received
your letter of the
10th inst. directing me to turn over to him Cotton
to the Amount of \$11,048.⁷⁵/₁₀₀ eleven thousand and
forty eight ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars at Old Schedule prices,
by this I have at the prices contained in your
letter from 7 to 13th according to Classification,
which shall be attended to in a separate place
find Bills of Lading for (157) One hundred &
fifty seven Bales Cotton shipped to Capt. J. L.
Twitchell San Antonio from Magnolia. This
Cotton I have reported to Maj. Russell as per
instructions from you, which is not in a condition
to ship without left to the Government.
Maj. Davis at Waco is constantly forwarding
to me with orders to ship the Cotton, Col. A. B. Broadhead
his order under date Sept 1st forbids agents from
shipping Cotton unless in good order, so much
I have refused to ship any more until
ordered so to do until the Cotton is put in good
order. I also give your signature under instructions
to agents making it my duty to charge the same
60th per yard & pound for Bagging & rope you will recd
as I have been charging 75th per yard & lb as per
form from you shall be governed by the
60th per yard & pound

Very Respectfully
Wm. A. Smith
Agent C. B.

1864

J H McClanahan

shipped to Capt 13 L

J C Swickell } CS 22

Parker Bluff Sept 10

1416

25 bales of cotton
 Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *B. H. Williamson*
 Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *Or. S. R. Co. T. M. Co. wagon* the following
 articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *Wm. H. Mitchell*
 at *St. Louis*
 paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>C. S. (22)</i>	<i>Twenty two Bales Cotton</i>	<i>12.263 lbs.</i>
	<i>Good ordinary</i>	
	<i>purchased from</i>	
	<i>Wm. H. Mitchell</i>	
	<i>and kept off 100 bales</i>	
	<i>B. H. Tucker</i>	
	<i>Wagon master</i>	

*Wm. H. Mitchell has been
 sent to St. Louis
 by order.*

RSB

Magnolia Sept 7/64

J H McClanahan

— B Lading

cs 27 Bales

Shipped To

Capt. Strickell

14/6

Wm M. H.

to
at *Memphis* *Sept 6th 1864*
 Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *J. H. McClanahan*
 Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *11th* *Memphis* wagon the following
 articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *Wm. H. Mitchell*
 at *San Antonio*
 paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>C. S. (27)</i>	<i>Twenty Seven Bales Cotton</i>	<i>2572 3/4</i>
	<i>W. H. Mitchell</i>	
<i>rest</i>		<i>within 10000 lbs and 10000 lbs</i>

Magnolia Sept 7/64

W Mcclanahan

B.L.

CS 72 Bales

Shipped to

Swickell

18/6

Duplicate Magnolia 100 Sept 7 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *J. H. McClanahan*
Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *John H. Halm* wagon the following
articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *Capt. T. C.*
Switchell at *San Antonio*
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>C. S.</i>	<i>(72) Seventy two Bales Cotton</i>	<i>35.896</i>
<i>RSB</i>	<i>Some of the Bales with the bagging torn off the heads And some of the ropes missing J. Halm</i>	<i>Thirty five Thousand Eight hundred and Ninety six pounds</i>

1864
Diagnosis 14 Sept
B. L. 36 B. L.
for the Antons

Mc Clanahan

1416

The ... 14th ...

J. B. Barfield

... the following ...
... without delay ...
... published ...
... articles ...

C. S. (36) Thirty Six Bales Cotton, 17,907 ^{lb}
Some Bales with bagging torn { Seventeen thousand
of the Heads & some Bales { nine hundred &
Missing { Seven Pounds
J. B. Barfield

R. S. B.

McClennan

Record Book - No 1

No 1417.

Alford - G. F.

Newport - Texas.

September - 20th 1864.

Letter Book - 'L' page 261

Requests definite instructions &c

#1417

Newport Sept 20, 1864

G. T. Seward

accepts agency for
~~Trinity~~
~~Hatteras~~

Request definable
instructions on the usual
points -

Request supply
of blankets & stationery
and proper detail for him
self

Is employed by
Maj Washington under
orders from Genl. Hubert
in superintending the con-
struction of boats for
to transport supplies down
the Trinity -

Wants to know
what assistants he will
be allowed, and upon what
terms -

261

L.B.C. 261

Recd Sept 29, 1864.

Ant " 30 -

Proven by the receipt

Newport, P.O. Walter C. Cox
Sept 20. 1864.

My dear Sir,

Houston, Texas, dear Sir,

Your communication of 7th inst. directs to me at Huntsville, Tennessee, appointment as Agent of Cotton Bureau. is just at hand. I heartily accept the appointment & will endeavor to discharge its duties to the best of my ability. Having a personal acquaintance with all the Cotton Bidders in this City and a determination to live at my earnest and cheerful labor, I trust and believe that you will not be disappointed in your expectations of my usefulness. I shall be compelled to leave in the course of a few days for the City of Austin on urgent business, and if the weather permits will proceed to your City on my return. I shall be glad to give you the first and definite instructions to govern my official conduct. I think some number of bales of cotton can be obtained in this County without difficulty to make a good impression on the minds of the people. I will endeavor to be in the field as soon as possible and will endeavor to be in the field as soon as possible. I will endeavor to be in the field as soon as possible.

I am sure that the measures of protection in this City will be very successful in the end, & to the satisfaction of the people. I will endeavor to be in the field as soon as possible.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
W. C. Cox

Record Book - No 1.

No 1418.

McKinney - Thos. F.

Austin - Texas -

September 27th 1864.

Letter Book 'C' Page 271.

Encloses B/L - 31. B/L shipped

W.M. Perkins - Contract with

John James - re

#1418
Sept 27. 1864
F. F. McKinney

Encloses B/L 31 B/L shipped
Wm Perkins on acc of
Contract with John James

271

L. D. C. 271
Filed

Bent B/L to Perkins

Recd Sept 29. 1864
Ans - 30 -

Austin Sept 27th 1864

Capt C. S. Wells

A. G. M.
Houston

Sir:

Enclosed please find Bk (in duplicate) of S. H.
Mason for thirty one (31) Bales of Cotton, shipped to
Agent Perkins, on a/c of Contract of John James Esq.
said Cotton landed at Cotton Gin, Freestone Co.

Yours very respectfully

For Thos F. McKinney

Special Agt of Cotton Office
Jas D. Raymond Sub Agt

Record Book - No 1.
No 1419.

McKinney - Geo. F.
Austin. Texas -

September 25th 1864.

Letter Book D page 132.
Receipt of Mr Wilmo - his agent
N. O. Green for 55 B/cotton - &c

1449 ✓
Sept 25th 1864.

J. F. McKinney

Encloses copy of receipt
from Melms for 50 B6
furnished him to accommodate
his trains. and requests
permit for a like amt.

What shall I do with
the original receipt

Requests authority
to export 50 B6 on his
200k agreement.

L. B. D. 1862
filed

Re. D. Sept 29, 1864
Ans. Oct 29 "

Austin 25th Sept 1864

Capt C G Wells,
Chf Cotton office
Houston

Wherein I have
your copy of duplicate receipt given
by Mr Milano by his agent N Green
Reyn for 55 Bales of cotton which I paid
to accommodate Mr Milano's Trailing
to make up freight, please send
me a receipt for a like amount
thus furnished by me to the Govt
please also tell me what disposition
to make of the original receipts
now in my possession. Here
I would also be obliged to you if
you will send me authority to
export 50 Bales on account of my 20
per cent cotton. I have seen in San
Antonio that you were giving me
20 per cent of all cotton I procure
from the Govt as a compensation
for my services. When you get willing
to make such term, please let
me know. Please send me the
certificates or orders for exporting the
55 & 50 Bales at your earliest convenience
as I will be pressed to pay for Rope & Bagging
to enable planters to put up cotton for
exporting same I will furnish it to

you at your own rates even should
I pay a little more
very truly

Thos + M Kennedy

Sept 20th 1844.

J. F. McKimney

Enclosed copy of receipt
from McKimney for 50 Bk
described him to accompany
his train, and request
hermit for a like and
what shall I do with
the original receipt
request authority
to export 50 Bk on his
20th agreement.

J. B. D. 1844

Sept 29

Recd Sept 29, 1844
Ans. Oct 29,

1864

San Antonio 27 Augt
Milnes & Co Receipt
for B.C.

and Entire 5 by order of Maj. Terrap.
1864

#1419

(Copy)

"Received San Antonio Texas of J. F. McKinney Fifty Five (55) Bales of Cotton weighing Twenty three thousand five hundred & seven (23507) pounds, in part of Two hundred Bales of Cotton payable to us at San Antonio Texas, by virtue of the engagement of said McKinney & Hon J. J. Devine in behalf of the Confederate States of America, for which Cotton so received, we are accountable on settlement with the said Confederate States or her Agents. -

This the 27th day of August 1864,

(Signed) Wilson & Co.

by A. O. Green their atty in fact,

A true Copy

For J. F. McKinney

Special Agt of Cotton Office

Fort Raymond Sub Agt

#1420 /

640

Eagle Lake Sept 28, 1864

H. B. Floyd

Enclosed Baldwins certificates
for 26 Balls - and request
envelopes for 18 & 8 Balls

Filed

Recd Sept 29, 1864
ans

Capt A S Mills

Engle Lake Sept 28th

Dr Sir

Enclosed please
find J C Baldwins receipt for 2000¢
which Mr Alderson will hand you,
Mr Russell bring them to me by
return mail if you will be so
good as to issue 1st certificate at
once, ~~as soon as~~ I wish two cer-
tificates one for 15 and the other
for 5.00. My Wagon is now on
the road and a failure to get certificates
would put me to great inconvenience
Yours truly
J C Lloyd

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To A. P. Floyd Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For 261 Twenty Six Sales Cotton
delivered at Colorado Co Tex
September 29th

Q	7	Sales Weig	3555 lbs	17 th	\$604.85
H	13	"	6304 "	23 rd	1449.90
B	3	"	1505 "	26 th	391.50
S	1	"	500 "	29 th	145.00
K	2	"	965 "	31 st	279.15

Total of Sales 12829 pounds \$2889.72

Amount due in U. Currency \$2889.72

I CERTIFY on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Floyd at the prices therein charged, amounting to Two Thousand Eight
Hundred & Eighty Nine dollars and Seventy Two cents, and that I have
 not paid the account for want of funds

U. G. Webb
 Capt & act. Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

1864

L. B. Baldwin.

11420

certificate

N. B. May 2.

26 B/c

Sept 283.

Case - Exemption given

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
7 885-9-	13 23 6507	15 26 1575	Exp 1 ¹³ 577	18 31 7965	12829
				given	
				etc	
					26

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

I hereby certify that St. Louis has
delivered at His Plantation, for the use of the C. S. Gov't,
26, Twenty Six Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
tlement will be made by Capt. O. J. Miller at Houston, in ac-
cordance with paragraph 4th of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

Bagging \$....., **Rope** \$.....

J. P. Palmer Agent.

No. 12.

No. Abstract K, 3^d Qr., 1864

A. B. Floyd

Ad. Kline \$4334 58
100

Paid 20th April 1864

No. 12,
THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To A. B. Floyd Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For (			Bales Cotton,	DOLLARS	CENTS.
<u>1864</u> <u>Sept 29</u>	(<u>26</u>)	<u>Twenty Six</u>				
	delivered at	<u>Colorado exp.</u>		Texas, viz:		
	(C) 4 Bales	Perkins	3555 lbs @ 17 1/2 cts		\$604.35	
	(H) 13 "	"	6304 " 23 "		1449.92	
	(B) 3 "	"	1505 " 26 "		391.30	
	(S) 1 "	"	508 " 29 "		145.00	
	(K) 2 "	"	965 " 31 "		299.15	
	<u>Total 26 Bales</u>			<u>12829 pounds - Rate due in currency</u>	<u>2889 1/2</u>	
				<u>Add 50% Legal at 10 cts</u>	<u>1444.75</u>	
				<u>Over in old issue</u>	<u>\$433.15</u>	

QUALITY :
(C) Ordinary,
(H) Good Ordinary,
(B) Low Middling,
(S) Middling,
(K) Good Middling,

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the third quarter ending on the 30th day of September, 1864

C. G. Wells
Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 20th day of April, 1865, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,
Four Thousand Three Hundred and thirty four 58 1/2 Dollars old issue

Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)
1864

A. B. Floyd

Record Book - No. 1.
No. 1421.

Nedder. J. S.

Navasota. Texas.

September 29th 1864.

Letter Book - C Page 256

B/L 7 R/C account of K. A. Rawlin
Lok. J. R. Spann - 6 Caldwell.
re

*1421

539

Narasota Sept 29, 1864

J. S. Vedder

Encloses B.L. & B.C. of N. a
Rawlins let. & certify
of J.R. Spann to
be changed to ordinary.

L. Cadwell's
mules teams have returned
empty. Mr. C. will remain
on the Rio Grande and have
a load of supplies by the
time the teams return.

Where must I
send the teams for a load.

Encloses the
Bailey dft and requests
he ant be held to his
order

L. B. C. 56
filed

Recd Sept 29, 1864
Ans, 30,

Depot Agency Cotton Bureau
Nevada Sept 29 1864

Capt C. E. Wells }
agm } Sir:

herewith I have you B/L
for 7 Bales Cotton from J. B. Bailey. W. A. Rawlins, 'let',
also of J. B. Bailey to be changed to ordinary.
this trouble occurs by accommodating our fellow
mortals. Mr C. Caldwell's Mule Waggon. have
returned empty. owing to the difficulties at Matamor.
he could not purchase army supplies. Mr C.
remained on the Rio Grande and sends his
teams in for a return load. by the time they
get back to the Rio Grande he will, if to be obtained
have a return load ready for them in army
supplies. this is the substance of what he writes me
his train will be ready in 8 or 10 days to load again
will want 40 odd Bales Cotton. please inform
me at what point he shall proceed to for loading?
Brazos County would be preferable. your early
attention to this will oblige me. I now enclose the
Bailey Lft to you. the amt you will hold to my order
my arm is nearly well. hadn't you better move
the Cotton Bureau office up here on a/c of the Yellow
Fever

Very Respectfully
J. B. Venable
Sept 29 1864


843 1864
Navasota 24 Sept
Bl. of B.C.
for Houston

Barber L2
#1421

Oct Houston

Depot Agency Cotton Bureau
Kansas Sept 29 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from
J. S. Wedder on... At T. C. Riel Road.
the following articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to
Capt. C. H. Wells at Houston
.....paying freight.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT
	<p>From F. B. Bailey, W. A. Carolina Lot (7) Seven Bates Cotton</p> <p><i>F. B. Bailey</i> <i>W. A. Carolina</i></p>	

Freem Bone - No 1.

No 1422.

Bailey - F. B.

Huntsville - Texas -

September 27th 1864.

Letter Bone C - Page 459.

G. T. Alford - 32 B/c of B Easthamon.

#1422 / 930

Henderville Sept 27. 1864

F. B. Bailey

G Talford obtained
his instructions from the
Post office

Encloses statements
of weights of 36 Bb, and
B Eastman delivered
at Newaposa on the
24th inst

Can ship but
little cotton until
supplied with B & R

259

L. B. C. 259

Filed

Recd Sept 29. 1864
Ans " 30 ~

Memphis Sept. 27 1862.

Capt. E. G. Wells Agm.
Houston

Sir -

G. F. Alford was
in town last Saturday though I was absent
and did not see him - his letters were de-
livered to him by the P.M. here. On the
21st inst Mr. B. Eastman's train loaded 36 Bbls
which was delivered to J. S. Vadder at New-
asota on 24th or 25th inst. I got no Bbl of
this Cotton & Enclose your statement of Wts.
&c.

Can you send me any B. & Rope soon?
I have about shipped all the Cotton or will
in two or three days that I can ship till
more B. & Rope comes to hand -

Very Respectfully

Yr Obedt. Svt. F. B. Bailey

P.S. I see the "new Regulation" are
published. does this affect the C. Bureau
in its future operations?

Respectfully &c. F. B. B.

Recor Book - No 1

No 1423.

Reynolds - Sherman -

Bastrop - Texas -

September 2nd 1864.

Letter Book "C" Page 269.

Enclose three certificates - Col

J R Burns -

#1423 ✓
Boatrap Sept 27, 1864
S. Reynolds

Encloses three certifi-
cates -

Estimates Mexican

Bapping as equivalent
to 5 1/2 yds to a ball

Let. Burns
k? me a flying
visit. Transportation
all right. He needs
none. I have not heard
concerning more
yet

269

L B C 269

Filed

Recd. Sept 29, 1864
and " 30 -

Capt C. G. Wells of
Houston

Bastrop Sep 27th 1864

Dr Sir

Enclosed please find
Three receipts for which please send permits
by return mail. Those Mexican strips I estimated
as equivalent to 5½ yds Bagging to Ea Bale.

St Col J. R. Burns paid me a flying visit
the matter of transportation is all right. He is
wanting a considerable ^{amt} of additional transportation
I hear nothing relative to rope.

Yours Respectfully
Sherman Reynolds

No. *254*, ABST. L. *33* QR., 1864

1424
1466 EXPENDITURE OF

— *1012* — yards Bagging.

— *1104* — pounds Rope.

on — *184* — Bales Cotton,

September 29, 1864

H. H. Edmington

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering ¹⁸⁴~~72~~ Bales
of unbaled Cotton, sold to C. S. Government:
^{1/2 of which was}

(1012) One thousand & twelve yards Bagging,

(1104) Eleven hundred & four pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shown by my ^{dated} account paid on the 29th
of September, 1864.

W. H. Edrington

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shown
on Voucher No. 339, Abstract "D", for 33 Quarters, 1864.

(DUPLICATES)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

#142 *H. Bunnell*
No. 12.

No. Abstract K, *3* Qr., 186*4*

H. B. Edgington

Aug. 21st *\$5503* $\frac{42}{100}$

Paid *1st January* 186*5*

No. 12,

Dr.

C	Ordinary,
<u>H</u>	Good Ordinary,
<u>B</u>	Low Middling,
<u>S</u>	Middling,
K	Good Middling,

C. E. Wells

Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)
C B 52

W H Livingston

1864 1424

D. C. Kent.

Certification

W. H. Ewing, Treas.

92 B/C.

Sept 21st 3.

Case - Exemption given.

Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
27 Bales 11333			
45 " 26226			
28 " 16766			
Total 110 Bales			53615
Weight in Pounds			2229

*From this sum 383615
of which 2229*

No. 2

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton,

Prague Co. Sept. 21st 1864.

I hereby certify that Mr. W. H. Edgington has delivered at his Plantation for the use of the C. S. Gov't, 191 Ninety Nine Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a settlement will be made by Capt. C. S. Wells at Houston, in accordance with paragraph 1st of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$	Rope \$
Labor \$	TOTAL \$

D. C. Neer

Agent.

Prayas Co. Sept. 21. 1860
 Capt. C. G. Wells
 Dear Sir

The following is a statement
 of a lot of Ninety Two (92) Bales of cotton received
 of Mr. W. H. Edgington - weight & Classification
 follows

Date	G. order 19 Bales [H]	Low Middl 45 Bales [B]	Middl. 28 Bales [S]
Sept. 21-	588.630	565.605	610.590
	610.550	552.620	586.574
		572.600	538.610
	594.596	593.610	564.584
		620.593	600.563
	594.620	586.552	586.564
		572.572	544.565
	610.590	558.554	538.553
	620.584	593.584	600.590
		576.572	588.558
	598.610	610.552	577.630
		547.583	583.520
	582.580	574.605	595.586
	571.596	564.597	542.558
	600.7	600.610	
		590.582	
		574.563	
		530.620	
		560.570	
		610.582	
		554.610	
		592.815	
		583.-	
	11323	26226	16066
	✓	✓	✓

Ninety Two (92) Bales
 Total weight
 53615 lbs.

19 Bales 11323

45 " 26226

28 " 16066

49

1424

No. 25.

No. 339 ABSTRACT D, 3rd Qr., 1864

W. H. Odeington

\$5503.42

September 29th 1864

New Currency.

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Al. H. Edrington

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864

(92) Ninety-two Bales Cotton

Sept 29th delivered at County, Texas

Wich

[H] 19 = Bales Weighing 11323 lbs @ 11 = \$1245.53

[B] 45 = " " " 26226 @ 12 1/2 = 3278.25

[S] 28 = " " " 16666 @ 14 = 2249.24

Total 92 = Bales 53615 Pounds \$6773.02

Less

16 1/2 Yards Bagging @ 1 = 16.50

11 1/4 lbs of Rope @ 12 1/2 = 140.62

Total \$5511.34

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said Al. H. Edrington at the prices therein charged, amounting to Five Thousand five Hundred and Three dollars and forty two cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. G. Hill
Capt & act QUARTERMASTER

#1424 ✓

Buzas let Sept 26, 1864

St. C. Hill

Direct future letters
to Oakland ~

{Encloses weighs
of cotton shipped on
Knox-Jackson & Mc
Nair teams, all con-
signed to Rio Grande
City - Some of the
Rope sent Edrington
is damaged and we
will need more.

Shall I purchase
any of the growing
crop - L B C 262.

Mr. Edrington
says you are to make
transplantation at gov't
rates. Let me know
abt it. Purchased
four crops of peaches
residing in ~~Arkansas~~
let purchase some
are in Bullseye let-
shall I turn it over
to Edmond ^{ship it as} ~~as turn it~~

~~over to~~
John Buzas let

262

Bill

Recd. Sept 29, 1864
ans.

Brewer's County Texas
Sept. 21st 1864

Capt. C. G. Wells. A. G. F. S.
Houston.

Dear Sir -

Yours of the 9th inst.
has been received.

Enclosed you will please find statement of a lot
of Ninety Two (92) bales cotton received of
W. H. Edrington - also four (4) Receipts or
bills of Lading as follows - Two given by E. C. Knox
for Forty one (41) bales shipped on six (6) Teams,
- weighing 23034 lbs. - Thirty Eight (38) shipped on
A. Jackson's Five (5) Teams, weight 22401 lbs. - Thirty
Six (36) bales shipped on M. Nair's Five teams
weight 20771 lbs. - All consigned to Agent of
Cotton Bureau at Rio Grande City.

Some of the rope you sent Mr. Edrington is so badly
damaged it is unfit for use & he will need more
in consequence, upon a few coils.

A. Jackson's Teams were to have loaded for J. B.
Edmunds, but there was no cotton ready for him
& the agent sent him to me & I loaded him
supposing it was all right. Do you wish me to
purchase any of the present crop?

Mr. Edmington says you are to furnish him
Transportation at half-rates - he will soon have
100 bales of his cotton. Please let me know
in regard to furnishing Transportation &c.

I purchased four crops of planters who live in Prager
County & their plantations are in Burleson - I included
three crops in my Report from Prager County - Shall I
deliver these 4 crops to J. B. Edmonds, or ship
them as from Prager County.

When you next write me direct your letter to
Oakland as I shall have to go there in a few days
to get some Fall clothing.

Very Truly yours
D. C. Stearns

#1424 ✓

Prager Co. Sept 24, 1864

Dr. D. C. Stearns

Direct future letters
to Oakland -

Enclosed will be
of cotton which are
not - I suppose - of the
same quality, all are
signed to Rio Grande
city - I hope of it
rate and I think you
is damaged and the
will need more
of the same

and of the growing
crop - D. C. Stearns

Mr. Edmington

I suppose you will have to
include this in your report
noted, let me know
about it. Don't claim
from crops of Prager
County in ~~Prager~~
Co. with Burleson
are in Burleson Co.
shall I forward more
to Edmonds or ~~Edmonds~~
from Prager Co.

262

262

Recd. Sept 29, 1864

Record Book - No 1.

No 1425.

Durichell - Capt. T. B.

San Antonio - Texas.

September 27th 1864.

Letter Book "6" page 260.

Enclosure Mitchell & Walker's receipt.

re

#1425✓

San Antonio Sept 27, 1864

Capt J. C. Fitchell

Encloses Mitchell & Walker's
receipt for \$5992.87 as con-
firmation of their certificate -

Y

L B C²⁶⁰ 260

Send Ruble 12 4 5

True

Recd Sept 28, 1864
Ans " 30 ~

X 767.

Agency Texas Cotton Office,

San Antonio, ... September 27th 1864.

Capt. C. E. Mills.

A. D. No.

Houston, Texas.

Capt.

Enclosed-

I transmit Mitchell & Walter receipt, for D. G. G. 2 8/1000 lbs. in pay in part of the balance due them on their certified acct for 29,000⁰⁰ lbs. being the value of 21 R/C, 26,635⁰⁰ @ 22 1/2⁰⁰, recd from Limestone Co. and in conformity with Col. Broadwell's instructions of 10th Aug^r 64. A copy of which I had the honor of recd from you.

This amt p^d M & W. will of course appear as a transfer of Dr M. funds. from this office. Will it be yourself or Lt. Col. Hutchins. that gives the official receipt?

Very resp^t Your ob^d Serv^t

J. C. Trichell

Agent

#1425

Mitchell & Walker

Receipt for \$5992⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Paid September 24th '64

Dr M + Walker
C. Cap J C Swichell

San Antonio Texas

September 24th 1864

Received of J. C. Swichell Agent Cotton Bureau
Trans Miss Sept. Five Thousand, Nine hundred and
Ninety Two ⁸⁷/₁₀₀ - Dollars - on account - and in part
payment of balance of 29605⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dols - due us for
supplies furnished C. S. Government - through Lieut. Col
W. J. Hutchins - as per certified account now in his hands
which amount is to be endorsed - as so much received by us
on said account

266
87

(Signed Duplicates)

Mitchell & Walker

\$ 5,992.87⁰⁰

5410/c. 26 635⁰⁰ @ 22 1/2 = 5992.87

Record Book - No 1
No 1426.

Faison. N. W.

La Grange - Texas -

September 27th 1864,

Letter Book 'b' page 254
will forward receipt for 250.
R/C Sullivan to Ball, Hitchcock & Co.
Wants exemption for soap &c

* 1426 ✓

La Grange Sept 27, 1864

W. W. Finsart

Enclosed at against
W. J. Huchins and
Capt Wells.

Will you please
for 250 He delivered
Ball 1000 pms they in
a few days

Requests exemption
for the 8 Bles are given
promptly and inconsider-
ation of his extra
services etc things he
should only be charged
old rates -

L B C 254

filed

Recd. Sept 29, 1864
Ans.

30

Quincy Texas Cotton Office
La Grange 27 Sept 64

Capt C G Wells AGW
Houston
Dr Sir

Enclosed herewith please find
my ap against Col W J Hutchins for purchasing &c
of 33 Bales Cotton, and one against you for purchasing
799 Bales. making 832 Bales. The weights classifica-
tions &c of the last named five persons Cotton, has not
been forwarded to you, for the reason, that I sent a man
out today to weigh it & bring in samples, & he has not yet
returned. - The Cotton was all ready for delivery, - Will
take Bills Lading tomorrow for the first 250 Bales
sold to Ball Hutchins & Co. and forward you their
receipt for the Cotton in a few days.

I have made arrangements to have
the 8 Bales hauled to the Rio Grande on a mule
wagon & would like to get the whole lot. ^{as soon as} Think
you ought not charge me 3¢ a pound advance, for
I have worked, faithfully, and been at considerable
expense of different kinds, and by taking Cotton at the gin
have gotten you much better Cotton than I should have
done. Had I sit down in Texas and waited for the
farmers to pick out their meanest & lightest bales for
the Govt. - Now always waited, & put up with nothing but
a fair divide as to quantity quality, heavy bales &c. - At the
same time will be perfectly contented with whatever you
may be pleased to allow me. You will confer on me a
personal favor by sending the permit by return mail so as
to enable me to move the Cotton. - Very Respectfully, C W Fairman

Record Book - No. 1

No 1427.

Lund. b. b.

Liberty - Texas -

September 28th 1864.

Letter Book 'C' Page 252.

Amount of Cotton - shipped from
West Liberty. -

#1427 ✓

Liberty Sept 28, 1864

L. L. Lund

Encloses amount of
cotton shipped from
West Liberty taken from
waggon receipts

Will keep up of
all cotton recd at West
Liberty among books.

Is preparing to
ship 7 car loads

! to be sure it not be
so arranged that 4 to 6
cars could be left so
as to facilitate shipping

L. B. C. 252.

Filed

See letter of 29. 1864

Recd Sept 29, 1864
Ans

Depot, Agency Office Salt Lake
Sept 28 1864

Capt G. G. Wells U. S. M. L.
Honorable

Yours of 26th to hand and believed statement of Cotton Field by Sam Gray at West Valley. From only give such information as the Hager report furnishes, I will find statement from this office of all Cotton shipped from West Valley. Keeping it same here in my books, thereby preventing confusion between the two points, I am preparing to ship 7 Carr loads of Cotton as soon as the Carrs are placed on the side track, they came up with Carrs on and, cannot commence loading until the Carrs come in from Richmond, could it not be so arranged that there could be from 4 to 6 Carrs left here, in readiness for loading, that when a train comes in it could be put on the Carrs, the fact is that I have a great deal of trouble in getting Teams, owing to the uncertainty of procuring of cars, and the started moving Hagers, don't care about hauling for the Carrs and then only on a basis of its equivalent in specie, there is some of the Hager's Cotton is in the back where it feeds.

Very Respectfully
Wm. J. H. Vanda
Capt West Valley

Record Book - No 1.
No 1428.

Lee - H.D.

Beaumont - Texas.

September 28th 1864.

Letter Book "C" Page 205.

A party wishes to bring from
Pulasky - 1000 - Bales of
Government Cotton - &c -

1428 ✓

Beaumont Sept 28. 1864

R B Lee

a party agrees to survey
in covered flat tracts
1000 Bld from Sandusky
for every tenth acre and
thinks it for the inter-
est of the govt to make
the contract

Is impeded in
operations by the rain

L B C 255

filed

Recd Sept 29. 1864
Ans. 30

Beaumont Sept 28
Capt C. G. Wells
Act Chief Cotton Bureau

Sir

A gentleman who
has a lot of well built flat
boats all covered desires
to bring from Pulasky 1000
Bales of cotton. He wishes
me to say to you that he would
bring it for every tenth bale
He says he will guarantee
to bring it in like order as
he gets it.

In my opinion it is a good
bargain for the Cotton Office for
his boats are covered and
the cotton will not suffer as
the cotton brought down by
ships must & sometimes

Very Respectfully

H. B. Lee
Capt & Commr

P.S.

We are having quite a
quantity of rain here for
the past week and I can't
send as full board of cotton as
I otherwise would do. with
my small force together with
the other work I have to do I
am run from light till
dark, but I am doing all
I can

Respectfully

Edw.

1428

L. B. C. 255.

Record Book - No 1.

No 1430.

Faison. N.W.

La Grange Texas

September 27th 1864

Letter Book '6. page 268

Wants blank &c.

1430 /

La Grange Sept 27. 1864

N W Farnsworth

Encloses weekly report
No. 11 - and sundry
certificates and
receipts for B & R -

Is out of all
kind of blanks and
stationery and requests
fresh supplies -

L. B. C. 268

filed

Recd. Sept 29, 1864
ans - 4 30

Agency Texas Cotton Bureau, La Grango 21st Sept 64
 Capt C G Wells A.G.M.
 Houston. Dr Sir

Rec^d yrs of 20" & 23" inst
 enclosing Exemptions. James Sorrell 3 Bales, W Young 20 D^s
 James Young 3 D^s W S Pope 8 & J H Moore 16 Bales, also the details
 of Vinsliff & Kunderlich, also for S F McCord.

Find enclosed herewith E Nichols rec^d in duplicate,
 my weekly report No 11 & vouchers, and the following receipts
 for B & R, viz

J. H. Miffy - for	132 yds B -	&	168 pounds Rgw.		
" " "	132 "	"	168 "	"	"
F Schumanns rec ^d "	33 "	"	42 "	"	"
Joe Holsch "	45 "	"	25 "	"	1 hand towel
W Reichmann "	11 "	"	12 "	"	1 " "
A Frenzel "	22 "	"	32 "	"	1 " "
C Fuchs "	11 "	"	14 "	"	"
J A Fauber "	220 "	"	210 "	"	"
M Hill "	77 "	"	85 "	"	1 hand towel

Also

Cife No 75.	for	2 Bales Cotton	delivered by	Robt Kapp	✓
" " 76	"	2 "	"	W Odling	✓
" " 77	"	4 "	"	Tho ^d Carter	✓
" " 78	"	2 "	"	F Schwabe	✓
" " 79	"	1 "	"	S K Lewis	✓
" " 80	"	7 "	"	Marcus Gill	✓
" " 81	"	1 "	"	W Messery	✓

Am about out of all kinds of Blank, and, nearly
 out of Stationery, & none to be had in this market. Can you not
 send me a small supply. Respectfully - J W Faison
 Agent

1430

No. 22.

No., ABST. B, Qr., 186

N W Faison

\$1565 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 186

New Currency.

July
B/R

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To — *N. W. Taison* — Dr.

DATE.			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864	<i>For</i>	<i>Transportation of Government Cotton</i>		
		<i>+ Bagging + Rope as specified below: viz.</i>		
July 10	<i>Rail Road Freight on 3 Bales Bagging + 16 Coils</i>	<i>Rope from Houston to Brenham</i>	108	00
July 22	<i>Hauling 3 Bales Bagging + 16 Coils Rope from</i>	<i>Brenham to La Grange</i>	255	00
August 11	<i>Hauling 6 Bales Bagging from San Antonio to La Grange</i>		327	00
September 20	<i>Hauling 7 Bales Cotton . Brenham " La Grange</i>		126	00
December 10	<i>Hauling 4910 lbs Bagging + Rope from San Antonio to La Grange</i>		530	24
" 19	<i>Hauling 9739 lbs " + " " " " " " " " " "</i>		1001	20
		<i>Amount in Old Currency</i>	2347	80
		<i>Deduct 33 1/3% to reduce to New Currency</i>	782	60
		<i>Amount due in New Currency</i>	1565	20

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED. *Mon. Jan. 20th 1865* of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

Fifteen Hundred and Fifty Five and 20/100 Dollars New

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

N. W. Taison

1862

1430

No. 22.

No., ABST. B, QR., 186

N. W. Faison

\$ 268 ¹⁷/₁₀₀ 100

Paid 186

Specie.

1862
RWR

No. 25.
No. 347, Abst. D, 3.00 Qr. 1864

John Carter 100 Dollars,

217. $\frac{28}{100}$

Sept 29th 1864

Nov. Carson —

Handwritten notes and markings on a page, including a vertical line and several small, illegible characters.

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Thomas Carter Dr.

DATE OF
PURCHASE.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

1864
Sept 29th

For (4)

Sept

Bales Cotton,

delivered at _____ County, Texas, viz :

C

Bales, weighing

pounds, at

cts., \$

[H]

1

" "

530

"

11 3/4

62.87

[B]

3

" "

1552

"

13 3/4

209.61

S

" "

"

K

" "

"

TOTAL

4

Bales, weighing

2112

pounds,

\$ 272.48

LESS

44

Yards Bagging,

60

cts., \$26.40

48

Pounds Rope,

60

cts., 28.80

\$ 55.20

Amount due in New Currency..... \$ 217.28

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just : that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

Carter

at the prices therein charged amounting to

Two Hundred and

Seventeen dollars and

Seventy Eight

and that I have not paid the account

for want

of funds

L. G. Hebb

Capt + asst QUARTERMASTER.

1864.

N. W. Faison

1430

Certificate

Thos. Carter

14 B/C.

Sept 27th.

of age & Exemption given.

✓ Agency 2nd Sept. to Acquire Cotton La Grange 27 Sept 64
 1 Bale S.O., 530, No. 742 I hereby Certify that Tho^r Car
 ter, has delivered at Dilges Gin for the use
 3 Bales L.M., 548 of U.S. Govt Four Bales Cotton as per margin
 Exemplar ^{from} 516 for which a settlement will be made by
 Ent 518 Capt C G Wells Agent, Houston, in accordance
 Cost 10¢ 1582 with first paragraph of circular of the
 Cotton Bureau dated 20 June 1864.

Ch W Faison.

Agent

Due him 44 yds B. 48 lbs R

1430
No. 12.
No. Abstract K, *3* Qr., 186 *4*

J. H. Carter

Ad. Issue *\$325* *02*
100

Paid *30 December* 186 *4*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Dr.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the third quarter ending on the 30th day of September, 1864

Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 30 day of December, 1864 of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Three Hundred and twenty-two 02/100 Dollars & No

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

Thomas Carter

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)
C 1344

1864 841

Navasota 29 Sept
P. S. & P. C.

to Houston

Floyd Loh

1430

Rice Houston

[ORIGINAL.]

Depot Agency. Cotton Bureau
Nebraska Sept 29 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from
J. S. Velder Sept. 29 on N. T. C. Rail Road.
the following articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to
Capt. C. H. Mills at Haverhill
.....paying freight.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT
From H. H. White	Elisha Floyd 'lar'	
EF	(8) Eight Bales Cotton C.R. Brockway agt	

1430

No. 25.

No. 359... ABSTRACT D, 3rd... QR., 1864

Marcus G. Co

\$364.00

Sept 29th 1864

Newbury.

70/c

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

On

Marcus Gill

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864 delivered at Green County Texas
Sept 29th Viz

[H] 2= Pales - weighing 96 lbs 11 3/4 \$112.80

[B] 1= " " " " 487 13 1/4 64.53

[S] 4= " " " " 1936 14 3/4 285.56

Total 7= Pales 3383 Pounds \$462.89

Less
77 1/2 Yards Saggings to 46.20

85 lbs Rope 57.00

1 1/2 doz Twine 1.50

Total \$314.19

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said Marcus Gill at the prices therein charged, amounting to Three Hundred and Sixty four dollars and Nineteen cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. G. Hall

Capt & act QUARTERMASTER

1439

245

183 - Abst. I. 3^d Qr 1864

1430 Expenditures of

- 77 - Yards Bagging
- 85 - Tons Rope
- 1 - Hank Tines
- 14 - Bales Cotton.

September 29th 1864

* Abst. II

Harvey Gill.

Dr. W. Faison agt.

Rec^d of Capt C G Wells A G M, and used in
Covering Bales unbalanced Cotton sold to Govt
77 yards And Bagging. & 85 pounds Rope
to Hank Twine and paid for the same in
Cotton as shown by my Account ^{dated} ~~present~~ on
the 29th day of September 1854 Marcus Till

I certify that the above Expenditure is correct and was made as stated
& is shown on Voucher No. 359. Abst "D" for 3^d Qr. 1864

Capt C. G. M.

1864
D. W. Tison

Certificate

Marcus Gill

7 B/C.

Sept 27th.

Chas. E. Tison given.

✓ Agency 2nd M. Dept to Acquire Cotton L^o Grant 27th Sep 64
No 80-

ⓑ [H]
487 - 460
500
960

I hereby Certify that Marcus
Gill has delivered at Hilges Gin for the use
of the C S Govt Seed Ball Cotton as per margin
for which a settlement will be made by Capt
C H Wells A G M, Houston in accordance with
1st paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau
dated 20 June 1864

ⓓ
532
443
516
445
1936
960
2849867
2849867

N W Fairlow Agt

Marcus Felt 96

1430

6

No. 96

Fayette Co. 22 Sept 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to N. W. FAISON, Agent, for account of the Confederate States Government, of.....

Six Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 3000 pounds, to be delivered to said agent, at Sayalino

Gin

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

Witness:

Marcus Gill {SEAL}

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

No. 96

Fayette Co. Sept 22nd 1864.

Marcus Gill having this day sold to me for account of the Confederate States Government,.....

Six Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 3000 pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau June 20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with Sixty Six yards Bagging and Twenty two pounds Rope to bale the same, to be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of Sixty cents per yard or pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

Witness:

N. W. Faison Agent.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 25.

No. 341 ABSTRACT D, 3rd QR., 1864

S. N. Lewis

56 $\frac{53}{100}$

Sept 29th 1864

121

Trayette Co

+

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

B. N. Lewis

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864

(1)

On Sale Cotton

Sept 29th

delivered at

County Texas

Viz

1st Sale weighing 485 lbs @ 14 3/4¢ 71.53

Total = Balance 485 lbs @ 14 3/4¢

Less

11 Mands Bagging 60¢

14 " Rope 84¢ 15.00

Total \$56 53

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said *B. N. Lewis* at the prices therein charged, amounting to *Fifty Six* dollars and *fifty three* cents, and that I have not paid the account *for want of funds*

C. C. Keely

Capt & act QUARTERMASTER

1864.

N. W. Taisons

1430

Certificate

S. H. Lewis

1 B/L

Sept 27th

Spec. Exemption given

Agway of Mr. L. G. L. Rogers, Cotton Fair, 27 Sept 60
No 79. I hereby certify that Daniel H. Rogers has
1 Bale middling, delivered at his gin for the use of the U. S. Govt.
455 pounds One Bale Cotton as per margin for which a statement
will be made by Capt C. B. Mills A. G. T. N. S. S. S.
Due him ⁸⁴ in accordance with first paragraph of Circular
11 of B. of Cotton Bureau dated 30 June 1860
14th ^{Est} J. H. Farrow A. G.

No. *284* ABST. L. *3rd* Qr., 186 *9*

EXPENDITURE OF

11 yards Bagging,

14 pounds Rope,

on *2* Bales Cotton,

September 29th, 186 *9*

P. K. Lewis

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering *(2)* Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government;

(11) *Oban* yards Bagging,

(14) *Shantec* pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by *My* account dated on the *29th* of

September, 186*4*.

*I Certify that the Bagging & Rope was
delivered J. K. Lewis as stated*

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No. *341*, Abstract *D.*, for *3rd* Quarter, 186*4*.

(DUPLICATES)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No. *226* ABST. L. *3rd* Qr., 186 *4*

EXPENDITURE OF

196 yards Bagging,

225 pounds Rope,

on *32* Bales Cotton,

September 3rd, 186 *4*

John W. Moore

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering *(32)* Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government:

(196) One Hundred & Ninety Six yards Bagging,

(225) Two Hundred & Twenty Five pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by *My* account *depled* on the *23rd*

September, 186*4* *I Certify that the Bagging & Rope*
was delivered Ann H. Morris as stated

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No. *296*, Abstract *D.*, for *3rd* Quarter, 186*4*.

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(264) Two hundred & Sixty four yards Bagging,

(396) Three hundred & ninety six pounds Rope,

(5) Five hanks Twine

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of

....., 186 .

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L., QR., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

264 yards Bagging,

396 pounds Rope,

5 hanks Twine

on Bales Cotton,

Summary of 1865

A. G. L. Moore

To Cotton

Lot No. 66, 16 Bales &

" " 87-8 "

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering Bales of
unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government;

(264) Two hundred & sixty four yards Bagging,

(396) Three hundred & ninety six pounds Rope,

(5) Five hands twine

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by account paid on the of

....., 186 .

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No., Abstract, for Quarter, 186 .

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

No., ABST. L. QR., 186

EXPENDITURE OF

..... yards Bagging,

..... pounds Rope,

on Bales Cotton,

....., 186

Q

1430

No. 25.

No. 338 ABSTRACT D, 3rd Qr., 1864

— Oct. 1864 —

— \$ 103. 91 —

~~Part~~ September 29th 1864

— no currency. —

2

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Chas. Oding

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864

Sept 29th

(2) Two Sales Cotton

delivered at County Texas

[B] 1= Sale weighing 525 lbs 13 3/4¢ \$69.56

[S] 1= " " " 420 " 14 3/4¢ 61.95

Total 2= Sales 945 Pounds \$131.51

22 Yards Bagging 60¢ 13.20

24 lbs Rope 60¢ 14.40

Total \$103.91

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said Chas. Oding at the prices therein charged, amounting to One Hundred and Three dollars and Ninety one cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. G. Webb
Capt & ant
QUARTERMASTER

No. *285* *1430*
ABST. L. *3rd*... Qr., 186 *4*

EXPENDITURE OF

220 yards Bagging,

240 pounds Rope,

on *400* Bales Cotton,

September 29th, 186 *4*

W. Ading

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering ... (4) Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government;

(22) ... Twenty Two ... yards Bagging,

(24) ... Twenty Four ... pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by *Mty*... account *Dated* on the *29th* of
September... 186 *4*.

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No. *338*, Abstract *D.*, for *3rd* Quarter, 186 *4*

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

1864.

N. H. Faison's

1430 Certificate

W. Odling 2 B/c.

Sept 27th.

Cap. & Exemplum given

1 M. M. 120 No. 6 1/2 I hereby certify that a quantity of
 1 " L. M. 525 delivered at Kelgo Gun for the use of the
 943 CS Govt Iron-Bates Cotton as per margin for
 which a settlement will be made by Capt
 C. G. Wells Agent Houston in accordance
 with paragraph 1st of Circular of Collection Re-
 cean dated 20 June 1864
 J. H. Trower

Exemplified
 Cer of

See him 22 71 B. 24th R

(Signed)

No. ¹⁷⁴²⁰~~17420~~, ABST. L., ^{3rd}~~3rd~~ Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

88 yards Bagging,

112 pounds Rope,

on 16 Bales Cotton,

September 19th, 1864.

H. S. Pope.

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering 1161 Bales of
unbaled Cotton, sold to C. S. Government:

(88) Eighty Eight yards Bagging,

(112) One Hundred & Twelve pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by *my* account ^{*dated*} paid on the 19th of

September..., 1864.

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on

Voucher No. *244*, Abstract *D*, for *3rd* Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

W. S. Pope
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

W J Pope
1430
1258
3417

No. 30

Payette Co. 26th July 1864.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to N. W. FAISON, Agent, for account
of the Confederate States Government, of Seven

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of

_____ 3500 pounds, to be delivered to said agent, at My Gun
within twenty days after being furnished
with Bagging & Rope to ball the same

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the
first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864.

Witness:

..... *W. L. Pope* { SEAL }

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

No. 30

Fayette Co 26th July - 1864.

No. 80 Fayette Co D S Army ————— 1864.
W S Papers ————— having this day sold to me for account of
the Confederate States Government, Sec'y —————

..... Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 3.500

pounds, in compliance with the first paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau

June 20, 1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with Seventy eight

yards Bagging and Twenty eight pounds Rope to bale the same,

to be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of 24 1/2 cents

per yard or pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

Witness:

N. W. Faison
Agent

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

#1430

No. 25.

No. 342 ABSTRACT D, 3rd Qr., 1864

J. Schwark

\$ 97 46

~~paid~~ September 29th 1864

W

120

Trayette Co

+

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. Schwank

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864

Sept 29th

(2) Two Bales Cotton

delivered at County Texas

2 Bales Weighing 962 lbs 13 1/4 @ 127.46

Total 2 Bales 962 Pounds

22 Mads Tagging 60 @ 13.20

28 lbs Rope 60 @ 16.80

Total \$97.46

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said J. Schwank at the prices therein charged, amounting

to Ninety Seven dollars

and forty Six cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

L. G. Webb

Capt & asst QUARTERMASTER

1864

R. W. Faison's

1430

Certificate

F. Schwartz

2 B/c.

Sept. 27th

cfp. Exemption given.

Exemptive from
Card of

c

Agency of M. Sept to Agent Cotton La Grange 27 Sept 64
L. M. 406 to 78. I hereby certify that F. Schwankel, has
" " 556 delivered at Hilges gin for the use of the U. S. Govt
962 Two Bales Cotton as per margin for which a
Settlement will be made by Capt. C. E. Wells Agent
Due him at Houston in accordance with 1st paragraph
22nd of B. Of Circular of Cotton Bureau dated 20 June 1864
28th of R. N. Farrow Agent

No. ¹⁴³⁰283, ABST. L. *Int.* Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

22 yards Bagging,

28 pounds Rope,

on *4* Bales Cotton,

September 29th, 1864

H. Schenck

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering ... (4) ... Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government :

(22) *Twenty Two* yards Bagging,

(28) *Twenty Eight* pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by *My*... account *Dated* on the *29th* of
September....., 186*4*. *I Certify that the Bagging & Rope*
was delivered to Schwarick as stated

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No. *242*, Abstract *D.*, for *3rd* Quarter, 186*4*

(DUPLICATES.)

.....
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

1430

No. 25.

No. 350 ABSTRACT D, 3rd Qr., 1864

Robert Zapp

\$108 50

September 29th 1864

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Robert Zapp

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864

Sept 29th

(2) Two Sales Cotton delivered at County Texas

[H] 2 = Sales Weighing 116 3/4 bales \$136.41
Total 2 = Sales 116 1/2 bales

Less
22 Yards Bagging 13.20
24th Rops 14.40 27.60
Total \$108.81

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said Robert Zapp at the prices therein charged, amounting to One Hundred and Eight dollars and Eighty one cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. G. Wells

Capt & asst QUARTERMASTER.

1864.

R. W. Faison's

1430

Certificate.

Robt Yapp.

2 B/c.

Sept 27th.

Case & Exemption given.

Due Jan 22 1861 B-24/Jan 24 1861

1/2 Cent 1/2

Good order
21 Bales
Wright,
575
586
1161 pounds

No 75

Aguay 2nd M. left to acquire Cotton
La Grange 27th Sept 1861.
I hereby certify that Capt. Lyapp has
delivered at his farm 2100 Bales Cotton for the
use of the U. S. Govt. as per margin for which
a settlement will be made by Capt. L. G. Wells
Agent at Houston in accordance with 1st
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau dated
20 June 1861.
C. H. Faison Agent

No. 255, ABST. L, 3⁵ QR., 186 4

1430
EXPENDITURE OF

22 yards Bagging,

24 pounds Rope,

on 4 Bales Cotton,

September 29, 186 4

Robert Papp

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering (4) Bales
1/2 of which was
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(22.) Twenty = for 1 yards Bagging,

(28.) Twenty = ~~Eight~~ Four pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by my account ^{dated} ~~paid~~ on the 29
of September, 1864.

Robert G. Gifford

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No. 250, Abstract "D", for 3 Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Record Book - No 1.

No 1431.

Wilson - J. E.

Brazoria. Texas.

September 27th 1864

Letter Book "C" page 258.

Lat Government - Cotton going to
waste at Columbia &c

*1431 ✓

Brazoria Sept 27. 1864

J. E. Wilson

Repts there is a lot
of gert cotton at
Columbia going
to waste, & it and
offers to hail and
put in order and
help for the other
free from impressment

L B C 258.

~~filed~~

Rec'd Sept 29. 1864
Ans'd " 30 "

1864

Brazoria Sept. 27th

Capt. Wells

Dr Sir

There is at Columbia a quantity of Cotton that will soon be a total loss to the Government if allowed to remain in its present condition it is going to waist the bagging & rope being rotted and it is also being carried off; Mr. Garnett informs me that he has seen a waggon taking off some of it. If you think the Govt will be benefited by having it rebaled I propose to take it and rebale it one half for the other the half which I get to be free from impersment - I have bagging enough for about fifty bales at this time - Please lay this proposition before the Bureau and send me a reply - very Respy Joseph E. Wilson

Recon Bone - N. 1

N^o 1433.

Nedder. J. S.

Navasota. Texas.

September 29th 1864.

D/L for 8 B/c. - E Floyd - L. S.
Spann re

1864

Anderson Sept 29th.

B/L- 8-Bales cotton
shipped to J. S. Tupper at
Nashua by H. W. White.

1433.

Frederick Sept 29 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *Wm. H. White*
Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *24* wagon the following
articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *J. S. Wheeler*
at *Kansas*
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>E. F.</i>	<i>8 Bales Cotton</i> <i>E. H. Floyd</i> <i>Classification S</i> <i>(Middling)</i> <i>Lot purchased from E. H. Floyd</i> <i>under 2^d paragraph whole lot</i> <i>detained</i> <i>H. W. White</i> <i>agent</i>	<i>3715-</i>

1433
No. 265
144

ABST. L. 3rd Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

144.44 yards Bagging,

270 pounds Rope,

on — 8 — Bales Cotton,

September 27th, 1864

Altha Floyd

Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering 8 Bales
of unbaled Cotton sold to C. S. Government:

(44) Forty four yards Bagging,

(56) Fifty six pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by my account ^{dated} paid on the 27th 3
of September, 1864.

Elisha Lloyd

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn
on Voucher No. 315, Abstract D, for 3rd Quarter, 1864.

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

540

* 1433 ✓

Naracota Sept 29, 1864

J. S. Vedder

Enclosure Bd 886, E Floyd lot

Is satisfied he has
had his dft for \$25 paid in
dft and supposed he will
obtain his money at some future
time.

Delivered exemption to

Spaney

Filed

Recd. Sept 30, 1864
Ans.

Navasota Sept 29 1864

Capt C. G. Wells

A. G. M.

Houston

Sir:

I am in receipt of yours of 28th. I enclose you \$25 for Eight BPC Anna & Co White, agt. Elisha Floyd lot. I wrote you yesterday. Enclosing Spann. Certified a/c - for alteration, you furnish me positive proof that I have \$25. Specie. Dashing about Houston. Somewhere you have the said \$25. and I. Through the course of time will get my money back. which gives me a good lesson on a small scale. That if a ^{man} wishes to relieve his fellow sufferer - he must take the consequences - I understood your caution. in reference to the Spann. matter, as soon as I saw the cotton -

Very Respectfully
J. S. Viddle
Sept. 29th 64

I gave Spann the Exemption so he would not be detained with his teams. I am told that Cotton papers Clinton - the agent. noticing no - Bales - not quality or weights

Recor Book - No 1
No 1434

Loose - F. J.

Hempstead - Texas -

September 27, 1864.

Letter Book to page 277.

L. Springfield - Waller Store -

Col. Eliott - Hockley - J. J.

Browning - B & R - re.

*1434 ✓

Hempstead Sept 27. 1864

F. J. Cook

Request B & R for 112
Be he sent to Stockley for
L. Springfield and Mr.
S. to be advised at Waller's
store -

Send Leal Clell
B & R to Stockley and
advise him -

J. S. Brunning
has obtained an exemption
from field duty

Proposed if the
Bureau will pay expenses
to open an office in
Chaffell, still until the
fever subsides

277

L. B. Cook 277.

Recd Sept 30. 1864
and 4 4 9

Beaufort Sept 2nd 1862

Genl. B. S. S. S. S.

At 2. M. Beaufort

I have received your letter of 23rd and 24th with enclosure as to Landau Lane and attention to Springfield of which I have purchased 112. 156. notes urgently for the B. & R. R. I have promised him that you would send it to him at Beaufort as early as possible and if not send it over a party so he is sure to get it and that you would write him by letter directing to Walter Stone - he is the largest cotton planter in the county abundantly better at first but I now know him only by an independent source I hope you will accommodate him at your early convenience. he has been here for 8 days treated by cotton agents.

I understand Col. J. C. Clark to say he wishes to see B. & R. sent here but it is better at Beaufort if he is a source of its shipment - I don't want receipt for the first bill of B. & R. if you want it will be in one place and the other has signed back.

As J. Brown is a detail under my opinion he has been placed in a detail of 100 soldiers from the 1st division before the 1st division of 100 men who met in Beaufort last Saturday and is recommended to report to a 2. M. for duty as Major Master. Please have him so entered that the Bureau may not be charged with his detail as an able bodied man. He will still report to me till further orders. He is both uneducated and unskilled in our profession. He is from a very important - I propose then to open a cotton office at Chappin Hill with his assistance. Transport and expenses are paid by the Bureau and the effect of the Bureau is to be.

Yours Respectfully
John A. S. S.

J. J. Clark Agt

Record Book - No 1

No 1435.

Lang. W. W.

Martin. Texas -

September 27th 1864.

Letter Book 'C' page 278.

Certificates in favor of W. L. Lang &
James K. Tomlinson re

1435 J

Moulton Sept 27. 1864

W. W. Lang

Encloses certificates
for Mr. W. W. Lang
& J. R. Tomlinson
Tomlinson's exemp-
tion to be sent to Capt
Twissell

278

L. B. C. 278

Filed

Recd. Sept 30. 1864
Ans. Oct 1.

Marlin Falls County
Sept 25th 1864
Capt C. G. Wells & Co
Leathen & Bureau
Houston
Texas

Dr Sir
Enclosed
you will find a certificate for
Settlement for estate of W. L. Lang
and also for James J. R. Tomlinson
The exemption for estate of W. L.
Lang you will forward to me
but not one for James R. Tomlinson
You will have made out and
sent immediately to Capt D. L. Smith
at San Antonio as Mr. T. W. and
have already started to that point
I am very please to comply for
to ask this exemption as I have
promised that it would be there.

Yours truly
J. M. Lang
Agent District #12

The weights of fifteen Bales of Cotton
 purchased from James K. Dinsan

Ordinary	Good Ordinary
600	600
570	580
<hr/>	625
1170	650
	570
	539
	560
	587
	555
	592
	571
	530
	580
	<hr/>
	7559

1438 1864

W H Long P/S

P. to P. Mitchell

Aug 30th 70/c

TXI 2

TXI

Bill of Lading
7 Bales Cotton
By reason
falls counts any 30th 64

1435

Rec^d from J. K. Damslinson
 Shipper on O'Winn's Train
 Seven Bales Cotton weighing
 as follows—

No 1	500	—	40
No 2	580	—	"
No 3	625	—	"
No 5	650	—	"
No 6	570	—	"

3025	—	3025
------	---	------

No 4	570	—	0
No 7	600	—	0

1170	—
------	---

1170

4195	—
------	---

Total—
 Consigned to Capt J Le Twitchell
 San Antonio—

Rec'd from Estate of W. L.
 Lang - Ship/yard on
 Mr. J. W. W. Train -
 Weight and Classification
 as follows

No 1	360 ✓	A. O.	
No 2	510 ✓	" "	
" 3	520 ✓	" "	
" 4	520 ✓	" "	
" 5	430 ✓	" "	
" 6	550 ✓	" "	
" 7	530 ✓	" "	
" 8	476 ✓	" "	
" 9	610 ✓	" "	
" 10	488 ✓	" "	
" 11	490 ✓	" "	
" 12	542 ✓	" "	
" 13	560 ✓		5826
" 14	480 ✓	Ordinary	480
	7306		7306

1435

Consigned To Capt J. L.
 Twitchel at San Antonio

Martin Texas Sept 10 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *Wm H Lang*

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *Nov 4* wagon the following

articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *Capt T. L.*

D. W. T. L. at *San Antonio* he

paying freight as per published Government rates. *on mule teams*

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
<i>O.S.</i>	<i>Framteen 9 Bales</i>	
	<i>Cotton</i>	<i>6826</i>
		<i>480</i>
		<i>7306</i>
<i>R.H.B.</i>	<i>T. W. L.</i>	

Marlin Octbr 19/64

Bk 7 Bales Cotton
JF. shipped by "Lang"
to Twitchell San Antonio

Bk previously reco
for these 7 Bales

1435'

Marlin Texas Oct 19th 1864

Rec^d in good order and well Conditioned from
Wm L. Lang Agent Cotton Bureau Dept of the
on my Wagon to be delivered in like good order
without delay to Capt D. C. Twitchell at
San Antonio he paying freight as per
published government rates on ox teams.

Marble Articles Whigs

C S	7 Seven 33 aces cotton	40.95	H's
J T			

recd.

C. Thiele

The Cotton included in this Bill Ldg was
shipped per Mr T. Winans Train but his
Wagon broke and he failed to comply

B/L previously recd for this
7 Bales

Wm L. Lang
Agent

Record Book - N. 1.

N^o 1436.

Lang. M. M.

Martin - Texas -

September 28th 1864.

Letter Book to page 278

Certificate of Mrs E Wardlaw
for Boston - re.

1436 ✓⁶⁷⁴

Mailed Sept 28. 1864

W. W. Long

Encloses certificate
from Mrs. Woodrow
and requests exemption
promptly -

278

L. B. C. 278.

filed

Recd Sept 30. 1864
Ans. Oct 1

Marlin Falls Co Texas
Sept 28th 1854

Capt B. G. Wells at 2nd
Cotton Bureau
Houston

Captain

will forward to me in the dispatch
the exemption for Mrs E Wood for
the cotton for which the
closed certificate I have has been
delivered to me as agent

Yours truly
Wm H. Lang

Record Book - No 1
No 1437.

Willis. O. J.

Montgomery - Texas.

September 29th 1864.

Letter Book - C - Page 271.

B/L - 15 R/c bought of J. W. H. H.
& 156 R/c of P. J. Miller - 14 R/c
Purchased of W. J. Hutchinson.

#1437 ✓

Montgomery Sept 29. 1864

P. J. Willis

Enclosed B/Ls 15 B/Ls bought
of J. Warshaw & 15 B/Ls of
P. J. Willis. Has shipped
all baled cotton but
14 purchased of W. J.
Kitchins in 1863. no
B & R

271

S. B. C. 271

Willis

Recd. Sept 30, 1864
Ans " " "

Montgomery September 29, 64
Capt C G Wells
Cotton Office
Hickerson

Dear Sir

I enclose you two wagon
receipts which describe the 15 Bales
Bought of J. W. Marsham and
156 Bales Bought of J. J. Willis all the
Baled cotton has been shipped that
I have bought except the 14 Bales bought
of Mr. J. H. Hutton. No baling or rope
come to hand

Yours respectfully

J. J. Willis

1437 No. 12.
No., ABST. A, 4th Qr., 1864

P. J. Willis & Bros

Old Currency \$9682 $\frac{12}{100}$

Paid 2nd Decemr, 1864

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To — *P. J. Willis & Bros.* — Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<i>1864</i>	For (— <i>54</i> —) — <i>Fifty Four</i> —	Bales Cotton,		
<i>Oct 43</i>	delivered at — <i>Houston Harris Co.</i> —	Texas, viz:		
	<i>[M] . 17 Bales Highling 8540 lbs @ 22 1/4 lbs. \$1878. 80.</i> <i>[B] . 34 16745 . . . 25 . . . 4186. 75</i> <i>[S] . 3 1390 . . . 28 . . . 389. 20.</i>			
	<i>Total 54 Bales Wgt. 26675 Lbs.</i>			<i>Total \$6454. 75</i>
	<i>Amount due in New Currency.</i>			
	<i>Add 50% Legal dis on old Currency</i>			<i>3227 3/4</i>
	<i>Due in old Currency</i>			<i>\$9682 12</i>
	QUALITY: { <i>C</i> Ordinary. <i>[H]</i> Good Ordinary, <i>[B]</i> Low Middling, <i>[S]</i> Middling, <i>K</i> Good Middling,			

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the *Fourth* quarter, ending on the *31st* day of *December*, 1864.

C. G. Wells
CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *2^d* day of *December*, 1864 of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Nine Thousand Six Hundred and Eighty Two 12/100 Dollars & 12 Cents

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

P. J. Willis & Bros

71330

1437

No. 25.

No. ABSTRACT D, 4th Qr., 1864

P. J. Williston

\$ 6454.75 Dollars

October 4th 1864

54

No. 23.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

P. J. Willis & Son Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

For

DOLLARS CTS.

1864 (34) Fifty-four Bales Cotton
 Delivered at County, Texas viz

[H] 17-	Bales	weigh	8540 lb	@ 22	\$1878.80
[B] 34=	"	"	"	"	"
			16745	@ 25	4186.75
[B] 3=	"	"	"	"	"
			1390	@ 28	389.20
Total 34=	Bales	"	26675 Pounds		Total \$6454.75

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said P. J. Willis & Son at the prices therein charged, amounting to Six Thousand Seven Hundred & Fifty-four dollars and Seventy-five cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds.

Capt & Asst QUARTERMASTER

#864

P. J. Willis 1451
Certificate
P. J. Willis Bros
54 B/6
Cash 4th
c/c Exmt given

Oct 4 '3. 54 B/6

Cash & Exmt given

10/4/3

10/4/3

10/4/3

Ordinary
Grand Ordinary
From Warehouse
At Home
Grand Ordinary

17 = 8540
34 = 16745
3 = 1390
54 = 26675

Exemption given
of 2 bales

No. 4

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton.

Montgomery, October 4, 1864
P. G. Willis & Bros

I hereby certify that
delivered at Cypress for the use of the U. S. Gov't.
Fifty four (54) Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-
tlement will be made by Chas. G. Wells at Houston, in ac-
cordance with paragraph of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Baling \$ Rope \$
Labor \$ TOTAL \$

P. G. Willis

Agent

No. 1437 No. 12.
No., ABST. A, ... QR., 1864

W. H. Hutchins
old currency \$256 46
100

Paid 3rd December, 1864

Salt - 21
14
—

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

No. 12.

To

Wm. J. Houshain

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

20th Decr

For (— *14* —) *Bales*

delivered at *Montgomery County*

Bales Cotton,

Texas, viz:

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

(H) 6 Bales Weighing 3120 lbs 13 1/2 cts \$ 81.60

(B) 8 " " 2982 " 22 " 876.00

Total 14 Bales Weighing 6102 lbs \$ 957.60

Add 10% discount on Old Currency

50 per Cent \$ 478.80

Am't due in Old Currency

\$ 2156.46

QUALITY:

- C Ordinary,
- H Good Ordinary,
- B Low Middling,
- S Middling,
- K Good Middling.

Am't due in Old Currency Twenty One Hundred and Fifty Six 46/100 Dollars

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the *fourth* quarter, ending on the *23rd* day of *December*, 186*4*

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *3rd* day of *December*, 186*4*, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Two Thousand One Hundred & Fifty Six 46/100 Dollars old Currency

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

cp 20

W. J. Houshain

1864

P. S. Willis

14370812
W. J. Hutchins

Certificate

14 B/C

Sept 21 3

Exemption given.

Oct 21 3 1864

es

L
S

14370812

W. J. Hutchins

14370812

14370812

Agency Q. M. Dept. to Acquire Cotton.

Montgomery September 21. 1864

I hereby certify that *Wm J Hutchins* has

delivered at *J. Mitchell & Son* for the use of the U. S. Gov't.

Fourteen

Bales Cotton, as per margin, for which a set-

tlement will be made by *Capt C G Wells* at Houston, in ac-

cordance with paragraph of circular, Cotton Bureau T. M. D., June 20, '64.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$

Rope \$

Labor \$

TOTAL \$

C. G. Wells

Agent

7102

6 Bales 18 lbs. 3130
8 " 22 lbs. 3982

1864

Thompson's

P. L. & B. C.

40 y. m. hills

Worham Lot

1437

W. L. P.

W. L.

W. L. P.

W. L. P.

Montgomery September 28 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *P. Willis*

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *My* wagon the following

articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *R. Roan*

agent at *Cypress*

paying freight as per published Government rates

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT.
--------	-----------	---------

IW

40

8 Bales cotton

2 1/2 B Bantky

*This makes the 15 Bales brought
of Israel Northam*

14 Balu WJ Hutchins

Norbr 3/64

Wright Class^{my}

Eur CB 89

13 Reichman

1437

Weights & Classifications of 13 B/c
 rec'd Nov. 4/04 from Mr. J. Hutchins

W J H (4) (H)
 575
 520
 575
 500
 2110 ✓
 . . .

(9) (B)
 580
 500
 520
 490
 520
 485
 525
 550
 495
 4665 ✓
 . . .

J. W. Bagby
 A. J. M. M. M.

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
	4	-	-	-	2110
		9	-	-	4865
					6775
	1				453
					7228
W J H					

No. 342

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Houston Nov. 4th 1864.

I hereby certify that A. P. Hatchins
 has delivered at this Depot, for the use of the C. I. Government,
Thirteen (13) Bales Cotton, of quality
 and weight as per margin, for which entitled to receive from
 the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 1 Rope \$ 2
 Labor \$ 2 Total \$ 12⁵⁰ }

J. N. Bayley
 Depot Agent.

Recor Book - No 1

No 1438.

Helm - Ch. J.

Havana. Cuba.

September 20th 1864.

Letter Book '6' - Page 273.

Enclosing Regulations for Commerce

1438 ✓

* 1438 ✓
Navana, Sept 20. 1864

Ch. J. Nelson -

Enclosing Regulations for
 Commence - Approved 3^r -
 Augt 1864 -

advising shipments of
500 Rifles by "Doubtful",
1100 " " " "Mania"

Advises shipment of Cotton
by every opportunity -
Has recd. remittance
from Tampico -

273

LB 88 ~~filed~~

Rec^d. Sept 30. 1864
Ans^d. Oct 1 "

1

Havana Sept 20th 1864

Captain C. G. Wells
Acty Chief Cotton Bureau
Houston.

Captain

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, with enclosure, by the steamer "Denbigh" and the letters, enclosures and endorsements, of Col Broadwell dated 9th July, and 16th August, saved by the crew of the "Matagorda", when that steamer was captured by the enemy, all of which I have read with attention and interest, the letter of Col Broadwell for the Secretary of the Treasury will be forwarded on the 24th via Nassau and Wilmington.

The "Regulations" approved 3rd August, which you had not seen at the date of your circular rendered it impolitic, perhaps improper, to give any publicity to the circular, but leave you untrammelled on the receipt of the "Regulations", a copy of which I now enclose you for greater certainty, though you must have received it by the "Jephire" if not overland before her arrival.

You ask my

opinion as to the propriety of Shipping Cotton by Schooners, the risk is certainly great, but every 100 Bales of cotton invested in supplies abroad, saves to the Government some 1000 at home, and I would earnestly advise that course which would place in the hands of the Government purchasing agent the largest amount of funds, and result in economizing our stock of Cotton in view of a long war, and our future necessities. —

The rule adopted by the new "Regulations" if carried out, or even the one proposed by yourself, would soon supply the Armies in the Trans Mip. Dept with every thing necessary to efficiency; a cordial cooperation with me, on the part ~~on the part~~ of those charged with authority in Texas, will meet an earnest zeal in my efforts to furnish that Department with supplies, which shall satisfy the most exacting, if this please assure Col. Broadwell on his return. The resources of the Ordnance and other departments at Richmond do not admit of their placing me in funds to any extent, and without money or cotton, supplies cannot be procured abroad, and the system of furnishing Steamers with full cargoes of cotton in exchange for supplies, at enormous blockade prices, would soon deplete our resources and leave our armies destitute of every thing necessary for the field, and the country in debt, without means to pay or carry on the war.

Mr. Perkins has not yet sent me any funds. - the £561.19.4 proceeds of 25 Bales of cotton have been received from Tampico, the cotton by the "Lilly" has not been heard from.

It is proper to state that the remarks touching the Captain of the "Denbigh" in my despatch to Genl. Magruder, were not intended to affect that gentleman, beyond the shipment of Government cotton by her, as well as all other vessels, which I have constantly urged, he was certainly wrong in not taking the Government rifles under the circumstances, but with that exception, he has been as liberal and obliging as any Captain I have met, and now takes 800 of our Rifles

half on ships account, and a well selected cargo of supplies. -

The owner of the "Denbigh" now in Europe is one of the most liberal and patriotic Citizens of the Confederacy, notwithstanding all which, I hope to receive cotton by his ship on Government account, as I do by all steamers running the blockade.

The "Maria" did not get off during last moon as I hoped. will sail in a day or two, she takes 1100 Rifles, 500 I send and 600 go on ship on private account, I send also shoes &c.

The "Maria's" cargo is particularly well selected, this steamer belongs also to parties devoted to our cause.

I am Captain

very respectfully

Yours obt. Serv^t

Ch. F. Smith

Record Book - No 1

No 1438.

Superior - A. P.

Galveston - Texas.

September 29th 1864.

Letter Book '6' Page 233.

Has 17 Cords rope for shipment &c

*1438

Galveston Sept 29, 1864.

A P Lupton

Had 17 coils ^{made} ready for
shipment, but could
not send it on account of
military order -

Yard in factory
all sick and not working

Sends checks to

B. & V. for payment of
dividend

Letter B. '6' - 233.

filed

Recd Sept 30, 1864
Ans -

Galveston Sept 29th 1864

Capt L. G. Mills
Texas Cotton Office
Houston

Dear Sir

Yours of yesterday received
I forward you 17 bales of Robt (Recd Enclosed)
all we have on hand. I have not been running the
Factory for the last fifteen days on account of sickness of
hands. One has died and several of most important
ones are sick now. I shall try and think to be so
to go to work again on Monday next.

I send up checks to P. W. Co. for
payment of Dividend today.

With kind regards to Percy & Yourself
I remain

Truly Yours

A. P. Liffkin

Could it allow us the 50¢ it is in
great demand.

Had the Robt at Train would we allow it
to go up. I dare not to allow any freight
to go

Rec on Bond... R1
N^o 1440.

Durckell. D. L.

San Antonio - Texas.

September 28th 1864.

Letter Book Page 279

A. J. Walker's receipt - H. Lewis -
Gonzales - Malamora - re.

1864 1440
1383

L. S. Moring

Certificate

Mrs Mcmager

S. A. Cotton

8th Oct'r

Emile I

No. 25. *if*
No. *1440* *1383* EST. D, *4* *u.* Qr., 186 *4*

M. C. Magee.

310 *19* *100* Dollars,

November Oct 5th 186 *4*

3

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To M. C. Magee Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864
October
5th

For (3) Three Bales Cotton,
delivered at _____ County, Texas, viz:

B 3 Bales Weigh 1383 lbs @ 23 \$318.09

Less
5 1/2 Yds Bagging @ 60 9330
72/3 lbs Rope @ 40 460 7.90

Amount due in N. Currency \$310 19

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said

M. C. Magee, at the prices therein charged, amounting to

Three Hundred and Ten Dollars and

Twenty Cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER.

1440
1383

No. 12.

No., ABST. A, . 4th Qr., 1864

M. L. Magee

C. L. St. John \$ 400. ²²/₁₀₀

Paid 30th March 1865

3 Bury 1383 - for 490

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

M. L. Magee

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1864

For (— 3 —)

Three

Bales Cotton,

delivered at

Grimes County

Texas, viz:

October 5

B 3 Bales cotton weighing 1383 lbs @ 23¢

\$ 318 09

Total 3 Bales weighing 1383 lbs

318 09

Less

5 1/2 yds bagging @ 60 3.30

7 1/2 lbs rope @ 60 4.60

7.90

Amount due in new currency

310 19

Add 50% Legal dis on old issue

155 09

Due in old issue

\$ 465 29

QUALITY:

- C Ordinary,
- H Good Ordinary,
- B* Low Middling,
- S Middling,
- K Good Middling,

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the *Fourth* quarter, ending on the *31st* day of *December*, 1864.

C. G. Wells

CAPTAIN AND A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *30th* day of *December*, 1864, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Four Hundred and Sixty Five 29/100 Dollars old currency

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C. G. Wells

M. L. Magee

1251⁸⁴ Received San Antonio Sept 2/64
from Captain J. C. Twitchell Agent Cotton Bureau
Two Hundred & Thirty One \$⁴/₁₀₀ Dollars "Specie"
In payment for the specie (one half) value of six
Bales of Cotton sold by Ole Stephens. To Capt J. J.
Lynch Agent of Cotton Bureau at Gonzales, said
amount paid to me in accordance with instructions
contained in letter of Capt Wells under date of
Houston Aug 30th 1864

(Signed) A. J. Walker

Duplicates"

Ent 88/
91

Received for to AS of Chas Russell GMD.

1440 ✓ " "

San Antonio Sept 28, 1864

Capt J. C. Twitchell

Encloses A. J. Walker's receipt
for \$23⁸⁴ specie -

Inform Capt Walker
that I have sent Mr. St. Lewis,
Gonzales a draft on Matamoros
from Capt Lynch for \$31⁸⁴
and hold \$100 to be sent by
the first available opportunity -

279

L. C. 279.

filed

Recd. Sept 1, 1864
Ant- " 2 -

Agency Texas Cotton Office,

San Antonio, ... September 28th 1864.

777.

Capt, W. G. Walker A. V. M.
Houston Texas.

Capt.

Enclosed I

hands Capt A. S. Walker, cash for 231 ⁸⁴/₁₀₀ shells, paid
in conformity with your instructions of 30th Aug. Please Cr
this Office with the amt.

Please say to Capt. Walker that
his fax of 21st inst. is rec^d & that I have sent Mr Hugh
Levin. Gonzalez a draft on Matamoros, in favor of Capt. Lynch
for 131 ⁵/₁₀₀ shells, and that I hold 100\$ here for him, which
I will send him for first goods shipped.

Very Resp^{ly}

Your Obedt. Serv^t

J. C. Churchill

Agent

Record Book - No 1
No 1441.

Willie, Maj. A. H.
San Antonio - Texas -

September 27th 1864.

Letter Book - C Page 285.
Originals accounts of J. B. Lee &c.

1441 ✓

San Antonio Sept 27/64

A. H. Willie

Requests the originals
accounts sent by T. B. Lee
Agent Eagle Rock,
in which are the credits
for the exemption of
Mexican & B. no for
sp. sales cotton, be sent
him - to enable to settle
the balance due, thereon

He has issued
warrants on certificate
of local agents at Los
Browdwells request and
wishes to know if you
will grant the proper
exemption on the selling
with you the certificate

L. B. C. 2857

Filed

Act 1. 1864

Ans. B

acting you to
of minor
them -

San Antonio, Texas
Sep 27, 1864.

Capt C. G. Wells A.D.M.

City of Houston, Texas.

Captain:

Maj. J. B. See, Cotton Agent
at Eagle Pass, has furnished me with a statement
of Permit Account of Messrs Mauchan & Bros from
his books, from which it appears that ~~there was~~
on the 9th of July last there was due them a balance
of 15 B/c. For this 15 bales Maj. See issued a permit
on the 9th July, but the cotton did not get out by
the 25th of that month it now requires my permit
to export it. Maj. See's permit is on file in my office,
and his certificate to the permit account states
that the originals upon which the credit on
the account was entered in favor of Messrs Mauchan
have been returned to the office at Houston.
I am not willing to issue a permit for the 15 B/c
without these originals run before me, so that I
could ascertain from them whether they are of
that class of papers which command my
permit. You will, therefore, confer a great
favor on me by obtaining the originals of which
I send you a list & forwarding them to my office

at your earliest convenience.

July 27 th	Order of Col Hutchins from of Mammoth & Bro	100 B/c
Aug 28	Transfer of Sanders & Co. to them	14 "
Aug 29	Certificates \$228 from of Mammoth & Bro	12
31	Transfer of M.B. Bondy	18

If you send the 100 b/c order & certificates \$228 it will perhaps be sufficient.

Very Resp, yr obt. servt,
A. H. Willie
Maj. G.S.

P.S. I have issued permits to several parties upon certificates of local agents in your District, upon the assurance of Col Broadwell that you would replace their certificates with your exemptions. Will the filing of these certificates with you be sufficient. In your

acknowledging you to
I have issued permits to each of
them. -
1441 ✓
Jan Antonio Sept 27/64
A. H. Willie
Receipts the originals
of the certificates of the
local agents of Eagle Lake -
in which case the certificates
are the exemption of
the local agent & the local
agent to provide to the
the balance due, then
return. If one would
provide an certificate
of local agents at the
Broadwell request and
wishes to have it your
will grant the certificate
exemption on the same
with your the certificate
of 13 & 2000?
1864
Oct 1, 1864
B

Record Book - No. 1.
No 1442.

Owner - J. N.

Victoria - Texas -

September 29th 1864.

Letter Book '6' page 281.

By R. from Zachary - Mr. Blouman.
Cash Scott's plantation &c.

*1442
Victoria Sept 29. 1864
J. H. Croft

When he purchased the
B. & N. from Gaskins he
received per Mr. Bloppmann
240 yds Baggins & 305 lbs wool -
Bloppmann an agent of
Price refused to take it
and Gaskins instructed
me to submit it over to the
Bureau - I shall receive
it I think if doubtful
add withdrawing the B. & N.
from Capt Scott -
Turned over to
Capt J. H. Croft and
Maj Cobell's order
204 yds Baggins and
2137 lbs wool

2281
L. B. C. 2281
field

Recd. Sept 1. 1864
Ans " 2 -

Appt. Recd.

Victoria Sept 29 1864
Capt C. G. Wells
Houston

Sir
I am in receipt of your favor
of the 23^d Inst.

When I turned over to the
Cotton Bureau the Baling &c belonging to
Mr Zacharie. I reserved for Mr Blopman
by his order 8 pcs Baling 30 yds ea. 240 yds
& 5 Coils Rope — — — — — 305 lb —
On acc of the high price put upon these ar-
ticles by Mr Zachary. Mr Blopman declines
taking them & Mr Z. wishes me to turn them
over to the Cotton Bureau. Shall I receive
them — I think it very doubtful about
getting the Baling & Rope from Capt Scott's
Plantation as the Capt has returned home
& may conclude to use it —

I have turned over to Capt John H.
Harris on Maj Cabell's order 68 pcs. 2040 yds
Cudrie Baling & 34 Coils 2237 lb, Cam
peachy Rope —

Very Respy Yrs Ht serv
John H. Cross
U.S. Dist. Ct. No. 3.

Record Book - N. 1

N. 1443.

Nogel. P.

Richmond Texas.

September 30th 1864.

Letter Book '6' Page 281

Certificate from N. N. Johns agent
for 15 R. Cotton re

#1443 ✓

Richmond Sept 30. 1864

P. Vogel

Envelopes certificate
15-Balls cotton

281

L B "C" 281.

Filed

Recd Oct 1. 1864
ans " 2

Richmond Sept. 30th 1864
Capt. C. G. Wells

Houston

Dear Sir

Enclosed please I send you certificate
from your Agent W. M. John for 15 Fifteen
bales cotton please send me exemption for
the same by first opportunity

I am not allowed to visit your City or I have
to stand the quarantine for 9 days

I want the new currency a certificate.

Yours Respectfully

W. P. Vogel

1443

No. 25.

No. 368 ABSTRACT D, 3rd Qr., 1864

P. Vago

\$805.92

~~paid~~ September 30th 1864

130 Richmond

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To P. Vogel Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For	DOLLARS	CTS.
1864	(15) - Fifteen Bales Cotton		
Sept 30th	delivered at County Texas		
	viz		
	[B] 11 = Bales Weighing 4973 lbs @ 12¢ 121.62		
	[S] 4 = " " " " 1745 14¢ 244.30		
	Total 15 Bales - 6718 lbs. \$865.92		
	Less		
	50 Yards Bagging @ 3¢ 1.50		
	50 lbs Rope @ 3¢ 1.50		
	Total \$865.92		

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said P. Vogel at the prices therein charged, amounting to Eight Hundred and five dollars and Twenty Two cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of funds

C. G. Wells
Capt & asst QUARTERMASTER.

No. 1443 No. 12.
Abstract K, Qr., 186

P. Vogel

Old Series of 1308 88
100

Paid 2nd April 1865

18

Richmond Nov 25-1864

Pay to the order of
N. Mayblum

Th. Vogel

Pay to the order of

N. Mayblum

No. 12,

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

P. Vogel

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For (	delivered at	Bales Cotton,	Texas, viz:	DOLLARS	CENTS.
<i>1864</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Richmond</i>	<i>Fifteen</i>			
<i>Sept 30</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>11 Bales</i>	<i>mg 4943 lbs</i>	<i>12 1/2¢</i>	<i>\$ 621.62</i>	
	<i>S</i>	<i>4 "</i>	<i>1.445 "</i>	<i>14¢</i>	<i>244.30</i>	
		<i>15 Bales</i>	<i>6.418 lbs</i>		<i>\$ 865.92</i>	
		<i>Less 50 yds Bagging</i>	<i>abt</i>	<i>30.00</i>		
		<i>" 50 lbs Rope</i>	<i>abt</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>60.00</i>	
		<i>Amt due in new currency</i>			<i>\$ 805.92</i>	
		<i>Add 50% for legal Discount on Old Currency</i>			<i>402.96</i>	
		<i>Amt due in Old Currency</i>			<i>\$ 1208.88</i>	
	QUALITY:					
		<i>C</i>	Ordinary,			
		<i>H</i>	Good Ordinary.			
		<i>B</i>	Low Middling.			
		<i>S</i>	Middling,			
		<i>K</i>	Good Middling,			

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the *third* quarter ending on the *30th* day of *September*, 186*4*.

C. G. Wells

Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the *2nd* day of *April*, 186*5*, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,

Inclosed herewith and Eighty 80/100 Dollars (Old Issue)

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

P. Vogel

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

CH 74

1443
No. 258 ABST. L. 3⁵ Qr., 1864

EXPENDITURE OF

..... 50 yards Bagging,

..... 50 pounds Rope,

on 30 Bales Cotton,

..... September 30³, 1864

P. Fogel

130 Richmond

Repairing
Received of Capt. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., and used in covering *(30)* Bales of
unbaled Cotton, half of which was sold to C. S. Government;

(*50*) *Fifty* yards Bagging,

(*50*) *Fifty* pounds Rope,

and paid for the same in Cotton as shewn by *my* account *dated* on the *30th* of
September, 186*4*.

I CERTIFY that the above Expenditure is correct, and was made as stated, and is shewn on
Voucher No. *368*., Abstract "*D.*" for *3^d* Quarter, 186*4*.

(DUPLICATES.)

P. Vogel
Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster.

Freeon Book - No 1
No 1444.

Mooring - L. S.

Prarie Plains - Texas

September 28th 1864.

Letter Book 'C' page 284.

Names of parties for improvements re.
Daniel Bookman - who holds 5 R/c
belonging to A. F. Rew. refuses to sell
1/2. W. B. Niblett's 4 R/c belonging
to Alexander Coleman, refuses to sell.
10 R/c at Mrs Owens belonging to
W Seward. 12 R/c at M. L. Kimbards.
belonging to W Seward. 3 R/c belonging
to John D Camp. Government may have
half - refuses to sell or deliver. James Co.

1444 ✓

726

Prairie Plains Sept 28, 1864

L. S. Moore

Repts the names of
the following parties to indictment
~~David Frankman~~

A. F. R. W.	5	Bales
Wm. Coleman	4	"
W. Seward	10	"
"	2	"
John Blum	3	"

These cotton
of these parties also
all in Grimes County

284

L. S. C. 284

Recd Oct 1, 1864
And " 2 -

Prison Plains

Sept The 28th 1864

Capt C. G. Wells Capt

Cotton Bureau

Houston

Dear Sir:-

Under my

instructions I have to report to the Cotton
Office (5) Five Bales Cotton in the hands of
Daniel Bookman Prison Plains belonging
to A. F. Reed who refuses to sell on half.

(4) Four Bales at Wm C. Niblett (12) twelve miles
East of Anderson belonging to Alexander Coleman
who refuses to sell any portion of it

(10) Ten Bales at Mrs Oliver belonging to Mr Jewett

(12) Twelve Bales at Mr M L Hernandez, belonging to Mr
Jewett I have not got the initials of Mr
Jewett's name, but will procure them if necessary
and forward them, I have never been able to see
Mr Jewett, (13) ~~Bales~~ Mr K resides about

(7) seven or eight miles East of Anderson
Mr Oliver about 10, or 12.

(3) Three Bales belonging to John B Campas, who says
the Government may have half but refuses to do any
thing with it in other words refuses to bale it for delivery
Mr Campas lived (17) seven miles East of Anderson on the Robbin Ferry
Road

L. S. Moringy Capt
Cotton Bureau Dist 18
Grimes County

Frederick Bore - No. 1.

No 1445.

Nedder. J. D.

Navasota. Texas.

October 1st 1864.

Letter Bore C page 286.

B/L for 42 B/c account of
Frederick & Co. Summerville. Bagging
re.

* 14487

573

Narasota Oct. 1, 1864

J. S. Vedder

Encloses B/L 42 B/L of Runda
B/L - checked on you for
\$209. apt an abme -
not heard from

Samuelville in regard to 12 B/L
India Baggins

so if you wish my
ap report made up to date
and if so in what form

L B C - 286.867

a/c - stating
No of Bales -
Storage & other -

filed 286

Refrain if any -

Select enough cotton to pay yourself
or new schedule prices - 3¢ per
the advance on old - Locusts
Shaken with shearing Bales pounds
clean & from cotton wool -

Recd Oct 1, 1864

Ans. " 3 "

1864. 840

R. R. Receipt for
42 Bales Cotton
shipped from Kansas
by J. S. Yelder Esq.
October 1864.

Overhauled

#1445

[ORIGINAL.]

Lipos & General Eastern Warehouse
Newark Oct 1st 1861

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from
J. S. Ladd & Co. on St. J. C. Rail Road
the following articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to
Capt. C. I. Mills at Station
.....paying freight.

MARKS.	ARTICLES.	WEIGHT
	From W. P. Cavender, Newark, N. J.	
A. H. B. (16)	Sixteen Bars Cast Iron	
R (26)	Twenty Six Bars do	19.907 ¹⁴
Entered	C. R. Brockway per Wm.	

Recon Brook - No. 1.

N 1446.

White. H.K.

Anderson - Texas -

September 29th 1864

Wrights 8 sp. purchased from
E. Floyd - Spl 19 sp. purchased
of Mrs. M. P. Stoneman re -

* 1446 ✓

Anderson Sept 29, 1864

14 15 While

Encloses weights and
clap of 8 Bb purchased
of E. Floyd and B. L. for
the same, also B. L. 19
Bb purchased of Mrs
M. D. Stone and

Filed

Rec'd ~~Sept~~ Oct 6, 1864
Ans

Anderson Sept 29/64

Capt C B Mills
Asaustown
Dear Sir

Enclosed find weights
and classification of (8) eight Bales
cotton purchased from C Floyd Esq.
Also Bills Lading for the same and
B.L. for (19) nineteen bales purchased and
delivered from Mrs J. P. Stonum

Yours Respectfully

H. V. White
Agent C.B.

1864

1000

Anderson Sept 20th

B/L - 19. 1 Bale cotton
shipped to J. S. Under
Navasota. by H. N. White.

* 1446

R

Anderson Sept 25 1864

Received, in good order and well-conditioned, from *H. H. White*

Agent Cotton Bureau, Dept. T. M., on *Wagon* the following

articles, to be delivered in like order, without delay, to *A. J. Dedden*

at *Harrods*
paying freight as per published Government rates.

MARKS.

ARTICLES.

WEIGHT.

Los S. H. H. H.

(19) Southern Bales Cotton 9.196

H. H. White
Seams

*The above lot was purchased
from Mrs M. P. H. H.
the same being part of a
lot of 40 bales -*

*Classification -
Low Medium [B]*

H. H. White
agent

#1446

Weights & Classification
of (8) Bales of Cotton
received from E. Floyd.

Sept 29th 1854.

H. K. White. agt.

Height & Classification of (8) eight Bales
Cotton received from E. Lloyd Esq^r Sept 29th 1864
S 470. 480. 469. 470. 446. 459. 3715.

Sept 29th 1864

H. N. White
Agent C. B.

Height of all 3 Barks Cotton - A.C. (Col. 1904)

HP	(R) DL	R	H	(B)	(S)	A B H	(B)	(S)	(R)
445	465	500	1115	1175	1110	410	1185		
445	465	455	530	1175	1150	600	1160		
445	465	470	355	1190	500	1190	945		
		(1425)	510	1370	1170	525			
			1175		425	480			
			1165		(2755)	475			
			545			490			
			1130			475			
			1130			4505			
			395						
			420						
			290						
			1145						
			535						
			1180						
			440						
			540						
			1140						
			545						
			1175						
			(9270)						

Ent CB 80

Ordinary	Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
		5	-	✓	2258
		9	-	✓	4505
		2	✓	944	7705

ABH

No. 248

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Houston Oct. 1st 1864.

I hereby certify that

has delivered at this Depot, for the use of U. S. Government,

Sixteen (16) Bales Cotton, of quality

and weight as per margin, for which entitled to receive from

the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$1.2 Rope \$1.3

Labor \$5 Total \$3.5

J. M. Bagby

Depot Agent.

545

475

920

Ent CVB 80)

Ordinary.	Good Ordinary.	Low Middling.	Middling.	Good Middling.	Weight in Pounds.
3	-	-	-	✓	1425
	24	-	-	✓	9270
			3	✓	1024
					<hr/> 12418

R

No. 247---

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Sonstons Oct 1st 1864

I hereby certify that do. R. R.
has delivered at this Depot, for the use of C. I. Government,
Twenty Six (26) Bales Cotton, of quality
and weight as per margin, for which _____ entitled to receive from
the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs :

Digging \$ 1.7 Rope \$ 2.7
 Labor \$ 1.2 Total \$ 5.6

J. W. Bagby

Depot Agent

545
475 ✓
9270

Ent CVB 87 801

Depot of Texas Cotton Office,

Houston, Tex 1st 1864

No 246

I hereby certify that 6.12.12
has delivered at this Depot, for the use of U. S. Government,
Three (3) Bales Cotton, of quality
and weight as per margin, for which entitled to receive from
the Chief of the Cotton Office for Texas a certificate for settlement.

The following amount is assessed for Repairs:

Bagging \$ 2.00 Repairs \$ 1.00
Labor \$ 1.00 Total \$ 3.00

J. M. Bagby

Depot Agent.

Ordinary	Good Ordinary	Low Middling	Middling	Good Middling	Weight in Pounds
					445
					905
					1350
					(114)
					E. F.

475 ✓
9270

1446
1443 No. 25.

No. 315 ABSTRACT D, 3^d Qr., 1864

E. Floyd.

\$404.37

~~Paid~~ September 27th 1864

\$232.18 in Specie.

172.19 in Currency.

\$404.37 Total.

8 p/c

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To E. Floyd Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For	DOLLARS	CTS.
1864 Sept 27	181 <u>Eight</u> Bales Cotton Delivered at <u>Grimes County</u> — Texas viz.		
	181 8 Bales Weighing 3715 lbs @ 12 1/2 ¢ per lb.	464	37
	Payable Half in Specie, & half in New Currency, the Bagging & Rope to cover the same to be deducted from the New Currency.		
	Amount due in Specie	232	18
	Amt due in New Currency \$232.19		
	Less 44 yds Bagging @ 60 ¢ \$26.40		
	58 lbs Rope @ 60 ¢ 33.60		
			60.00
	Balance due	172	19
	Total Amount	404	37

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said E. Floyd at the prices therein charged, amounting to Four Hundred & Thirty Two Dollars in Specie, & One Hundred & Seventy Two dollars and Nineteen cents, and that I have not paid the account for want of Funds.

C. G. Wells

Capt & Asst QUARTERMASTER.

1864
H. A. White
Certificate
E. Lloyd & B. Cotton
27th Sept

E. Lloyd

Agent.

out
1404.37

No. 12.

No. Abstract K, th4... Qr., 1864

B. Lloyd
.....
B. Lloyd Specimen 238 18/100
..... 2.5.8 28/100 100

Paid H. G. Coulton 10th Nov 1864

No. 12,
THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To B. J. Lloyd

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE	For	delivered at	Bales Cotton,	Texas, viz:	DOLLARS	CENTS.
1864 Sept 27	(8) <u>Eight</u>	<u>Anderson Grimes Coy</u>				
			157.8 Bales weighing 3715 lbs @ 12 1/2¢ per lb		464	37
			Amount due 1/2 in Specie		232	18
			1/2 Due in New Currency	\$232.19		
			Sell 44 yds Bagging @ 60¢	\$26.40		
			53 lbs Rope @ 60¢	33.60	60	-
			Amount due in New Currency	\$172.19	172	90
			Total		1104	37
			Amount due in New Currency	\$172.19		
			Add 50% Legal discount	86.09		
			Amount due in New Currency	\$258.28		
			QUALITY:			
			C Ordinary,			
			H Good Ordinary,			
			B Low Middling,			
			S Middling,			
			K Good Middling,			

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the Cotton is to be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the day of, 1864.

Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas, the 18th day of November, 1864, of CAPT. C. G. WELLS, A. Q. M., C. S. P. A.,
Two Hundred & Thirty Two 1/100 Specie Dollars - and Two Hundred and
fifty Cents 28/100 Dollars in Old Currency.
Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account. E. Lloyd

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

CB24

1443
1443
BILL OF SALE.

Elisha H. Lloyd
Esquire County,

August 1st, 1864

H. H. White, Agent,

District No. 18.

12
[Redacted]
Elisha H. [unclear]

Basin County

44 yards Bagging,

56 pounds Rope.

H. K. [unclear] Agent,

District No. 18.

No. 32

Anderson Aug^{1st} 1864.


I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE the sale to H. L. White, Agent,
for account of the Confederate States Government, of Eight (8)

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of
4000 pounds, to be delivered By 1st November
at Monroe

and agree to receive payment for the same in compliance with the plan proposed in the Second
paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20, 1864. or I would prefer a
WITNESS: Cotton Bond in payment for one half

Henry J. Pahl

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Elisha Floyd 

No. 32

Anderson Aug^{1st} 1864.

Mr E. Floyd having this day sold to me for account of the
Confederate States Government, Eight (8)

Bales Cotton, of an estimated total weight of 4000
pounds, in compliance with the Second paragraph of Circular of Cotton Bureau, June 20,

1864, I hereby agree to furnish him with Forty four (44)
yards Bagging and Fifty six (56) pounds Rope to bale the same, to
be paid for in Cotton at Schedule prices, at the rate of Sixty cents per yard or
pound of Bagging and Rope delivered.

WITNESS:

Henry J. Pahl

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H. L. White

Agent.

Record Book - No. 1
No 1447.

Duller - A. B.

Anderson - Texas.

September 26th 1864.

Letter Book '6' page 279.
B/L 8 B/C purchased of E. B. Smith.
tc -

* 1447 ✓

Anderson Sept 26, 1864
A. B. Fuller

Encloses B/L of 8 Bb.
purchased from E. B. Smith
and shipped to C. F. Trickett

Has no detailed
men. Has been discharged
from the army, conscript
and state service and
by the last examining board
from field duty and
recommended for light
duty in cotton Bureau.

Has been sick
since his return from
the country 279

L. B. C. 279.

Recd Oct 1, 1864
Ans. " 2 -

Anderson Sept 25 1864

Capt LeStelly

Geonston Texas

Sir

Enclosed please find Statement of the Shipment of the Eight bales of Cotton purchased from E. B. Smyth. which makes the fifty four bales shipped from Limestone Co. I have sent Maj Walker at Pace a Statement of all cotton purchased by me.

I received from you a few days since a circular also a ~~blank~~ form which I was in the act of filling out when an unforeseen accident placed ^{the paper} unfortunately beyond my reach, I have had no men detailed. I have been discharged from the regular army; was ~~firmly~~ discharged from the conscript service also from State Service. At the last meeting of the Examining Board of Surgeons I was discharged from field service and recommended for light duty in the Cotton Bureau. Since my return from up the country I have been unable most of the time to leave my room in consequence of a severe attack of Billious fever a hard cough and chronic disease of the bowels. I will be greatly obliged if you will send me a copy of a notice form

Yours very Respectfully
A. B. Fuller

B/L of Eight Bales
Cotton shipped by
a. B. Fuller Springfield
to Capt. J. C. Twitchell
at San Antonio. -

Aug 5th 1864

Entered
Aug 5th

*1447

Springfield Aug 5th 1864

Received of A. B. Fuller Agent - (8) Eight Bales Cotton
in good order to be delivered in like order to
Capt J. C. Fritchell San Antonio with out delay ^{for lb}
he paying freight at the rate of one half ^{lb}
for ~~each~~ one hundred miles. Weight as follows -

No 1 - 497 - 2 - 418 = 3 - 418 = 4 - 430 = 5 - 388 = 452 = 7 - 380 = 8 - 430

Total - 3421 ^{lb}

^{RNB}
Signed
E. B. Smith Cotton

M. V. Young -

MICROCOPY

T 1 1 2 9

ROLL

24

END

